

VOLUME 11357

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

DECEMBER 9-10-11-12 1952

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
9	Granada	La Ceiba, Hond.	4
	Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton	23
	Gulfwax	Las Piedras	2
	Baron Alisa	Progreso	1
10	Amer. Importer	Hamburg	3
	Bogota	Port au Prince	
	Fidelio	Santo Domingo	1
	Giulia	Venice via Norfolk	1
	Gypsum Prince	Windsor, N.S.	1
	Hibernia	Cabedillo, Brazil	1
	Marsland	Liverpool, N.S.	2
	Morro Castle	Havana Cuba	15
	Marstenen	St. John N.B.	1
	Nerissa	Br.&Fr. West Indies	12
	Swinborne	Buenos Aires	3
11	Amor	Maracaibo	3
	Atna	Manzanillo, Cuba	1
	Bonita	Halifax, N.S.	1
	Emile Francqui	Antwerp	3
	Facto	Puerto Plata	1
	Lasbeck	Havana Cuba	1
	Schodack	Le Havre, France	2
	Veracua	Havana, Cuba	5
	Westernland	Antwerp	23
12	Aurania	London	39
	Amer. Farmer	London, England	5

11357

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11357

Dec 9-11, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

Joe Bacarella

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

S. S. "GRANADA" Sailing from KINGSTON, DECEMBER 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 9th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HANDAL	MICHAEL	36		M	M	P. 639636 J. C. Tejarolo Insp. Insp.	Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 9,1928	276 E. 16thSt. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 B. Mc Guinness Master.

9-10-11-12

1

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 15 1932

BILL No. _____ BILL

Bond

S/S Arcadia

Arr 12-9-32

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin		1	1
2nd Cl			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		1	1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " GRANADA" *Sailing from* KINGSTON, DECEMBER 1st, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK December 5th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	HANDAL	MICHAEL	36		M	M	P. 639626 J. C. Esparolo Imm. Insp.	Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 9,1928	275 E. 16thSt. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 15 1932

BILL No.

Arr 12-9-32

Steamer

SF

	Adults	Child	Infs
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd			
Tourist			
3rd Class			
Total			

5

4 6

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
MAARTEN KRAAL	24	DUTCH			
PAUL HABERLANDT	25	GERMAN			
VAN KLUYK	34	DUTCH			
FRANK BILLINGHURST	30	BRITISH			
CHARLES TENNYSON	25	BRITISH			
SHADROCK FORRESTER	36	BRITISH			
ADOLFO LOMBERA	20	MEXICAN			
CLARENCE REID	36	BRITISH			
LIONEL WILLIAMS	22	BRITISH			

RECEIVED DEC 12 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 599 11-31

Granada

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

Dec. 10th, 1932

I, master of the HONDURAN (Nationality) S. S. GRANADA
from port of LA CEIBA, HONDURAS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 9th, 1932, 193, consigned to American Fruit and Steamship Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 10th, 1932, 193 for Santiago, Cuba
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 2

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1813

Rec'd 4/7

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

M. S. "Granada" sailing 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

3

Aboard

LA CEIBA, HONDURAS Dec 4 1932

(7) Money to be paid or discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	YES	43	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5.10	150	NONE
"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	"
"	"	39	"	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5.08	150	"
"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.10	145	"
"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	6.00	147	"
"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.03	120	"
"	"	30	"	BOHEMIAN	U.S.C.	5.09	170	"
"	"	29	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	"
"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	U.S.C.	5.07	140	"
"	"	50	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	145	"
"	"	22	"	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	6.11	155	"
"	"	24	"	MEXICAN*	MEXICAN	5.03	135	"
"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.05	130	"
"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.07	160	"
"	"	30	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.06	135	"
"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.08	150	"
"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.07	150	"
"	"	40	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.07	155	"
"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	150	"
"	"	23	"	SP.AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.06	150	"
"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.03	130	"
"	"	21	"	SP.AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.06	145	"
"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.07	150	"
"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	140	"
"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.05	150	"
"	"	20	"	SP.AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5.05	155	"
"	"	30	"	SP.AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5.06	150	"
"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.08	170	"
"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	150	"
"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	165	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hound.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th port of the United States

Vessel S.S. GRANADA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 9th,

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or di port o
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
				YEARS				
1	KLAVENESS	WILLIAM	✓	25	MASTER	3.9.30	NEW ORLEANS	
2	COWLER	JOHN	✓	20	1ST MATE	1.8.32	NEW YORK	
3	JENSEN	HANS	✓	25	3RD MATE	8.3.32	NEW YORK	
4	LAMBETH	CHARLES	✓	8	1ST OPR.	1.23.32	NEW YORK	
5	FORD	NEPHI	✓	1	2ND OPR.	10.12.32	NEW YORK	
6	COX	CHARLES	✓	26	CH. ENG.	10.24.32	NEW YORK	
7	PIZZECH	GUIDO	✓	12	2ND ENG.	12.31.30	NEW ORLEANS	
8	LESLIE	HUGH	✓	10	3RD ENG.	8.16.32	NEW YORK	
9	McLAY	J.C.	✓	9	4TH ENG.	11.26.32	NEW YORK	
10	PEREZ	JOSEPH	✓	37	BOS'N	6.22.32	NEW YORK	
11	BODDEN	LORENZO	✓	4	QTR. MASTER	4.2.32	NEW YORK	
12	HENDERSON	GARLAND	✓	7	" "	6.22.32	NEW YORK	
13	MONTOYA	LUIS	✓	9	WATCHMAN	4.18.32	NEW ORLEANS	
14	AGUILAR	JULIO	✓	11	SAILOR	2.15.32	NEW YORK	
15	PEREZ	JOSE	✓	12	"	7.6.32	NEW YORK	
16	CLIMICH	TONY	✓	13	"	8.17.32	NEW YORK	
17	MARTINEZ	JUAN	✓	18	"	8.31.32	NEW YORK	
18	CLEVA	FRANK	✓	25	"	9.14.32	NEW YORK	
19	PINIERO	EDUARDO	✓	25	"	9.14.32	NEW YORK	
20	McNAB	HARVEY	✓	9	DONKEYMAN	8.27.30	NEW ORLEANS	
21	DIAZ	LOUIS	✓	5	OILER	7.17.28	NEW ORLEANS	
22	WALLER	OTIS	✓	3	"	6.1.30	NEW ORLEANS	
23	ARMAGO	FRANK	✓	6	FIREMAN	6.22.32	NEW YORK	
24	OTERO	ANTONIO	✓	7	"	6.3.31	NEW ORLEANS	
25	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	6	"	2.12.32	NEW YORK	
26	LOPEZ	LUIS	✓	5	"	6.22.32	NEW YORK	
27	AGIRRE	JOSE	✓	7	"	9.14.32	NEW YORK	
28	PAUL	RAUCH	✓	7	"	10.11.32	NEW YORK	
29	CASADO	PETER	✓	12	CH. STEWARD	11/12/32	NEW YORK	
30	CASTRO	JESUS	✓	16	2ND STEWARD	6.22.31	NEW ORLEANS	

e VACCARO

ners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY

tal Agents AMERICAN FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

14—1840

G. C. Tuscolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
GEORGE PITE	35	BRITISH	NEW YORK 6/8/32
SAMUEL LEON	18	ECUADORIAN	NEW YORK ~~8/30/32~~ 8/30/32
ANTONIO OTERO	26	SPANISH	NEW ORLEANS 6/3/31
THURLOW BAGNELL	43	BRITISH	KINGSTON, JAMAICA 12/1/32
THOMAS YOUNG	37	BRITISH	KINGSTON, JAMAICA 12/1/32
JOHN PALM	28	DUTCH	KINGSTON, JAMAICA 12/ 1/32
JURI ADER	28	DUTCH	KINGSTON, JAMAICA 12/1/32
GERAS COUTAVAS	43	U.S.C.	KINGSTON, JAMAICA 12/1/32
GEORGE JOHANSSEN	26	NORWEGIAN	KINGSTON, JAMAICA 12/1/32

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Sickness

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1819

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hond. Crew 47

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 10 - aliens 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

3

Vessel S.S. GRANADA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 9th, 19 32, *from the port of* LA CEIBA, HONDURAS Dec. 4 1932

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
				YEARS												
1	KLAVENESS	WILLIAM	✓	25	MASTER	3.9.30	NEW ORLEANS	YES	YES	43	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5.10	150	NONE
2	COWLER	JOHN	✓	20	1ST MATE	1.8.32	NEW YORK	"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	"
3	JENSEN	HANS	✓	25	3RD MATE	8.3.32	NEW YORK	"	"	39	"	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5.08	150	"
4	LAMBETH	CHARLES	✓	8	1ST OPR.	1.23.32	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.10	145	"
5	FORD	NEPHI	✓	1	2ND OPR.	10.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	6.00	147	"
6	COX	CHARLES	✓	26	CH. ENG.	10.24.32	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.03	120	"
7	PIZZECH	GUIDO	✓	12	2ND ENG.	12.31.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	30	"	BOHEMIAN	U.S.C.	5.09	170	"
8	LESLIE	HUGH	✓	10	3RD ENG.	8.16.32	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	"
9	McLAY	J.C.	✓	9	4TH ENG.	11.26.32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	U.S.C.	5.07	140	"
10	PEREZ	JOSEPH	✓	37	BOS'N	6.22.32	NEW YORK	"	"	50	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	145	"
11	BODDEN	LORENZO	✓	4	QTR. MASTER	4.2.32	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5.11	155	"
12	HENDERSON	GARLAND	✓	7	" "	6.22.32	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.07	160	"
13	MONTOYA	LUIS	✓	9	WATCHMAN	4.18.32	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	30	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.06	135	"
14	AGUILAR	JULIO	✓	11	SAILOR	2.15.32	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.03	135	"
15	PEREZ	JOSE	✓	12	"	7.6.32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.05	130	"
	CLIMICH	TONY	✓	13	"	8.17.32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.08	150	"
	MARTINEZ	JUAN	✓	18	"	8.31.32	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.07	150	"
	CLEVA	FRANK	✓	25	"	9.14.32	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.07	155	"
	PINIERO	EDUARDO	✓	25	"	9.14.32	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	150	"
	McNAB	HARVEY	✓	9	DONKEYMAN	8.27.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	23	"	SP.AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.06	150	"
	DIAZ	LOUIS	✓	5	OILER	7.17.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.03	130	"
	WALLER	OTIS	✓	3	"	6.1.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	21	"	SP.AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.06	145	"
	ARMAGO	FRANK	✓	6	FIREMAN	6.22.32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.07	150	"
	OTERO	ANTONIO	✓	7	"	6.3.31	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	140	"
	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	6	"	2.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.05	150	"
	LOPEZ	LUIS	✓	5	"	6.22.32	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	SP.AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5.05	135	"
	AGIRRE	JOSE	✓	7	"	9.14.32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	SP.AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5.06	150	"
	PAUL	RAUCH	✓	7	"	10.11.32	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.08	170	"
	CASADO	PETER	✓	12	CH. STEWARD	11/12/32	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	150	"
	CASTRO	JESUS	✓	16	2ND STEWARD	6.22.31	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	165	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	When and where signed on	Sickness	When and where signed on

Master VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents AMERICAN FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

G. C. Esposito
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Honduran S.S. Tegucigalpa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

4

Vessel S.S. GRANADA, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 9th, 19 32, from the port of LA CEIBA, HONDURAS Dec. 4 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	KENT	KAY	✓	5	STEWARDESS	11.12.32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	FEMALE	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.03	125	NONE
2	DAVIES	WILLIAM	✓	37	1ST COOK	3.17.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.08	150	"
3	PIRE	GEORGE	✓	19	2ND COOK	6.8.32	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.04	135	"
4	ROS	ANTONIO	✓	14	PANTRYMAN	5.26.32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	165	"
5	OLSEN	TONNES	✓	26	SALOONMAN	11.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5.07	160	"
6	PENA	HENRY	✓	20	SCULLION	8.31.32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.07	155	"
7	BELLO	ANGEL	✓	XX 1/2	WATCHMAN	10.27.32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5.07	145	"
8	RAMALLO	ENRIQUE	✓	12	ASST. STEWARD	7.20.32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	160	"
9	SANTOS	LUIS	✓	10	MESSMAN	11.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	155	"
10	LEON	SAMUEL	✓	6	"	11.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	18	"	SP.AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5.05	130	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with forty names, including Master & S.

No. 712

at: Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston, Jam., & La Ceiba, Hond.

Edwin Schoenrich
(Consul)

Date Nov. 29, 1932 Fee: $8.00 W.cy.

Seal and Fee Stamp

NOV 30 1932

G. C. Tuparolo
J. Im. Insp.

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents AMERICAN FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Norddeutscher Lloyd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. Thiemann
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1912

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

5

Vessel S.S. GRANADA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 9, *19* 32, *from the port of* LA CEIBA, HONDURAS Dec 4-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAGNELL	THURLOW	✓		1ST MATE	12/1/32	KINGSTON	YES	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.08	167	NONE
2	YOUNG	THOMAS	✓		2ND MATE	12/1/32	KINGSTON	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.09	144	"
3	PALM	JOHN	✓		CH. STEWARD	12/1/32	KINGSTON	"	"	28	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.05	132	"
4	GOMEZ	RAMON	✓		FIREMAN	12/1/32	KINGSTON	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	135	"
5	ADER	JURI	✓		1ST MATE	12/1/32	KINGSTON	"	"	41	"	ESTONIAN	U.SCC	5.08	155	"
6	~~VALLARINO~~	~~ALEX~~			~~2ND MATE~~	~~12/1/32~~	~~KINGSTON~~	"	"	~~39~~	"	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5.07~~	~~140~~	" Failed to join.
7	COUTAVAS	VERAS	✓		2ND ENGINEER	12/1/32	KINGSTON	"	"	43	"	GREEK	U.S.C.	5.07	156	"
8	JOHANNESEN	GEORGE	✓		2ND STEWARD	12/1/32	KINGSTON	"	"	26	"	SCANDANIVAIN	NORWEGIAN	5.07	135	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with crew Supplemental Forty-eight (48) all told.

G. C. Tufarolo
Am. Cons.

American Consulate,
No. ------
at: Kingston (City) Jamaica (County)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via La Ceiba Honduras

G. A. COURNOYER
Vice (Consul.)
Date December 6/1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

No fee prescribed.

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents AMERICAN FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CORP.

10—1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-9-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Honduran S/S Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W S Simmons

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 17 FILED DEC 15 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA Sailing Therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12-9-32

	DIRECT T	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. CITIZENS	RES. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE	
1st CABIN		12 135				147
CAB						
2nd		1				1
T						
3rd						
	1	12 136				148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	aliens	U.S.C.	Tot.
1st Cabin	1	135	147
Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	136	148

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, , DECEMBER 7th , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Maynard~~	~~Agnes~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~House-keeper~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Non-Imm London, Eng. 1932 No. 2123 Sec. 3 (8) Act of 1924~~	~~Oct. 21st~~			~~England~~	~~Coulsdon~~
2		Bonham	Cecil	37		m	m	Branch manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Copetown	Ex-Order	12/12/32	T.S		Canada	Grimsby
3		Bonham	Jessie	28		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Ex-Order	do	do		Canada	Grimsby
4	TRANSIT	Laporte	Lucien	25		m	m	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order	do	do		Canada	Verdun City
5	TRANSIT	Laporte	Rita	25		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order	do	do		Canada	Verdun City
6		Butterfield	Harry D. Jr.	34		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order	do	do		Bermuda	Pembroke
7		Butterfield	Florence n.	39		ff	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Worcester	Ex-Order	do	do		Bermuda	Pembroke
8		Champ	Edward C.	38		m	s	Railway Official	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Branchton	Ex-Order	do	do		Canada	Hamilton
9		Arnold	John J.	53		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	do	do		Bermuda	Paget
10		Arnold	Margaret	43		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Galt	Ex-Order	do	do		Bermuda	Paget
11	TRANSIT	Wallace	Thomas G.	57		m	m	Rev. Canon	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland	Armegh	Ex-Order	do	do		Canada	London
12	TRANSIT	Wallace	Henrietta	53		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ex-Order	do	do		Canada	London
13	TRANSIT	Barr	Mary E.	31		f	s	Pattern Maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Ex-Order	do	do		Canada	Toronto
14										H.P. Mulloney				12/9/32 — 830							
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 9th, 1932 7

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States			25 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Specify which and how many times, and whether supported by charity)	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height		35 — Complexion	36 — Color of—		37 — Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	~~Mr D.C. Maynard, brother~~	~~Eng.~~ Via								New York	No Relative or Friend, N.Y.				2															
1	~~68 Bramley Ave. Coulsdon,~~	~~N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1932~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1932~~	~~Hotel Roosevelt, New York~~		yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
2	Miss Muriel Bonham, sister Grimsby, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. Grimsby, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
3	Miss Muriel Bonham, sister-in-law Grimsby, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. Grimsby, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	hazel	none
4	Mr Adelard Lapole, father 218-1st Ave. Verdun, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. P.Q. 5161 Cannantyne Ave. Verdun		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	brn	brn	none
5	Mr Adelard Lapole, father-in-law 218-1st Ave. Verdun, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. P.Q. 5161 Cannantyne Ave. Verdun		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	brn	none
6	Hon. H.D. Butterfield, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bde Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Seymour, New York,		yes	10 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
7	Hon H.D. Butterfield, father-in-law Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bde Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1930	New York N.Y.	1930	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Seymour, New York,		yes	10 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	blue	none
8	Mr T.H. Champ, father, Ont. 29 Victoria Ave., N. Hamilton	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. Ont. 29 Victoria Ave. N.Hamilton		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brn	brn	none
9	Mr J.B. Ferguson, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Mrs W.R. Young, sister, Ont. 50 Langley Ave. Toronto,		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none
10	Mr J.B. Ferguson, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Mrs W.R. Young, sister-in-law, Ont. 50 Langley Ave. Toronto,		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none
11	Mrs Cowan, friend, 117 Wortley Rd. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. 119 Wortley Rd. London, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	brn	none
12	Mrs Cowan, friend, 117 Wortley Rd. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. 119 Wortley Rd. London, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
13	Miss Margaret Fewster, friend 1574 Bathurst St. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. Ont. 1574 Bathurst St. Toronto,		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brn	none
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Lines 14 to 30, inclusive. Left Blank.

Line 1 ~~deleted~~. Passenger did not Sail

W. Dalzill
PURSER

Maynard, Agnes

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1932

at New York

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.E.V. Monarch of Bermuda sailing from Bermuda December 7th., 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York December 9th., 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Rupert	31	-	M	M	1901, New York. New York. John A. Wall Hosp	8/5/32	2 East 127 th. Street, New York City. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30, inclusive. Left Blank.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 7th, DECEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 9th, DECEMBER, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	West	Vina	41		f	w	1891 Preston, Ga.		352 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
2	Alston	Lucy	58		f	w	1874 Preston, Ga.		45 Church St., Americus, Ga.
3	Hawthorne	Jacqueline	26		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		428 W-24th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Boyce	Harrison	50		m	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		428 W-24th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Geller	Jerome	23		m	m	1903 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1030 Boynton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6	Geller	Pearl	24		f	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1030 Boynton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
7	Martin	Dr. Henry	53		m	s	1879 Naugatuck, Conn.		135 Maple St., New Britain, Conn.
8	~~Presidder~~	~~Mary~~	39		f	m	1893 Ogden, Utah.		~~Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Nat. Park, Cal.~~
9	Waterbury	Rolston	34		m	m	1898 Elizabeth, N.J.		Little Silver Pt., Little Silver, NJ.
10	Waterbury	Edith	25		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		Little Silver Pt. Little Silver, N.J.
11	Stansbury	Albert	43		m	m	1889	Naturalized 1926 in the Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	Garrett Hill, Pa.
12	Robinson	G. Canby	54		m	m	1878 Baltimore, Md.		130 E-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Robinson	Marion	51		f	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		130 E-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Landers	Marsden	48		m	w	1884 San Leandro, Cal.		3 Sherwood Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
15	Landers	Florence	48		f	m	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3 Sherwood Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Ryan	William F.	60		m		1872 Auburn, N.Y.		1301 W-Church St., Elmira, N.Y.
17	Ryan	Clara	55		f	m	1877 Auburn, N.Y.		1301 W-Church St., Elmira, N.Y.
18	Gisborne	Clive	25		m	m	1907 Washington, D.C.		3822-10th. St., N.W-Washington, D.C.
19	Carr	Albert F.	3		m	s	1929 New York, N.Y.		5 Plaza St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Carr	Margaret F.	35		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		125 W-16th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Wellman	Samuel A.	50		m	m	1882 Lynn, Mass.		28 E-36th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Babb	Edward E.	38		m	m	1894 Boston, Mass.		80 Country Club Rd. Melrose, Mass.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 3 4 30, inclusive, left Blank.
Line 8, Presidder, Mary, deleted. Passenger did not sail.

W. Dalzell
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

4

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 7th. DECEMBER, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 9th. DECEMBER, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kieswetter	Grace T.	24		f	s	1908	Quincey, Mass.		15 Bailey St., Quincy, Mass.
2	Mc.Field	Rose	48		f	m	1884	E-Boston, Mass.		428 Boylston St., Brookline, Mass.
3	Thurber	James	37		m	m	1895	Columbus, Ohio.		Sandy Hook, Conn.
4	~~Scheiber~~	~~Amelia~~	~~57~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1875~~	~~Cedar Grove, N.J.~~		~~288 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N.J.~~
5	~~Scheiber~~	~~Helen~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1909~~	~~Cedar Grove, N.J.~~		~~22a Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N.J.~~
6	Squire	Wilbur H.	73		m	w	1859	Hartford, Conn.		Meriden, Conn.
7	Squire	Alice	70		f	m	1862	Weatherfield, Conn.		Meriden, Conn.
8	Bel	George W.	37		m	m	1895	Bloomfield, N.J.		7425 S-Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
9	Patterson	Alexander	41		m	m	1891	Paterson, N.J.		891-19th.St., Paterson, N.J.
10	Evans	John	40		m	m	1892	Paterson, N.J.		Vreeland Ave., Paterson, N.J.
11	Salkowitz	Fred	54		m	m	1878		Father U.S. Citizen.	6 Linden Rd., Paterson, N.J.
12	Rockwell	Ada	53		f	m	1879	Meriden, Conn.		485 Pelham Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.
13	Francis	Mildred	36		f	s	1896	Meriden, Conn.		221 E-76th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Stone	William	51		m	m	1881		Father U.S. Citizen.	Algonquin Park, Norfolk, Va.
15	Stone	Evelyn	46		f	m	1886	Norfolk, Va.		Algonquin Park, Norfolk, Va.
16	Yunck	Martin	25		m	s	1907	Sheboigan, Wisc.		711 N-8th. St., Sheboigan, Wisc.
17	Webb	Thomas	42		m	m	1890	Baltimore, Md.		P.O. Box 8, Ft.Howard, Md.
18	Webb	Mary	27		f	m	1905	Baltimore, Md.		P.O. Box 8, Ft.Howard, Md.
19	Sullivan	Helen	30		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		126 Grant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Ryan	Dorothy	31		f	s	1901	Jersey City, N.J.		69 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
21	Deming	Mae	27		f	s	1905	Bayonne, N.J.		15 W-29th. St., Bayonne, N.J.
22	Cole	Louis	31		m	m	1901	Cleveland, Ohio.		2822-132nd. St., Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Cole	Merian	23		f	m	1909	Cleveland, Ohio.		2822-132nd. St., Cleveland, Ohio.
24	~~Newman~~	~~Edward~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1892~~	~~Cambridge, Mass.~~		~~65 Arnold Ave., Edgewood, R.I.~~
25	Ellicott	Charles Jr.	27		m	m	1905	New York, N.Y.		43 Wildwood Terrace, Glenridge, N.J.
26	Ellicott	Martha	24		f	m	1908	Mansville, Ohio.		43 Wildwood Terrace, Glenridge, N.J.
27	Fichter	George	22		m	m	1910	Paterson, N.J.		53 Frederick Ave., Clifton, N.J.
28	Fichter	Catherine	21		f	m	1911	Paterson, N.J.		53 Frederick Ave., Clifton, N.J.
29	Myrup	Andrew A.	52		m	m	1880	Chicago, Ill.		3911 N-Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Myrup	Emma	49		f	m	1883	Chicago, Ill.		3911 N-Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Lines 4 & 5, Scheiber Amelia & Helen deleted. Passengers did not Sail.
Line 24, Newman Edward deleted. Passengers did not Sail.
John A. Neall Mgr & Supt.

W. Kalzell
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 7th. DECEMBER, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 9th. DECEMBER, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Graham	James P. Jr.	40		m	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Riverside, Conn.
2	Graham	Agnes	39		f	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Riverside, Conn.
3	Bellinger	Rene	34		m	m	1898 Westpoint, N.Y.		169 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Bellinger	Barbara	21		f	m	1911 Arisley, N.Y.		169 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Percival	John C.	40		m	m	1892 Lowell, Mass.		Chelmsford, Mass.
6	Percival	Madeline	32		f	m	1900 Lowell, Mass.		Chelmsford, Mass.
7	Pirie	Mary	48		f	w	1884 Pittsburgh, Pa.		De Witt Clinton Hotel, Albany, N.Y.
8	Filkins	Perry	67		m	w	1865 Troy, N.Y.		R.F.D., Troy, N.Y.
9	Hulbert	Charles	48		m	m	1884 Old Chatham, N.Y.		Old Chatham, N.Y.
10	Lane	Arthur S.	68		m	m	1864 Kent, Conn.		72 Colony St., Meridan, Conn.
11	Lane	Clare S.	40		f	m	1892 Meridan, Conn.		72 Colony St., Meriden, Conn.
12	Ryan	James J.	27		m	s	1905 Long Island City, N.Y.		5004-47th. St., Woodside, N.Y.
13	Kane	Joseph	25		m	s	1907 Albany, N.Y.		30 Dana Ave., Albany, N.Y.
14	Robison	Jesse	31		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		15 W-11th. St., New York. N.Y.
15	Robison	Helen J.	33		f	m	1899 Mariette, Ohio.		15 W-11th. St., New York. N.Y.
16	Dean	Eliza	48		f	m	1884 Clarksville, Tenn.		Carmel, N.Y.
17	Anderson	Suzanne	29		f	m	1903 Pittsburgh, Pa.		300 Washington Rd., Grosse Pt. Mich.
18	Estey	Vera E.	25		f	s	1907 Marlboro, Mass.		300 Washington Rd., Grosse Pt. Mich.
19	Woolley	Ulysses	68		m	w	1864 Matawan, N.J.		1021 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Woolley	Uriah B.	72		m	m	1860 Matawan, N.J.		27 S.E-7th. St., Miami, Fla.
21	Tingue	William J.	54		m	m	1878 New York, N.Y.		118 E-85th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Tingue	Lillian M.	47		f	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		118 E-85th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Mills	Roger	33		m	m	1899 Somerville, Mass.		27 Winthrop Rd., Brookline, Mass.
24	Byrne	Matthew	35		m	m	1897 Newark, N.J.		43 Bristol Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
25	Keithline	William	30		m	s	1902 Newark, N.Y.		205 Church St., New Haven, Conn.
26	Sherman	Dixie M.	31		f	m	1901 Franklin, La.		1468 Nashville Ave., New Orleans, La.
27	Milling	Roberts C.	46		m	m	1887 Winfield, La.		1468 Nashville Ave., New Orleans, La.
28	Griffin	Cecelia	35		f	s	1897 Bennetts, Pa.		346 W-47th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Sindt	Lillian K.	37		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		43 Merritt Ave., Bergenfield, N.J.
30	Jersild	Marvin A.	35		m	m	1897 Greenville, Mich.		538 La Salle Station, Chicago, Ill.

NO LINES DELETED

W. Dulzell
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 2 "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 7th. DECEMBER, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 9th. DECEMBER, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer	James	25		m	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		672-54th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Meyer	Josephine	23		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		672-54th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Greenberg	Sidney H.	25		m	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1122 E-12th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Greenberg	Beatrice	22		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1122 E-12th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Salomon	Dr. Charles	31		m	m	1901 Norwich, Conn.		65 Main St. . Norwich, Conn.
6	Salomon	Helen	22		f	m	1910 Norwich, Conn.		65 Main St., Norwich, Conn.
7	Nicholson	Frederick C.	23		m	m	1909 Albany, N.Y.		647 Western Ave., Albany, N.Y.
8	Nicholson	Arlene	21		f	m	1911 Schenectady, N.Y.		647 Western Ave., Albany, N.Y.
9	Gerrie	Robert F.	24		m	s	1908 Bronx, N.Y.		4-30th. St., Woodcliff, N.Y.
10	Diamond	Arthur	33		m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		2291 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
11	Diamond	Sidney	29		m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		2291 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
12	Betner	Benjamin C.	21		m	s	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		Spring Lane, Farm, Paoli, Pa.
13	Betner	Josephine	20		f	m	1912 Seabright, N.J.		Spring Lane Farm, Paoli, Pa.
14	Evans	Roger	25		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		154 Valley St., Laconia, N.H.
15	Tebo	Julian	24		m	m	1903 Harpers Ferry, W-Va.		25 Forest Ave., Verona, N.J.
16	Tebo	Helen	29		f	m	1903 Newark, N.J.		25 Forest Ave., Verona, N.J.
17	Oppenheim	Joseph J.	28		m	m	1904 Norwalk, Conn.		53 Gates Ave., Summit, N.J.
18	Oppenheim	Leonor A.	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		53 Gates Ave., Summit, N.J.
19	Heath	Ellis R.	28		m	m	1904 Worcester, Mass.		24 Westwood Drive, Worcester, Mass.
20	Heath	Helen	26		f	m	1904 Springfield, Mass.		24 Westwood Drive, Worcester, Mass.
21	Goldin	Helen	25		f	s	1907 Passaic, N.J.		269 W-11th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Kraus	Sydney	45		m	m	1887 Peru, Ind.		Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Kraus	Harriett L.	36		f	m	1896 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	~~Macomber~~	~~Alexander~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1886 Boston, Mass.~~		~~295 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.~~
25	~~Macomber~~	~~Frieda~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1902 Boston, Mass.~~		~~295 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.~~
26	~~de Beaumont~~	~~Zelita~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1898 New York, N.Y.~~		~~270 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
27	Short	Frances	27		f	s	1905 Chicago, Ill.		Abeline, Kans.
28	Vennig	John R.	22		m	m	1910 Cleveland, Ohio.		3622 Gridley Rd., Shaker Hghts, Ohio
29	Vennig	Eleanor	21		f	m	1911 Cleveland, Ohio.		3622 Gridley Rd., Shaker Hghts, Ohio
30	Lyons	William	30		m	s	1902 Boston, Mass.		256 W-95th. St., New York, N.Y.

Lines 24 & 25 Macomber, Alexander & Frieda. ~~deleted~~ Passenger did not sail. W. Dulziel
Line 26, de Beaumont, Zelita, deleted. Passenger did not sail. PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 7th. DECEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW York, NEW YORK, 9th. DECEMBER, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Coleman	Eliot	27		m	m	1905 Babylon, N.Y.		Rumson, N.J.
2	Coleman	Dorothea	26		f	m	1906 Germantown, Pa.		Rumson, N.J.
3	Roudebush	Elizabetn	30		f	m	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		2 Beekman Place, New York, N.Y.
4	Summey	Virginia	60		f	m	1872 Philadelphia, Pa.		139 E-66th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Clark	Theodore	37		m	m	1895 Spokane, Wash.		147 Canton Ave., Milton, Mass.
6	Clark	Dorothy	37		f	m	1895 Bangor, Me.		147 Canton Ave., Milton, Mass.
7	Gray	Castor W.	61		m	m	1871 Alwin, Pa.		800 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.
8	Gray	Frances J.	62		f	m	1870 Newark, N.J.		800 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.
9	Bullock	Florence	56		f	m	1876 Worcester, Mass.		10 Roxbury St., Worcester, Mass.
10	Smith	Sherwood	27		m	s	1905 Venice, Cal.		108 E-38th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Brehm	Joseph	29		m	s	1903 Seabright, N.J.		Embassy Hotel. New York, N.Y.
12	Glaubinger	Leo	25		m	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		99 E-4th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Glaubinger	Molly	23		f	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		99 E-4th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	de N Cruger	Berteam	39		m	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		791 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Mac.Donald	Charles P.	77		m	m	1855 Niagara Falls, N.Y.		Southampton, N.Y.
16	Rosen	Elihu	28		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		7101 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Rosen	Gertrude	20		f	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		7101 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Kingsland	Edith	55		f	m	1877 New York, N.Y.		1065 Summit Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Kingsland	Ruth	25		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		1065 Summit Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Blades	Charles C.	34		m	m	1898 Elizabeth City, N.C.		Elizabeth City, N.C.
21	Blades	Susan E.	25		f	m	1907 Salisbury, N.C.		Elizabeth City, N.C.
22	Harvey	Dr. E. Newton	45		m	m	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		2 College Rd., Princeton, N.J.
23	Garrick	John J.	33		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		2931 Morgan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
24	Garrick	Ethel	24		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		2931 Morgan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
25	Gallagher	Charles	29		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		30 Daniallow Terrace, St.George, N.Y
26	Gallagher	Eleanor	29		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		30 Daniallow Terrace, St.George, N.Y
27	Howe	Frank W.	46		m	m	1886 Detroit, Mich.		16260 Wisconsin St., Detroit, Mich.
28	Howe	Ruth	37		f	m	1895 Jersey Shore, Pa.		16260 Wisconsin St., Detroit, Mich.
29	Christian	Kenneth	26		m	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		W-New Brighton, N.Y.
30	Christian	Anna	27		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		109 Willow Brook Rd., Staten Island, W-New Brighton, N.Y.
		NO LINES DELETED							109 Willow Brook Rd., Staten Island,

W. Dalziel
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

10/12/32, 192

I, master of the B R I T I S H (Nationality) S.S. "MONARCH of BERMUDA" from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 0 5 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date UNALTERED - 405

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th December 1932, 192, consigned to FURNESS-BERMUDA LINE, New York City, is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 10/12/32, 192, for Hamilton, Bermuda

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

14

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thompson Norman	32	British			
Gorman David	43	Scotch			
Trainer Thomas	27	Scotch			
Hewitt Frank	35	Britih			
Clapham Richard	28	British			
Schofield Grant	25	Canadian			
Dorsh Herman	23	U.S.A.			
Mearns Robert	53	British			
MacGillivray George	40	Scotch			
Piirala Frederick		Britidh			

DEC 10 1932 RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O R Bauer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. B. ELLIOTT & CO., INC., 147 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [1].

Sheet No. 1

405 + 2 Aliens 32 = 437

15

S.S. "MONARCH of BERMUDA", *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign port in which shipped	(6) Date of shipment	(7) Whether to be paid off at this port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thompson Norman	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	200	
2	Gorman David	-	33	-	-	-	5.5	130	
3	Trainer Thomas	-	20	-	-	-	5.11	165	
4	Hewitt Frank	-	27	-	Irish	-	5.10	160	
5	Clapham Richard	-	18	-	English	British	5.7	145	
6	Schofield Grant	-	32	-	-	-	5.8	182	
7	Dorsh Herman	-	32	-	-	-	5.8	152	
8	Mearns Robert	-	51	-	-	-	5.9	160	
9	MacGillivray George	-	53	-	Scotch	-	5.6	174	
10	Piirala Frederick	-	37	-	Irish	-	5.9	158	
11		-	33	-	English	-	5.6	140	
12		-	34	-	Irish	-	5.6	173	
13		-	47	-	English	British	5.9	161	
14		-	33	-	Irish	British	5.7	140	
15		-	41	-	English	British	5.3	198	
16		-	32	-	-	-	5.4	170	
17		-	40	-	-	-	6.0	186	
18		-	20	-	-	-	5.5	131	
19		-	18	-	Bermudian	-	5.9	160	
20		-	17	-	S.African	-	5.8	150	
21		-	32	-	Afr.Blk	British	5.11	165	
22		-	27	-	-	-	5.11	155	
23		-	38	-	-	-	5.9	165	
24		-	30	-	-	-	5.5	185	
25		-	29	-	-	-	5.10	160	
26		-	50	-	-	-	5.5	135	
27		-	29	-	English	British	5.8	135	
28		-	22	-	-	-	6.00	155	
29		-	30	-	Afr.Blk	-	5.9	144	
30		-	25	-	English	British	5.8	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

PURSER

Line
Owners FU
Local Agen

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harvey	29	British	New York
Chenier	20	British	Greenock
Sutton	24	British	New York
Tothunter	46	British	New York
Oatman	40	Britsh	New York
White	21	British	New York
Alger	23	U.S.A.	New York
Greene	26	British	New York
Bird	56	British	New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Colleaher	Anthony	28	British	New York	Homesickness

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 180 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

405 USC 32
Aliens 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel T.E.V."MONARCH of BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* New York , DEC 9 1932 , 193 , fr

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid Wi off or discharged at a port of arrival
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
Francis	Albert			Captain	11.11.31	Greenock	No
Delziel	Wilfred			Purser	-	-	-
Hickson	Leslie			2nd Purser	-	-	-
Saul	Eric			Clerk	-	-	-
Richardson	Allan			Purs'sMessngr	-	-	-
Bailey	Stanley			Chf.W.T.O.	-	-	-
Evans	Arthur			3rd W.T.O.	-	-	-
Steven	Robert			4th W.T.O.	-	-	-
Elder	Douglas			Surgeon	-	-	-
McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	-	-	-
Smith	William			Carpt's Mate	-	-	-
Milliken	John			Bosun	-	-	-
Brown	Thomas			Inspector	-	-	-
Grimshaw	Will m			Q'Master	-	-	-
Norman	Alfred			N'Watchman	-	-	-
McKenna	Thomas			-	-	-	-
Brudenell	John			Chf.M/A	-	-	-
Walton	George			Q'Master	-	-	-
Kempe	Charles			Sr.Cadet	25-11-31	NEW YORK	-
Evans	Harold			Cadet	-	-	-
Lynch	John			A.B.	-	-	-
Foster	Herbert			-	-	-	-
Griffith	Cornelius			Bsn. Mate	-	-	-
Burgess	Russell			A.B.	-	-	-
Gonzales	Joseph			Bsn. Mate	27/11/31	-	-
Mills	Arthur			A.B.	-	-	-
McGovern	William			Hsptl.Attdt.	-	-	-
Keat	Svend			Clerk	30/11/32	-	-
LAWNE Cleveland	CLEVELAND. Layne			A.B.	5/12/31	-	-
Vincent	Davies			Storekeeper	-	-	-

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
ers
l Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 2

405 Male 32
Aliens 373

Sheet No. 1

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 130 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1.

G

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V."MONARCH of BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, DEC 9 1932, *19*32, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 15

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Francis	Albert			Captain	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	200	
Dalziel	Wilfred			Purser	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.5	130	
Hickson	Leslie			2nd Purser	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.11	165	
Saul	Eric			Clerk	-	-	-	-	27	-	Irish	-	5.10	160	
Richardson	Allan			Purs'sMessngr	-	-	-	-	18	-	English	British	5.7	145	
Bailey	Stanley			Chf.W.T.O.	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.8	182	
Evans	Arthur			3rd W.T.O.	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.8	152	
Steven	Robert			4th W.T.O.	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.9	160	
Elder	Douglas			Surgeon	-	-	-	-	53	-	Scotch	-	5.6	174	
McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	-	-	-	-	37	-	Irish	-	5.9	158	
Smith	William			Carpt's Mate	-	-	-	-	33	-	English	-	5.6	140	
Milliken	John			Bosun	-	-	-	-	34	-	Irish	-	5.6	173	
Brown	Thomas			Inspector	-	-	-	-	47	-	English	British	5.9	161	
Grimshaw	Willim			Q'Master	-	-	-	-	33	-	Irish	British	5.7	140	
Norman	Alfred			N'Watchman	-	-	-	-	41	-	English	British	5.3	198	
McKenna	Thomas			-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.4	170	
Brudenell	John			Chf.M/A	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6.0	186	
Walton	George			Q'Master	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.5	131	
Kempe	Charles			Sr.Cadet	25-11-31	NEW YORK	-	-	18	-	Bermudian	-	5.9	160	
Evans	Harold			Cadet	-	-	-	-	17	-	S.African	-	5.8	150	
Lynch	John			A.B.	-	-	-	-	32	-	AfkBlk	British	5.11	165	
Foster	Herbert			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.11	155	
Griffith	Cornelius			Asst. Mate	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.9	165	
Burgess	Russell			A.B.	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.6	185	
Gonzales	Joseph			Asst. Mate	27/11/31	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.10	160	
Mills	Arthur			A.B.	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5.5	135	
McGovern	William			Hsptl.Attdt.	-	-	-	-	29	-	English	British	5.8	135	
Keat	Svend			Clerk	30/11/32	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	6.00	155	
LAYNE ~~Cleveland~~	CLEVELAND. ~~Layne~~			A.B.	5/12/31	-	-	-	30	-	Afk.Blk	-	5.9	144	
Vincent	Davies			Storekeeper	-	-	-	-	25	-	English	British	5.8	130	

30

DISCHARGED FROM VESSEL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	Signature.
Callaher Antney	38	British	New York	Elementaria

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by M. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—130 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

16

Vessel "MONARCH of BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, DEC 9 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Lewis	Charles			A.B.	8.12.31	Bermuda	No	Yes	48	M	Afk.Blk	British	5.5	144	
" 2	Gilbert	James			-	15.12.31	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	5.11	175	
" 3	Hassell	Henry			-	4/1/32	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	5.7	175	
" 4	Wright	John.			3rd Purser	7/1/32	New York	-	-	35	-	English	British	5.11	165	
" 5	~~Bradford~~ PARRIS	~~Parris~~ BRADFORD.			A.B.	14/1/32	Bermuda	-	-	30	-	Afk.Blk	-	5.7	170	
" 6	Ford	Alphonse			Messman	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.6	140	
" 7	Payne	Lionel			-	19/1/32	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.7	130	
" 8	~~Pitcher~~	Lewis			A.B.	28/1/32	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.8	145	
" 9	Morris	Chesterfield	X		-	23/2/32	New York	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.10	155	
" 10	Browne	Herbert			-	27/2/32	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.7	145	
" 11	Cummings	George			5th Offider	3/3/32	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.6	140	
" 12	Wakefield	Richard			A.B.	12/3/32	-	-	-	21	-	Englsih	British	5.9	150	
" 13	Edwards	James			A.B.	25/4/32	Bermuda	-	-	36	-	Afk.Blk.	British	5.9	128	
" 14	Talbot	Hastings			-	21/7/32	Bermuda	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.11	180	
" 15	Lightbourn	Laurie			Q.M.	30/7/32	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.10	157	
" 16	~~McMullen~~	Arthur				6/8/32	New York	-	-	38	-	Scotch	British	5.8	140	
" 17	Myler	George			A.B.	10/8/32	Bermuda	-	-	29	-	Afk.Blk	British	5.6	145	
" 18	Woodford	Charles			3rd Officer	26/8/32	New York	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.6	154	
" 19	Bradshaw	Steadman			Q'Master	27/8/32	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.11	170	
" 20	Hague	Stanely			2nd Officer	18/9/32	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.10	144	
" 21	Smith	Percy			A.B.	13/9/32	Bermuda	-	-	28	Afk.Blk.		British	5.9	150	
" 22	Smith	Reginald.O.			4th W.T.O.	17/9/32	New York	-	-	32		Englsih	British	6.2	160	
" 23	McMeekin	Robert			Chf. Officer	-	-	-	-	33	Irish		British	6.0	170	
" 24	Ford	Sidney			5th W.T.O.	21/9/32	Bermuda	-	-	25	English		British	5.7	126	
" 25	Motts	Albert			4th Officer	24/9/32	New York	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.6	164	
" 26	Dupont	Howard			1st Officer	7/10/32	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.11	170	
" 27	Stuart	James			A.B.	1/11/32	-	-	-	31	-	Afk.Blk.	British	5.9	150	
" 28	Casey	Lionel			A.B.	2/11/32	Bermuda	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.9	168	
" 29	~~Dubton~~ SPRATT	~~Spratt~~ DALTON.			A.B.	7/11/32	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.4	125	
" 30	Banyard	Leslie			Staff Captain	15/11/32	New York	-	-	37	-	English	Briti h	5.8	~~160~~	

28

LINES DELETED: Sd 16 did not sail

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

14-1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—189 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17

Vessel MONARCH OF B'DA, arriving at, N. Y, DEC 9 1932, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Pitcairn	Sidney			Messman	17/11/32	Bermuda	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	6.2	168	
P.E. 2	Thompson	Richard			M.A.	21/11/32	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	6.1	195	
P.E. 3	Edwards	George			A.B.	23/11/32	NewYork	-	-	36	-	AfkBlk	British	6.2	156	
P.E. 4	JAMES	HENRY			AB	6/12/32	BERMUDA	—	—	25	—	do	do	5-7	160	
	5 CAESAR	GEORGE			A.B	7/12/32	Bermuda	-	-	38	-	AFK. BLK.	BRITISH.	5-7	151	
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line ...
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents ...

16-1800

LINES DELETED: 4 did not sail.
30 and left blank

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH of BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, DEC 9 1932, *19* 32, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Milroy	William			Chf. Engineer	11/11/31	Greenock	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.6	167	
✓ 2	Bullen	Stanley			Jr.3rd "	-	-	-	-	35	-	English	British	5.9		
✓ 3	Graham	Cedric			Jr.4th "	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.9	142	
✓ 4	Templeton	James			5th "	-	-	-	-	36	-	Scotch	-	6.1	181	
✓ 5	Beauchamp	James			Jr. "	-	-	-	-	24	-	English	British	5.7	145	
✓ 6	Dore	Richard			Jr. "	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.10	170	
✓ 7	Dundas	George			Chf Refrig."	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.11	238	
✓ 8	Chalcraft	Robert			2nd Refrig "	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	6/2	148	
✓ 9	Tucker	Lawrence			5th Electrician	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.11	145	
✓ 10	Taylor	Robert			Oiler	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	6.0	168	
✓ 11	Cavanagh	James			Greaser	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.8	150	
✓ 12	Powderley	Patrick			Oiler	-	-	-	-	33	-	Irish	-	5.8	180	
✓ 13	Morton	Hugh			Writer	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.10	144	
✓ 14	Anderson	Thomas			Oiler	-	-	-	-	30	-	English	British	5.6	147	
✓ 15	Dixon	Frederick			Oiler	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.10	147	
✓ 16	Watson	William			Leadng Hand	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.11	180	
✓ 17	Hogg	William			Oiler	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.8	147	
✓ 18	Gallacher	Anthony			Deck Engr.	7-1-32	New York	-	-	32	-	Scotch	British	5.4	140	
✓ 19	Kovatchik	Andrew			Wiper	-	-	-	-	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	151	
✓ 20	Hollett	Joseph			Oiler	26/1/32	-	-	-	33	-	English	British	5.6	130	
✓ 21	~~McWilliams~~	~~William~~			~~Oiler~~	~~30/1/32~~	-	-	-	~~38~~	-	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~145~~	
✓ 22	Harvey	Richard			Sr.4th Engr.	4/4/32	-	-	-	29	-	Canadian	British	6.0	168	
✓ 23	Robertson	James			3rd Electrician	23/4/32	-	-	-	39	-	Scotch	British	5.6	140	
✓ 24	~~Smaith~~	~~Jack~~			~~Fireman~~	~~3/5/32~~	-	-	-	~~30~~	-	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~145~~	
✓ 25	Burkland	Charles			2nd San. Engr	20/5/32	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.6	140	
✓ 26	Rainford	Thomas			Wiper	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.6	180	
✓ 27	Gunderman	Kenneth			Wiper	11/6/32	-	-	-	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	145	
✓ 28	Aitken	Harold			Wiper	14/6/32	Bermuda	-	-	20	-	Bermudian	British	5.8	154	
✓ 29	Darley	Chesholm			Wiper	18/6/32	New York	-	-	24	-	B.W.I.	British	5.10	150	
✓ 30	Adam	Hugh			Fireman	28/6/32	-	-	-	39	-	Scotch	British	5.6	135	

28

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

LINES DELETED 21 & 24 did not sail

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

14-1560

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH of BERMUDA"z, *arriving at,* New York, DEC 9 1932, 19**32**, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Gillen	Michael			Fireman	9/7/32	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5.6	160	
" 2	Chambers	Ernest			Jr.Engineer	25/7/32	Bermuda	-	-	20	-	English	British	5.10	158	
" 3	Strathearn	John			6th Elctn.	28/7/32	New York	-	-	31	-	Scotch	British	5.11	155	
" 4	Flood	Frank			Fireman	15/8/32	-	-	-	20	-	Bermudian	British	5.10	145	
" 5	Milroy	Ebenezer			Deck Engineer	-	-	-	-	55	-	Scotch	British	5.8	160	
" 6	Gibb	Thomas			Staff Chf Engr	15/8/32	Bermuda	-	-	44	-	Scotch	British	5.11	155	
" 7	Whyman	George			Storekeeper	17/8/32	-	-	-	26	-	English	British	5.6	132	
" 8	Gorham	Ban			Wiper	20/8/32	New York	-	-	31	-	Scotch	British	5.9	154	
" 9	Hill	Alexander			Fireman	25/8/32	Bermuda	-	-	30	-	Scotch	British	5.2	120	
" 10	Home	Francis			2nd Electrician	3/9/32	New York	-	-	44	-	Scotch	British	5.7	160	
" 11	Davies	Tom			Engr.	9/9/32	New York	-	-	34	-	Welsh	British	5.8	150	
" 12	Teasdale	Richard			Chief Electrician	13/9/32	Bermuda	-	-	31	-	English	British	5.9	140	
" 13	Hayes	Albert			7th Electrician	17/9/32	New York	-	-	28	-	Irish	Beitish	5.7	170	
" 14	Lewis	Nathajiel			4th Electrician	21/9/32	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.8	154	
" 15	Parker	James			Sr.2nd Engr.	-	Bermuda	-	-	29	-	Bermudian	British	5.11	178	
" 16	Mowbray	George			8th Engr.	-	-	-	-	33	-	Scotch	British	5.10	170	
" 17	Orr	George			Wiper	23/9/32	New York	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.8	165	
" 18	Rooney	Joseph			Fireman	24/9/32	-	-	-	39	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	130	
" 19	Clifford	Patrick			Fireman	24/9/32	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	British	5.9	165	
" 20	Wright	Stanley			Fireman	27/9/32	Bermuda	-	-	21	-	English	Beitish	6,0	176	
" 21	Booth	Sidney			Guarantee Chf. Eletn.	17/3/32	New York	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.11	156	
" 22	Mallaby	Albert			Jr.2nd Engr.	3/10/32	Bermuda	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.9	160	
" 23	O'Hagan	Henry			Jr. Engr.	8/10/32	New York	-	-	27	-	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
" 24	Lewins	Robert			Fireman	8/10/32	New York	-	-	39	-	English	British	5.10	150	
" 25	Smiley	Thomas			Messman	-	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	British	5.10	157	
" 26	Gennis	William			Wiper	-	-	-	-	20	-	English	British	5.11	165	
" 27	Fife	Thomas			Sr.3rd Engr.	11/10/32	Bermuda	-	-	30	-	-	-	6.1	168	
" 28	Arohbold	Stanley			Wiper	20/10/32	New York	-	-	27	-	English	Beitish	5.6	150	
" 29	Ferguson	Peter			Wiper	28/10/32	-	-	-	58	-	Scotch	British	5,5	150	
" 30	Dyer	William			Wiper	29/10/32	-	-	-	29	-	Scotch	British	5.9	150	

30

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents
10-1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

20

Vessel "MONARCH of BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, DEC 9 1932, *19* 32, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E 1	Wilson	Patrick			Fireman	10/11/32	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6	135	
2	~~Wheeler~~	~~Thomas~~			~~Messman~~	~~10/11/32~~				~~26~~				~~5.10~~	~~155~~	
3	Masterton	Robert			Messman	-	-	-	-	23	-	Scotch	British	5.8	148	
4	Hawden	Anthony			Oiler	21/11/32	Bermuda	-	-	33	-	English	British	5.7	145	
5	Mc.Rae	Duncan			7th Engr.	23/11/32	New York	-	-	32	-	Scotch	British	5.8	165	
6	Woods	James			Jr. Engr.	-	-	-	-	30	-	Scotch	British	5.4	125	
First 7	Mc.Lafferty	Bernard			Messman	29th Nov	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.7	130	
8	Blair	Alec			Wiper	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5.6	155.	
First 9	Cherry	Gilbert			Oilers Mess.	3/12/32	-	-	-	23	-	Scotch	-	5.6	140	
10	HEAL.	WILLIAM.			OILERS MESS.	7/12/32	-	-	-	20	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	150	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14-1840

LINES DELETED : 2 did not sail
Lines 11-30 incl: left blank

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at,* [redacted], DEC 9 1932, *19* ..., *from the port of* [redacted] 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.B. 1	[redacted]	[redacted]			Chief Engl.Off.Steward	11.11.32	Greenock	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5-11	185	
" 2	[redacted]	[redacted]			Purkeeper	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	U.S.A	5-7	180	
" 3	[redacted]	[redacted]			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	British	5-8	170	
" 4	[redacted]	[redacted]			Asst.Stkpr	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	160	
" 5	[redacted]	[redacted]			S.S.Asst	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-6	148	
" 6	[redacted]	[redacted]			Shop Asst	do	do	do	do	24	F	Irish	do	5-7	126	
" 7	[redacted]	[redacted]			Mr.Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5-10	170	
" 8	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-6	150	
" 9	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-9	150	
" 10	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	150	
" 11	[redacted]	[redacted]			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-1	130	
" 12	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	138	
" 13	[redacted]	[redacted]			Libry.Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	130	
" 14	[redacted]	[redacted]			Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6	160	
" 15	[redacted]	[redacted]			Writer	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	135	
" 16	[redacted]	[redacted]			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5-9	160	
" 17	[redacted]	[redacted]			Pool Asstt.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	155	
" 18	[redacted]	[redacted]			H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	135	
" 19	[redacted]	[redacted]			Offrs.Steward	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	144	
" 20	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-10	154	
" 21	[redacted]	[redacted]			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-7	145	
" 22	[redacted]	[redacted]			Page Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	4-10	96	
" 23	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	4-11	84	
" 24	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-6	128	
" 25	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-4	100	
" 26	[redacted]	[redacted]			B.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-10	170	
" 27	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	168	
" 28	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-11	180	
" 29	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-10	180	
" 30	[redacted]	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	144	

26

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents
14-1840

LINES DELETED: 7d W did not Sail

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Hazell
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, DEC 9 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	Fanney	Albert			R.R.Stwd	11.11.32	Greenock	no	yes	50	M	english	british	5-6	135	
" 2	English	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-8	156	
" 3	De Marco	Gabriel			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	do	5-1	125	
" 4	Roper	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	english	do	6-0	168	
" 5	Clark	William			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-5	159	
" 6	Russell	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6-1	189	
" 7	Flocks	Robert			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	146	
" 8	Moss	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6-0	170	
" 9	Potts	William			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	144	
" 10	Stanicker	Henry			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	154	
" 11	Colvert	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	146	
" 12	Ellis	George			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	140	
" 13	Lowry	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	150	
" 14	Lemon	David			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-11	147	
" 15	Adams	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	140	
" 16	Hood	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-10	150	
" 17	Quinlin	Paul			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	145	
" 18	~~Gardner~~	~~George~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~154~~	
" 19	Williams	George			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	140	
" 20	Hockley	George			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-6	156	
" 21	Hockaday	Horace			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	128	
" 22	Johnstone	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-5	140	
" 23	Brennan	James			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	do	5-8	119	
" 24	Wareham	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	english	do	5-8	142	
" 25	Smith	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-11	170	
" 26	Wilson	George			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-8	128	
" 27	Clark	Alec			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	150	
" 28	~~Gardner~~	~~James~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	
" 29	Taylor	John			R.T.Man	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	157	
30	Whitehead	Herbert			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	130	

28

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

LINES DELETED: 18 & ~~27~~ 28 did not sail

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, DEC 9 1932, *19*23, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.B. 1	Southcote	Herbert			Asst.Stwd	11.11.31	Greenock	No	yes	26	M	english	british	5-10	144	
" 2	Austin	Phillip			R.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	160	
" 3	Wilson	Jack			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	146	
" 4	Little	William			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	168	
" 5	Harrison	James			R.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-10	167	
" 6	Channer	Russell			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	150	Rot Eng.
" 7	Stark	John			Gardener	do	do	do	do	21	M	scotch	do	5-8	150	
" 8	Herbert	William			Ex.2nd.Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	english	do	5-8	140	
" 9	Hanna	George			Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	irish	do	5-6	150	
" 10	Black	David			Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	english	do	5-5	170	
" 11	Weatherley	Charles			A.Larder Ck	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-9	156	
" 12	Pennal	Archibald			Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	134	
" 13	Miles	Reginald			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-2	118	
" 14	Fell	Norman			Asst.Pantry	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	156	
" 15	Davies	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-6	137	
" 16	Marchant	Walter			Asst.Comstr	do	do	do	do	25	M	irish	do	5-8	130	
" 17	Randall	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	english	do	5-11	156	
" 18	Gibbs	Charles			Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	138	
" 19	MacDonald	Elizabeth			Stewardess	27 11 31 11.27.31	New York	do	do	29	F	scotch	do	5.3	110	
" 20	Lynn	Anne			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	27	F	Irish	do	5.3	200	
" 21	Cooper	Kelly			E.M.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	M	afr.blk	do	5.6	145	
" 22	Richardson	Donald			Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	169	
" 23	Bovell	James			do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.2	115	
" 24	Kelly	John			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6.0	160	
" 25	Sylvester	George			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	20	M.	do	do	5.10	160	
" 26	Burfoot	Daniel			R.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	48	M.	ENGLISH	do	5.6	170	
" 27	Christian	John			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
" 28	Holloway	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
" 29	Jones	Henry. B			R.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do.	5.7	170	
" 30	Bingham	William H			Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	47	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.4	145	

28

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

LINES DELETED 10 + 20 did not sail

W. H. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 9 1932, 19 24, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	Reed	David			Asst.Laundryman	27-11-32	New York	NO	YES	27	M	Scotch	British	5-6	130	
" 2	William	Warren			Asst. Stwd.	30-11-32	Bermuda	"	"	19	M	English	"	5-6	126	
" 3	Freeman	James			Scullion	4-12-32	New York	"	"	26	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-6	160	
" 4	Green	Cyril			Asst. Steward	10-12-32	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-6	150	
" 5	Travis	Frank			Asst. Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
" 6	Glasspool	Charles			R.R. Stwd.	26-12-32	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-7	142	
" 7	Bowman	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
" 8	Todd	Arthur			R.M.S. Stwd.	29-12-32	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-10	160	
" 9	Algar	William			Barber	2-1-33	New York	"	"	45	M	English	U.S.A.	5-8	158	
" 10	Dunlop	Alfred			Dishwasher	2-1-33	"	"	"	30	M	Afr.Mxl.	British	5-8	160	
" 11	Williams	Harry			A/S & Writer	26-1-33	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
" 12	Trewitt	Albert			S.R. Steward	6-2-33	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-9	155	
" 13	Thomson	James			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-9	162	
" 14	Bendles	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-7	145	
" 15	Chorter	Robert			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	135	
" 16	Jones	Arnold			Asst.Cook	15-2-33	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-7	160	
" 17	Dixon	George			2nd.Baker	18-2-33	New York	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-8	160	
" 18	Swan	Sinclair			R.M.S. Stwd.	25-2-33	"	"	"	32	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-6	145	
" 19	Holmes	Eric			Asst. Stwd.	27-2-33	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-4	125	
" 20	Collins	Fred.			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8	150	
" 21	Edwards	John			R.M.S. Stwd.	3-3-33	"	"	"	25	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-8	160	
" 22	Fox	Albert			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-8	170	
" 23	Birchall	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	145	
" 24	Brown	Cyril			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	150	
" 25	Thompson	Emily			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5-7	140	
" 26	Hall	Alfred			Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	
" 27	Exner	Sydney			Tailor	7-3-33	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	
" 28	Adams	Charles			R.M.R. Stwd.	9-3-33	"	"	"	22	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	155	
" 29	Hayes	Arthur			Asst. Stwd.	7-3-33	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-9	155	
" 30	Bull	John			Asst.Pantr.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	155	

27

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

LINES DELETED: 13, 25, & 26 and not mail

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible] OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DEC 9 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	Vincent	George			Asst. Steward	7-6-32	New York	NO	YES	20	M	English	British	5-9	130	
" 2	Perry	Michael			Asst.Laundry	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	145	
" 3	Young	Leslie			s/s & Bugler	14-6-32	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-6	145	
" 4	Dolan	Michael			R.R. Stwd.	17-6-32	New York	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-8	148	
" 5	Beasley	William			Bellboy	16-6-32	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-9	126	
" 6	Frankland	William			Asst.Steward	19-6-32	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	145	
" 7	Whitford	Walter			"	20-6-32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	130	
" 8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 9	Jones	William			s/s & Writer	20-6-32	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-9	126	
" 10	Gates	Harold			R.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	150	
" 11	Hemsley	Daisy			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5-5	147	
" 12	Penny	Thomas			R.R. Stwd.	6-6-32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	165	
" 13	Abraham	John			Dishwasher	3-6-32	"	"	"	25	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-9	200	
" 14	Colley	William			Asst.Grill Ck.	3-6-32	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-9	145	
" 15	Taylor	William			Asst. Stwd.	14-6-32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	170	
" 16	Sutton	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	Returning Steward
" 17	Berrow	Harold			Asst.Pantr.	19-6-32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	156	
" 18	Tingard	Alec			Asst. Stwd.	18-6-32	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	165	
" 19	Chapman	Herbert			"	20-6-32	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	156	
" 20	Harvey	James			Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-9	175	
" 21	Rankin	Albert			Veg. Cook	25-6-32	"	"	"	22	M	Brish	"	5-9	148	
" 22	Heyton	David			R.R. Stwd.	27-6-32	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-9	135	
" 23	Hemsfull	Leonard			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	135	
" 24	Warner	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	130	
" 25	Fleming	Thomas			K.W. Man	28-6-32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
" 26	Hayfield	Joseph			Confectioner	29-6-32	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	135	
" [illegible]	Hopkins	Frank			Asst. Stwd.	2-6-32	New York	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	140	
" 28	Tollmaster	John			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-11	170	Rejoining ship at Halifax
" 29	Young	Robert			"	7-6-32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	156	
" 30	Storer	Robert			"	6-6-32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	136	

28

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

LINES DELETED: 8 & 19 did not sail

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Duzill
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—128 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RESEARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 9 1932, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
R.H. 1	Babcock	Martin			Chf.Butcher	7-6-32	New York	No	Yes	51	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	168	
" 2	Carter	John			Asst. Stwd.	8-6-32	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-9	170	
" 3	Petty	Laura			Shop Attdt.	7-6-32	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5-4	127	
" 4	Blakely	Arthur			Asst. Stwd.	12-6-32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	140	
" 5	Harris	Kate			Stewardess	12-6-32	"	"	"	42	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	168	
" 6	Hocroft	Max			Cafe Waiter	13-6-32	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-7	150	
" 7	Humphries	Thomas			R.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	135	
" 8	Dalton	Robert			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145	
" 9	Alexander	Robert			"	20-6-32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	140	
" 10	Green	Arthur			"	19-6-32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	130	
" 11	Taylor	Frank			R.R. Stwd.	20-6-32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	160	
" 12	D'arcy	Harry			"	21-6-32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	170	
" 13	James	Albert			Dishwasher	19-6-32	"	"	"	45	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-9	160	
" 14	Smith	Adrian			Asst. Stwd.	20-6-32	"	"	"	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	170	
" 15	Agar	John			Chef	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	British	506	145	
" 16	Dungayne	Clifford			Bellboy	22-6-32	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-2	117	
" 17	Ralph	William			Asst. Stwd.	20-6-32	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9	160	
" 18	Hale	Alfred			"	5-6-32	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-9	135	
" 19	Brannigan	James			Asst. Cook	5-6-32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	140	
" 20	Pankine	William			Asst. Stwd.	5-6-32	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	145	
" 21	King	Alfred			"	6-6-32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	135	
" 22	Hudson	William			"	10-6-32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	150	
" 23	Stokes	Frederick			Asst.Baker	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	130	
" 24	Abrams	Henry			Asst. Baker	11-6-32	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140	
" 25	Ryan	Sylvester			R.R. Man	10-6-32	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
" 26	Osborne	Happy			Asst. Stwd.	15-6-32	Bermuda	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-11	150	
" 27	Joseph	Aubrey			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-6	170	
" 28	Thomas	Agnes			Stewardess	17-6-32	New York	"	"	25	F	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
" 29	Pemberton	Edgar			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-8	150	
" 30	Mathews	William			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145	

29

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14-1849

LINES DELETED: 23. did not sail

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Dalzel
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY N. P. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SOVEREIGN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DEC 9 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.M. 1	Smith	Joseph			R.M.S. Stwd.	19-6-32	New York	no	yes	39	m	Afr.Blk.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
" 2	Morris	Charles			Bishopsher	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	British	5-9	155	
" 3	Carter	John			Asst. Stwd.	23-6-32	"	"	"	24	m	English	"	5-7	150	
" 4	Hammond	William			R.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-11	160	
" 5	Ezzy	Abe			N.W. Man	20-6-32	"	"	"	18	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	146	
" 6	Ashton	Patrick			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	m	Irish	British	5-11	160	
" 7	Hill	Robert			R.R. Stwd.	27-6-32	"	"	"	28	m	English	"	5-8	152	
" 8	St Lloyd	Herbert			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6-1	176	
" 9	D'Anoux	Eric			Asst. Stwd.	2-7-32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-11	150	
" 10	Roach	Joseph			Bellboy	2-7-32	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-2	110	
" 11	Miller	Thomas			Asst. Butcher	2-7-32	"	"	"	25	m	Scotch	"	5-6	145	
" 12	MacDuffie	Alexander			Chf. Steward	14-7-32	"	"	"	45	m	English	"	5-10	175	
" 13	Hunt	Frederick			N.W. Man	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-11	155	
" 14	Curran	Edward			Chief Laundry	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	147	
" 15	Bainbridge	Elizabeth			Stewardess	19-7-32	"	"	"	56	f m	"	"	5-5	170	
" 16	Robson	George			Asst. Stwd.	22-7-32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-10	170	
" 17	Fuller	Charles			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-5	128	
" 18	Cashmore	Thomas			Barkeeper	8-8-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	158	
" 19	Jones	Harry			R.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-7	145	
" 20	Campbell	Christina			Stewardess	19-8-32	"	"	"	39	f	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
" 21	Wolf	John			Asst. Pantr	20-8-32	"	"	"	29	m	English	British	5-11	145	
" 22	Talbot	Percy			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-8	135	
~~" 23~~	~~Dench~~	~~Norman~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
" 24	Greene	John			R.M.Stwd.	19-8-32	"	"	"	24	m	English	British	5-9	130	
~~" 25~~	~~Artmer~~	~~Joseph~~			~~Officers Stwd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~160~~	
" 26	Carter	Dorothy			Hairdresser	20-8-32	"	"	"	21	f	German	German	5-7	130	
~~" 27~~	~~Hamlin~~	~~John~~			~~Asst. Stwd.~~	~~20-8-32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-7~~	~~155~~	
"	[illegible]	Frank			"	4/8/32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-10	160	
" 29	Hough	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-10	167	
" 30	Solomon	Reuben			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7	155	

27

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14-1240

LINES DELETED: 23, 25, & 27 did not land

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dutziel
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and ~~Swedes~~).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DEC 9 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Vale	George			Asst. Stwd.	8-9-32	New York	no	yes	25	m	French	British Subject	5-8	150	
" 2	Brown	William			Chf.S.E.Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	m	English	"	5-10	197	
" 3	Everett	Henry			S. E. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-9	150	
" 4	De Laet	Louis			Scullion	10-9-32	"	"	"	60 Est	m	Belgium	Belgium	5-6	155	
" 5	Carter	Dudley			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	yes	20	m	English	British	5-8	140	
" 6	Ilford	Ernest			Asst. Confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-6	130	
" 7	Drakeford	George			Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7	140	
" 8	Hamilton	Fred			Printer	"	"	"	"	28	m	Scotch	"	5-7	126	
" 9	Cosgrove	Harold			Asst.Baker	10-9-32	"	"	"	22	m	English	"	5-8	135	
" 10	Baker	Henry			Asst.Stwd.	10-9-32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	140	
P.E. " 11	O'Hara	Patrick			Asst.Laundry	10-9-32	"	"	"	24	m	Irish	Irish	5-10	160	
" 12	Deane	William			Chf. Baker	10-9-32	"	"	"	37	m	English	British	5-9	148	
" 13	Tame	Arthur			Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	170	
" 14	Crick	Albert			Asst. Stwd.	24-9-32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8	138	
" 15	Porter	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
" 16	Benson	Frank			Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	20	m	English	"	5-11	165	
" 17	Robson	Sydney			Ind.Pantr.	1-10-32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	170	
FIRST " 18	Horrocks	John			S.E. Stwd.	20-9-32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5-7	138	
- " 19	Chatterton	Grant			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-11	160	
- " 20	Ryde	William			S.E. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-11	155	
- " 21	Bayant	Henry			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-8	160	
- " 22	[illegible]	Emile			Asst.Laundry	1-10-32	"	"	"	27	m	Scotch	"	5-8	142	
P.E. " 23	Coty	Julio			Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	146	
P.E. " 24	Wheatley	Frederick			Staff Chf. Stwd.	20-9-32	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5-10	170	
" 25	Miller	John			Asst. Stwd.	9-10-32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	145	
" 26	Wyles	Brian			S.E. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-7	128	
" 27	Roberts	Robert			Chf.Pantry.	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	154	
" 28	Smith	Howard			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	178	
" 29	Hanson	Orrin			Musician	8-10-32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	155	
" 30	Haroden	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-11	160	

27

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

LINES DELETED: 9-16-19 and not true

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

29

Vessel "FURNESS OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DEC 9 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Milligan	Bruce			Steward	8-10-32	New York	No	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	215	
" 2	Monarch	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	158	
" 3	Dugan	Carlton			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	145	
" 4	Springer	Winston			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	160	
" 5	Walsh	Franklin			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	138	
" 6	Streeter	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	
" 7	Quinn	Thomas			Asst.Stwd.	7-10-32	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-6	145	
" 8	Smith	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	156	
" 9	Hartmann	Thomas			3rd.Butcher	15-10-32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	135	
" 10	Hughes	George			2.E. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	116	
" 11	Galley	Walter			2n. Chef	20-10-32	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	150	
" 12	Huggins	Thomas			Crew Cook	21-10-32	"	"	"	39	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-10	200	
" 13	Award	Mixed			Asst.Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	147	
" 14	Brooks	Thomas			E.W. Man	22-10-32	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5-8	160	
" 15	Williams	William			Asst.Laundry	8-11-32	"	"	"	28	M	Welsh	"	5-6	145	
" 16	Lonsdale	William			Sp.Asst.Stwd.	10-11-32	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5-6	165	
" 17	Knoller	Harry			Asst.Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-10	157	
" 18	Nolan	Joseph			Asst.Laundry	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
" 19	Hill	Thomas			Asst.Stwd.	15-11-32	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5-9	150	
" 20	Horrocks	Norman			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	126	
" 21	Dunn	Herbert			Headwaiter	19-11-32	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	165	
" 22	Kennard	Alfred			Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	160	
" 23	Thomas	John			Asst.Laundry	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh	"	5-7	135	
" 24	Farrington	Robert			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Canadian	"	5-9	160	
" 25	Dwyer	William			Asst.Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-9	210	
" 26	Smith	Ambrose			Scullion	25-11-32	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-8	150	
" 27	Hay	Norman			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	14	M	English	"	-6-	98	
" 28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 29	Gibson	Arthur			Headwaiter	23-11-32	New York	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-8	160	
" 30	Brown	William			Scullion	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	150	

29

LINES DELETED 28 did not sail

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Duzill
PURSER

14-1240

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 9 1932, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	Manning	Egbert			Mishmaker	25-11-32	New York	No	yes	32	m	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	
"	2	Fenhoms	Augusto			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
"	3	Rolf	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5-9	145	
"	4	Parker	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Scotch	"	5-6	152	
"	5	Nisnes	William			Gym Attdt.	26-11-32	Bermuda	"	"	20	m	English	"	6-0	165	
"	6	Bird	Jules			Asst Cook	28/11/32	New York	"	"	25	M	English	British	5.4	135	
"	7	Wilson	John			Asst Cook	-	-	-	-	30	-	Bermudian	-	5.5	125	
"	8	Drummond	William			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	26	-	Scotch	-	5.8	140	
"	9	Murphy	Daniel			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	29	-	English	British	5.8	140	
"	10	Russell	Ann			Stewardess	-	-	-	-	45	F	English	British	5.5	150	
FIRST	11	Faulkner	Ada			Stewardess	28/11/32	-	-	-	55	F	English	U.S.A.	5.9	140	
P.E.	12	Bowman	Rodrigo			Asst Purs	-	-	-	-	45	M	English	British	5.9	150	
"	13	Bradshaw	Harry			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	26	M	English	British	5.9	165	
"	14	Sprotti	Ernest			Asst Cook	28/11/32	-	-	-	30	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
"	15	Carlyle	Norman			Nightwatch	28/11/32	-	-	-	49	M	Irish	British	5.8	165	
"	16	White	James			-	-	-	-	-	31	M	English	British	5.8	140	
"	17	Bradley	Albert			Bakers Asst	28/11/32	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.4	130	
"	18	Perry	Joseph			Asst Stwd	28/11/32	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.9	160	
FIRST	19	Thomson	James			Nightwatch	3/12/32	-	-	-	28	-	Scotch	-	5.8	185	
-	20	Palmer	Donald			Bellboy	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.5	130	
-	21	Crossley	Harold			Asst Cook	-	-	-	-	33	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	190	
-	22	Alger	Leslie			Asst Barber	-	-	-	-	23	-	English	-	5.9	140	
-	23	Webb	Alfred			Asst Cook	-	-	-	-	24	-	English	British	5.8	160	
P.E.	24	CHASE	RONALD.			SCULLION	1/12/32	Bermuda	-	-	21	-	AFR. BLK.	"	600	171	
P.E.	25	GILBERT	WILLIAM.			SCULLION	1/12/32	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	600	170	
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

25

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

NO LINES DELETED

Ap 30 Encl: did not sail

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

12-9-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R Francis, Master of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC -9 1932 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Morrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

16 sheets.
405 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Dec 7 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON BERMUDA.

No. 1699. Fee of $2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

405

16

Owners Gulf Refining Co
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Petersen	44	U.S.			
Gust Nelson	56	U.S.			
Joseph Patocka	21	U.S.			
Miguel Rodigues	26	U.S.			

RECEIVED DEC 29 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D H Alexander
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 36—9858

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 10, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. GulfWax
from port of Las Piedras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 9, 1932, consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Gulfport S.I., and is expected to sail Dec. 10, 1932 for Port Arthur, Texas
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **31**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED DEC 29 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14—1918

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 32, From the port of Las Piedras Dec 9 1932 **32**

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
54	m.	W.S.	U.S.	5.7	135		
55	"	Scand.	U.S.	5.6	160		
31	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.8	150		
29	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.8	148		
26	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.6	145		
25	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.8	150		
23	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.6	142		
35	"	Dutch	U.S.	5.9	150		
45	"	Mulatto	U.S.	5.6	142		
49	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150		
40	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.8	148		
27	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.7	145		
35	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.5	150		
23	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.7	154		
25	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.6	140		
24	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.6	143		
55	"	German	U.S.	5.8	150		
36	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.8	156		
27	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.9	163		
29	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.7	145		
35	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.6	142		
40	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.6	138		
45	"	Roumanian	U.S.	5.8	149		
28	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.7	148		
25	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.6	143		
28	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.7	150		
27	"	W.S.	Spain	5.6	152		
23	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.7	147		
43	"	Scand	U.S.	5.8	145		
43	"	W.S.	U.S.	5.7	150		

Gulf Refining Co.
Owners or Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States

Vessel Gulfwag, arriving at New York, Dec. 1st

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
						1923		
1		Alexander	David M		Master	Nov 23	Philadelphia	Paid off
2		Persson	Carl. O.		1st mate	" 23	"	"
3		Wood.	Charles G		2nd "	" 23	"	"
4		Eden	Montiwell		3rd "	" 23	"	"
5		Gentil	Francis J		Radio	" 23	"	"
6		Otey	John W		Bosn	" 23	"	"
7		Collins	Alton L		2 M.	" 23	"	"
8		Last	John		"	" 23	"	"
9	no	Fullon	William		"	" 23	"	"
10		Caranos	Jose	35	A.B.	" 23	"	"
11		Howell	Oden R		"	" 23	"	"
12		Alexander	Mims C		"	" 23	"	"
13		Powell	Walton H		"	" 23	"	"
14		Hall	Thomas		U. S.	" 23	"	"
15		Finn	Ronald		"	" 23	"	"
16	no	Penuel	Eldon		"	" 23	"	"
17		Richter	Otto		Ch. Eng.	" 23	"	"
18		Moates	Langford B		1st asst.	" 23	"	"
19		Mequet	Richard C		2nd "	" 23	"	"
20		Terry	Vernon		3rd "	" 23	"	"
21		Boyden	Raymond		Machinist	" 23	"	"
22		Hand	Emmett P		Fireman	" 23	"	"
23	no	Stancu jr	George		2nd "	" 23	"	"
24		Felder	Aubrey		Utility	" 23	"	"
25		McDonald	Hubert W		"	" 23	"	"
26		Stokes	Wallace W		"	" 23	"	"
27		Monserrat	Frank	15	Fireman	" 23	"	"
28		Hamlin	Jack P		"	" 23	"	"
29		Beekman	Peter		"	" 23	"	"
30		Cole	William		Wiper	" 23	"	"

Gulf Refining Co
Owners Gulf Refining Co
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Clarence Jones	20	U.S.	
Geo. Stancu Jr.	45	U.S.	
Thom.s Hall	23	U.S.	
William Fulton	48	U.S.	

14—1269

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1269

Line,
Owner
Local

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gulfwag, arriving at New York, Dec 9th, 1932 from the port of Las Piedras Venezuela Dec 1/32 32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1923											
1		Alexander	David W		Master	Nov 23	Philadelphia	Paid off	yes	54	m.	W.S.	W.S.	5 7	125		
2		Persson	Carl O.		1st Mate	" 23	"	" "	"	55	"	Scand.	W.S.	5 6	160		
3		Wood.	Charles F		2nd "	" 23	"	" "	"	31	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 8	150		
4		Eden	Montwell		3rd "	" 23	"	" "	"	29	"	BW.S.	W.S.	5 8	148		
5		Gentil	Francis F		Radio	" 23	"	" "	"	26	"	W S	W.S.	5 6	145		
6		Otey	John W		Bosn	" 23	"	" "	"	25	"	W S	W.S.	5 8	150		
7		Collins	Alton L		2.M.	" 23	"	" "	"	23	"	W S	W.S.	5 6	142		
8		Last	John		"	" 23	"	" "	"	38	"	Dutch	W.S.	5 9	150		
9	no	Fullon	William		"	" 23	"	" "	"	48	"	Finland	W.S.	5 6	142		
10		Caranos	Jose	35	A.B.	" 23	"	" "	"	49	"	Spain	Spain	5 9	150		
1		Howell	Eden R		"	" 23	"	" "	"	40	"	W S	W S	5 8	145		
2		Alexander	Mims C		"	" 23	"	" "	"	27	"	W S	W S	5 7	145		
3		Powell	Walton H		"	" 23	"	" "	"	35	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 5	150		
4		Hall	Thomas		O.S.	" 23	"	" "	"	23	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 7	154		
5		Finn	Ronald		"	" 23	"	" "	"	25	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 6	140		
6	no	Penuel	Eldon		"	" 23	"	" "	"	24	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 6	143		
7		Richlie	Otto		Ch. Eng.	" 23	"	" "	"	55	"	Geman	W.S.	5 8	150		
8		Moates	Langford B		1st asst.	" 23	"	" "	"	36	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 8	156		
9		Mequet	Richard J		2nd "	" 23	"	" "	"	27	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 9	153		
10		Terry	Vernon		3rd "	" 23	"	" "	"	29	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 7	145		
1		Boyden	Raymond		Machinest	" 23	"	" "	"	35	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 6	142		
2		Hand	Emmett P		Pumpman	" 23	"	" "	"	40	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 6	138		
3	no	Stancu Jr	George		2nd "	" 23	"	" "	"	45	"	Roumania	W.S.	5 8	149		
4		Felder	Aubrey		Oiler	" 23	"	" "	"	28	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 7	145		
5		Mc Donald	Hubert W		"	" 23	"	" "	"	25	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 6	143		
6		Stokes	Wallace W		"	" 23	"	" "	"	28	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 7	150		
7		Monserrat	Frank	15	Fireman	" 23	"	" "	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	152		
8		Hamlin	Jack P		"	" 23	"	" "	"	23	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 7	147		
9		Beckman	Peter		"	" 23	"	" "	"	43	"	Scand	W.S.	5 8	145		
10		Cole	William		Wiper	" 23	"	" "	"	43	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 7	150		

Henry W. Sweet
Insp.

Seven Hired.
One Working

Owners Gulf Refining Co
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. R. Alexander Master, of the Gulfwax, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. R. Alexander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gulfway, arriving at New York, Dec 7th, 1932 from the port of Las Piedras Venezuela Dec 1/32

33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Rich	Eason B		Wiper	Nov 23 1923	Philadelphia	Paid off	yes	35	m	W.S.	W.S.	5 8	160		
2		Fontenot	Albert		"	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 9	165		
3		Gonzalez	Antonio		Steward	" 23	"	"	"	35	"	Cape Verde	W.S.	5 10	154		
4	no	Gonzales	Henry	14	Cook	" 23	"	"	"	37	"	Cape Verde	Portugal	5 7	151	✓	
5		Green	Arthur		2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 9	153		
6		Pender	Walter		messman	" 23	"	"	"	24	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 10	148		
7		Jones	Clarence		"	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 6	143		
8		Gonzale	Pabalo		"	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rico	W.S.	5 5	140		
9		Mazzara	Joe		Workaway	Dec 1st 1932	Las Piedras	discharged	"	23	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 8	140		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

When no American Consul at Las Piedras
Wm. M. Swick
Capt.
Master

Line Gulf Refining Co
Owners Gulf Refining Co
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co
16—2349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

(Box 2

12-9-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D M Alexander Master, of the Tanker Gulfway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D M Alexander
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec. 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Donaldson	22	Canadian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Liston

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

Form 599

Baron Nelson

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15th December, 1932.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Baron Nelson

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27. Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged 1. ← Seamen left in hospital (or ~~died~~)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 27.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th. December, 1932, consigned to West Indies SS Co.; is now lying at Port Newark Flats, and is expected to sail 15th Dec. 1932, for Norfolk.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Andrew Ferguson~~	~~22~~	~~British~~	

14—1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND DEC 19 32 RECD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Printed and Sold by McGinnis & Co. New York.

(Be.)

Crew 27

35

1932, from the port of Bogue, Dec. 1-1932

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date and place of birth	Last vessel	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	MASTER	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	31	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	150	TATTOO.L.WRIST
2	[illegible]	1ST OFF.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	NIL
3	[illegible]	2ND "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	160	NIL
4	[illegible]	3RD "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	140	NIL
5	[illegible]	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	150	NIL
6	[illegible]	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	158	SCAR ON LIP
7	[illegible]	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	147	NIL
8	[illegible]	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	147	TATTOO.WOMAN
9	[illegible]	2ND "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	146	HOLE.R.WRIST
10	[illegible]	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.2	169	NIL
11	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	144	TATTOO.THISTLE.L.E
12	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.0	148	NIL
13	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	WELSH	"	5.8	142	NIL
14	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	168	TATTOO.DOG.R.A
15	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	148	" HEART.R.A
16	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.10	140	" ALL OVER
17	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	165	NIL
18	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5.3	140	NIL
19	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	150	TATTOO.FEMALE.L.A
20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	" BIRD.L.A
21	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	150	" SOLDIER.R.A
22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	135	SCAR ON NECK
23	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.3	140	NIL
24	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.8	140	DEFORMED
25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	NIL
26	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	156	NIL
27	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5.9	163	NIL

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States

Vessel SS BARON AILSA, arriving at New York, Dec. 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	W... of
1	LISTON	PETER	939057	17	MASTER	11-5-32	TROON	
2	MACKENZIE	RODERICK	R25260	9	1ST MATE	11 6 32	"	
3	LAMBERT	ERIC	R95179	7	2ND MATE	11-7-32	BALTIMORE	
4	MOIR	JOHN	R7682	3	CARPENTER	11-5-32	TROON	
5	MACKAY	CHARLES	504536	32	BOSUN	11-5-32	"	
6	WYLIE	JOHN	R86878	5	SAILOR	11-5 32	"	
7	REID	JAMES	R95342	5	"	11-5-32	"	
8	REID	WILLIAM	R46820	4	"	11-5 32	"	
9	MC°DAVITT	JOHN	R48287	5	"	11-5-32	"	
10	SMITH	ANDREW	R91998	3	"	11-5-32	"	
11	BLAIR	JAMES	R86305	3	O.S	11-5-32	"	
12	ALLAN	ARCHIBALD	R86307	28	CHIEF ENG	11-5-32	"	
13	JONES	HENRY	R8282	8	2ND ENG	11-5-32	"	
14	FERGUSON	ANDREW	R92605	4	3RD ENG	11-5-32	"	
15	WILSON	EDWARD	R99872	3	DONKEYMAN	11-5-	"	
16	JAMIESON	WILLIAM	490636	30	FIREMAN	11-5-	"	
17	CLINTON	JOHN	R37299	5	"	11-5-	"	
18	PULLI	JOHN	NO.23/30	10	"	15-9-	BALTIMORE	
19	WELSH	WILLIAM	1094297	10	"	11-5-	TROON	
20	MURRAY	WILLIAM	1049654	10	"	11 5-	"	
21	TAYLOR	JAMES	R95884	2	"	11-5-	"	
22	ARNOLD	ERNEST	477585	24	STEWARD	11-5-32	"	
23	SMITH	ERNEST	R382	6	COOK	11-5-32	"	
24	TAYLOR	JOHN	R92616	2	M.R.BOY	11-5-32	"	
25	SCOTT	DAVID	INDENTURE	4	APPRENTICE	11-5-32	"	
26	JENNINGS	DARL	"	4	"	11-5-32	"	
27	MARTIN	WILLIAM	R74834	3	WT/O	11-5-32	"	
28								
29								
30								

(Twenty seven)
Closed with 27 names including master.
Service No. 5-41
Fee: $2.00 U.S. Cy.

American Consulate, No.
at Progreso, Yuc., Mex.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct

Charles H. Taliaferro
Charles H. Taliaferro
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line BARON LINE
Owners H. & J. HOGARTH & SONS
Local Agents West India S.S. Co.

J. C. Tiefa...
U. S. ...

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Andrew Ferguson	35	British	Leith (Scotland) 11.5.32	Broken leg.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomson	about 21	English	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) Crew 27

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

35

Vessel SS BARON AILSA, arriving at New York, Dec. 9, 1932, from the port of Progreso, Dec. 1-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LISTON	PETER	939057	17	MASTER	11-5-32	TROON	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	150	TATTOO.L.WRIST
2	MACKENZIE	RODERICK	R25260	9	1ST MATE	11-5-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	NIL
3	LAMBERT	ERIC	R95179	7	2ND MATE	11-7-32	BALTIMORE	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	160	NIL
4	MOIR	JOHN	R7682	3	CARPENTER	11-5-32	TROON	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	140	NIL
5	MACKAY	CHARLES	504536	32	BOSUN	11-5-32	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	150	NIL
6	WYLIE	JOHN	R86878	5	SAILOR	11-5-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	158	SCAR ON LIP
7	REID	JAMES	R95342	5	"	11-5-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	147	NIL
8	REID	WILLIAM	R46820	4	"	11-5-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	147	TATTOO.WOMAN
9	MC°DAVITT	JOHN	R48287	5	"	11-5-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	146	MOLE.R.WRIST
10	SMITH	ANDREW	R91998	3	"	11-5-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.2	169	NIL
11	BLAIR	JAMES	R86305	9	O.S	11-5-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	144	TATTOO.THISTLE.L.A
12	ALLAN	ARCHIBALD	R86307	28	CHIEF ENG	11-5-32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.0	148	NIL
13	JONES	HENRY	R8282	8	2ND ENG	11-5-32	"	"	"	63	"	WELSH	"	5.6	142	NIL
14	FERGUSON	ANDREW	R92605	4	3RD ENG	11-5-32	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	168	TATTOO.DOG.R.A
15	WILSON	EDWARD	R99872	3	DONKEYMAN	11-5-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	148	" HEART.R.A
16	JAMIESON	WILLIAM	490636	30	FIREMAN	11-5-32	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.10	140	" ALL OVER
17	CLINTON	JOHN	R37299	5	"	11-5-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	165	NIL
18	PULLI	JOHN	NO.23/30	10	"	15-9-32	BALTIMORE	"	"	35	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5.3	140	NIL
19	WELSH	WILLIAM	1094297	10	"	11-5-32	TROON	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	150	TATTOO.FEMALE.L.A
20	MURRAY	WILLIAM	1049654	10	"	11-5-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	" BIRD.L.H
21	TAYLOR	JAMES	R95884	2	"	11-5-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	150	" SOLDIER.R.A
22	ARNOLD	ERNEST	477585	24	STEWARD	11-5-32	"	"	"	54	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	135	SCAR ON NECK
23	SMITH	ERNEST	R382	6	COOK	11-5-32	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	140	NIL
24	TAYLOR	JOHN	R92616	2	M.R.BOY	11-5-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.8	140	DEFORMED
25	SCOTT	DAVID	INDENTURE	4	APPRENTICE	11-5-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	NIL
26	JENNINGS	DARL	"	4	"	11-5-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	156	NIL
27	MARTIN	WILLIAM	R74834	3	WT/O	11-5-32	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5.8	163	NIL
28																
29																
30																

(Twenty seven)
Closed with 27 names including master.
Service No. 541.
~~No.~~ Fee: $2.00 U.S. Cy.

American Consulate, No.
at Progreso Yuc, Mex.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct

Charles H. Taliaferro
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
FEE STAMP
PROGRESO, YUCATAN, MEXICO.

Line BARON LINE
Owners H.MORARTH&SONS
Local Agents West India S.S.Co.

G. C. Tecsarolo
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Barbara Ferguson	15	British	Leon (Gt Britain) U.S.A. Broken by.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Mackay	45	British	Leon (Gt Britain) U.S.A. Broken by.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

12-9-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Baron Nikea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Linton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1932

E. C. Tuparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. F. Mitchell

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or landing, such deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

PORT OF New York

December 10, 1932, 192

I, master of the American Steamship (Nationality.) S. S. American Importer from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 49 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 10, 1932, 192, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 58 NR, and is expected to sail December 16, 1932 192, for Plymouth, Le Havre, Hamburg via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

| | | | | |

U.S. OF

Form

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

...tinued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1929)

Sheet No. one

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Vessel American Line — Steamship — called the American Le... (Insert name of vessel)

(1) (2) NAME IN FULL — Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the American Le... (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for Plymouth Le Havre & Hamburg

whereof ____ is Master. Voyage from New York to Plymouth Cherbourg & Ha...

11—1408

(1) Line No.	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN	(3) BIRTHPLACE	(4) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	(5) AGE	(6) HEIGHT Feet	(6) HEIGHT In.	(7) DESCRIPTION Complexion	(7) DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	COX Jesse	[illegible]	US	40	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	158	none	
2	DAUGHERTY Lewis	Ohio	do	36	5	9	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	157	do	
3	LEWIS Harry	[illegible]	do	29	[illegible]						3	158	do	
4	ALLISON Charles	New York	do	37	[illegible]						4	160	do	
5	DAVIS William	do	do	45	[illegible]						5	160	do	
6	[illegible] Thomas	Neb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						6	170	do	
7	[illegible] Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						7	160	do	
8	MC CLELLAN John	Iowa	[illegible]	40	[illegible]						8	165	do	
9	[illegible] John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						9	165	do	
10	[illegible] William	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]						10	150	do	
11	[illegible] Sheehan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						11	160	do	
12	[illegible] Andrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						12	165	do	
13	SHEEHAN Joseph	Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						13	156	do	
14	[illegible] Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						14	160	do	
15	[illegible] Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						15	160	do	
16	[illegible] Oscar	Ore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						16	150	do	
17	[illegible] Hugh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						17	160	do	
18	[illegible] Herman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						18	165	do	
19	HASTINGS John	England	do	39	[illegible]						19	159	do	
20	[illegible] Thomas	NY	do	[illegible]	[illegible]						20	170	do	
21	[illegible] Walter	Pa	do	38	[illegible]						21	150	do	
22	CROMBY James	NY	US	40	[illegible]						22	154	do	
23	[illegible] Joseph	Hawaii	do	42	[illegible]						23	160	do	
24	[illegible] Johann	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]						24	153	do	
25	[illegible] William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						25	168	do	
26	[illegible] William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						26	148	do	
27	[illegible] Harry	Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						27	150	do	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						28	159	do	
29	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						29	157	do	
30	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						30	142	do	
31	LESTRANGE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						31	152	do	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						32	149	do	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						33			
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						34			
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						35			
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						36			
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						37			
38	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						38			

Printed in England.

Line United States Lines

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—1240

Information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

Vessel

P

NAM

	Family name.
1	COX
2	DAUGHERTY
3	LEWIS
4	REED
5	FALLEY
6	WEAVER
7	ALLISON
8	WILSON
9	KELLMAN
10	HEYWINKLE
11	BUMBLY
12	HARMAN
13	MC CARTHY
14	ABERNATHY
15	KLEBRANT
16	LAFLEN
17	DRENCHER
18	PETERSON
19	HENRY
20	MENZ
21	HASTINGS
22	MORRIS
23	ASHTON
24	SHUH(SCHUH)
25	TOPPING
26	Lestrange
27	SKIDLER
28	REHM
29	MELLOR
30	MUSH (KUSH)

IMPORTER
DEC 28 1932

Printed in England.

Line United States Lines
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1932
RECORD DIVISION

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 11—1408

Sheet No. one

CREW

el having such aliens 38

e Here Nov 30, 1932

(12) alty	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
Cit.	5 8	158	none	
	5 7	157	do	
	5 8	158	do	
	6 1	160	do	
	6 0	170	do	
	5 11	160	do	
	5 6	156	do	
	5 9	160	do	
	5 9	165	do	
	5 6	150	do	
	6 2	160	do	
	5 10	165	do	
	5 9	165	do	
	5 8	158	do	
	5 10	160	do	
	5 9	160	do	
	5 10	159	do	
	5 11	170	do	
	5 7	150	do	
	5 10	154	do	
	5 11	160	do	
	5 9	153	do	
	6 1	168	do	
	5 6	148	do	
	5 7	150	do	
	5 10	159	do	
	5 9	157	do	
	5 4	142	do	
	5 8	152	do	
	5 7	149	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew - 49
Alien 4
Cabin 45

USA

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Importer , *arriving at* New York , December 10 , 1932 , *from the port of* Hamburg & Le Havre Nov 30, 1932

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	COX	Jesse	1st PE No	1	Chief Officer	Nov 15/32	New York	Paid Off	yes	50	m	United States Cit.		5 8	158	none	
2	DAUGHERTY	Lewis	1st PE "	2	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	36	m		do	5 7	157	do	
3	LEWIS	Henry	1st PE "	3	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	m		do	5 8	158	do	
4	REED	Vernon	YES	4	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	35	m		do	6 1	160	do	
5	FALLEY	Lewis	1st PE No	5	Cadet	do	do	do	do	21	m		do	6 0	170	do	
6	WEAVER	Herbert	YES	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	m		do	5 11	160	do	
7	ALLISON	Charles	1st PE No	7	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	37	m		do	5 6	156	do	
8	WILSON	Courtney	YES	8	Bosn	do	do	do	do	38	m		do	5 9	160	do	
9	KELLMAN	John	"	9	A B	do	do	do	do	43	m		do	5 9	165	do	
10	HEYWINKLE	William	"	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	m		do	5 6	150	do	
11	BUMBLY	Peter	1st PE No	11	do	do	do	do	do	22	m		do	6 2	160	do	
12	HARMAN	Thomas	1st PE "	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	m		do	5 10	165	do	
13	MC CARTHY	Edward	1st PE "	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	m		do	5 9	165	do	
14	ABERNATHY	John	YES	14	do	do	do	do	do	27	m		do	5 8	158	do	
15	KLEBRANT	Joseph	1st PE No	15	Ordinary	do	do	do	do	25	m		do	5 10	160	do	
16	LAFLEN	Edward	1st PE "	16	do	do	do	do	do	29	m		do	5 9	160	do	
17	DRENCHIK	Stephen	1st PE "	17	do	do	do	do	do	21	m		do	5 10	159	do	
18	PETERSON	OScar	1st PE "	18	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	38	m		do	5 11	170	do	
19	HENRY	Hugh	YES	19	1st Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	do	49	m		do	5 7	150	do	
20	MENZ	Herman	"	20	2nd Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	do	42	m		do	5 10	154	do	
21	HASTINGS	John, James	1st PE No	21	3rd Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	do	29	m		do	5 11	160	do	
22	MORRIS	Steve	YES	22	Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	m		do	5 9	153	do	
23	ASHTON	Henry	"	23	do	do	do	do	do	27	m		do	6 1	168	do	
24	SHUH(SCHUH)	E DMUND	"	24	do	do	do	do	do	38	m		do	5 6	148	do	
25	TOPPING	Henry	"	25	do	do	do	do	do	44	m		do	5 7	150	do	
26	Lestrange	Walter	"	26	do	do	do	do	do	36	m		do	5 10	159	do	
27	SKIDLER	George	"	27	do	do	do	do	do	28	m		do	5 9	157	do	
28	REHM	William	"	28	do	do	do	do	do	28	m		do	5 4	142	do	
29	MELLOR	William	1st PE No	29	do	do	do	do	do	24	m		do	5 8	152	do	
30	MUSH (KUSH)	Stanley	1st PE No	30	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	m		do	5 7	149	do	

Printed in England.

Line United States Lines
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 30, 1932

Vessel American Importer, *arriving at* New York, December 10, 19 32, *from the port of* Hamburg & Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	SIEBECK	Frederick	1st PE No	31	Fireman	Dec 15/32	New York	Paid Off	yes	45	m	United States Citizen		5 7	157	none	
2	SUFFENS	Archie	1st PE "	32	do	do	do	do	do	35	m		do	5 7	158	do	
3	CLEMENS	Joseph	1st PE "	33	do	do	do	do	do	32	m		do	5 6	157	do	
4	COLUCH	John	1st PE "	34	do	do	do	do	do	29	m		do	5 8	158	do	
5	TANDY	Sidney	1st PE "	35	do	do	do	do	do	31	m		do	5 7	157	do	
6	KEENAN	Thomas	1st PE "	36	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	m		do	6 1	225	do	
7	WOLKEIL	Marten	YES	37	Electrician	do	do	do	do	42	m		do	6 5	225	do	
8	GEVERT	Hans	1st PE No	38	Chief Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	m		do	5 6	156	do	Adm as immigrant.
9	NONELLA	Charles	1st PE "	39	Chief Cook	do	Ar 10/25/26 N.Y.	Vessel S/S American	do	40	m	German	Germany	5 6	160	do	Landed from Can & Recm
10	GRUENTHER	Gottlieb	1st PE "	40	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	m	United States Citizen		5 4	130	do	
11	GOERKE	Hugo	1st PE "	41	Mes man	do	do	do	do	38	m		do	5 4	140	do	
12	MACKENZIE	Raymond	YES	42	do	do	do	do	do	28	m		do	5 8	158	do	2
	released New York Dec 16/32 by mutual consent																
13	HOOPER	Everett	1st PE	43	Messboy	do	do	do	do	28	m		do	5 8	158	do	
14	INGALL	Vancel	YES	44	do	do	do	Has been called for final Citizenship hearing	do	39	m	German	Germany	5 6	150	do	
15	POPP	Ludwig	1st PE No 3	45	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	30	m	United States Citizen		5 8	158	do	
16	CROWLEY	James	1st PE "	46	Watertender	do	do	do	do	42	m		do	5 11	180	do	
17	HIPA	Joseph	YES	47	do	do	do	Seamans Cft No 84671 NY 2/11/31	do	46	m	German	Germany	5 8	158	do	
18	SCHMIDT	Johann	" 10	48	do	do	do	do	do	45	m	United States Citizen		5 7	160	do	
19	MITCHELL	Ernest	"		Master	do	do	Seamans Cft No 87993 NY 11/20/31	do	38	m	German	Germany	5 8	158	do	
20	BRAND	Rudolf	1st PE No 5	49	Messboy	Dec 16/32	do	do	do								
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47 Aliens
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 58
For the Journey to the United States
via ~~PARIS~~ HAVRE
Sail Dec 1
VICE CONSUL
Date November 29, 1932
Consular Seal and Fee Stamp No fee
2 Sheets 49 Names

Printed in England.

Line United States Lines
Owners " " "
Local Agents 14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E F Mitchell Master, of the SS American Importer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E F. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 19 32

W T Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. FILED DEC 15 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12-10-32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

3 Crew pass (City) 7/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, NOV. 17 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
				Husband				Chief engineer of this ship. USCG.	Birth Certificate				Claims arrival from St. John,			Canada 9/8/22	5/S "Evangeline"				
1		Musgrave.	Prema Emily (Daughter)	31	11	F	M	Wife	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nova Scotia					U. S.	Brooklyn
2		Musgrave	Carol Lorraine	4	2	F	S	Child	No		No	U. S.	English	U. S.	Brooklyn	10/27/28	U S Citizen			"	"
3																	Cruise passengers				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 10, 1932, *19*

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by ... or other person, or by ... corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return after temporary stay or permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 — Can he perform work, and if so, what kind of work, if any, is he capable of performing?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	31 — Whether previously excluded and deported	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
	Husband Horace & Margaret					Free						Husband Horace & Margaret																	
1	333-86 St Brooklyn		N.Y.	Bklyn	Pass	Passage	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Boston & Bklyn	Nov 17 1932	Going Home } 333-86 St Bklyn			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Light	Brown	Bl.
2	Father do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 yrs	Bklyn	"	"														4		"	Black	Bl.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

4. List on this form only United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N H Davis, of the S S Begota, from Samoa Via Wgo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N H Davis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1932
at New York

W F Andrews
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. BOCCA sailing from NEW YORK, NOV. 17 1928, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 10, 1928, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED 1	Schwartz	Edith	34	F	S		6/6/1898 - Rochester, N.Y.	Cruise passenger	Mother 350 Ave. B Rochester N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. F. Andrews
Inspector

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 30 aliens 5 citizens 25 USA

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

43

Vessel S/S BOGOTA, arriving at, NEW YORK, December 8th, 19 32, from the port of Port au Prince, Puerto Colombia, Cartagena, Cristobal and Kingston.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davis	H.U.			Master	11/17/32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	50	Male	USA	USA	5-10		
2	Dumosm	Peter. W.			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Fidrmac	Albert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Austrian	"	5-8		
4	Small	George A.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	USA	"	5-10		
5	Margelis	Isaac			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	"	5-4		
6	Farnum	Herbert B.			Cadet	"	"	"	"	22	"	USA	"	5-10		
7	Grisham	Bruce			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
8	Rogers	William			A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Meaney	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	507		
10	Salmempera	Henrik			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finn	Finnish	5-8		
11	Dennis	James			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5-7		
12	Franck	William D.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Waali	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Finn	"	5-8		
14	Musgrave	H.R.			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	"	5-11		
15	Fairweather	Randolph			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	USA	"	5-8		
16	Hikins	Rufus			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
17	Oneill	James. E.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11		
18	Fiok	Ernest			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Germ.	Germ.	5-7		
19	Meyrelles	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Port.	USA	5-6		
20	Russell	Lloyd			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	Can.	5-8		
21	Egnits	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5-10		
22	Teres	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Port.	"	5-9		
23	Herrschaft	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	USA	USA	5-10		
24	Nash	Charles A.			Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Clark	Taft			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	"	5-10		
26	Byden	Victor			Utility	"	"	"	"	23	"	West Ind.	Panama	5-7		
27	Ramms	Antonio			Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	African	USA	5-8		
28	Houston	George			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	West Ind.	"	5-8		
29	Prophet	Anselne			Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	Hayti	5-7		
30	Dumbavin	Theophilius			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	USA	5-8		

Closed with thirty names.

Inspector

Line Colombian Line

Owners Colombian SS Co.

Local Agents Colombian SS Co.

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port-au-Prince, Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Roland More
Vice Consul
Dec 24 1932
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date hereof.)

Service No. 876
Fee $ No fee presented

12-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H H Davis Master of the S S Bogota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H H Davis
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1932

W T Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Fidelio

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-11-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Decbr 14th, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Fidelio" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Puerto Plata R.D.

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 4. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 20.-

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decbr. 10th, 1932 consigned to Bull Line; is now lying at Pier 29 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 14th Decbr, 1932 for Havana via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 44

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND DEC 16 RECD

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Frithjof Iversen	30	Norwegian			
mikkel Stenersen	23	—"—			
Einar Thorvaasen	21	—"—			
Otto Foss	25	—"—			
Charles Gabrielsen	36	—"—			

DEC 16 1932 RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olaf Nielsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sweden 5 5 145
Norwegian 5'6" 150.

4 BRAATEN. Kristian. 12 - Trimmer 29/10-32 New York " " 30. " "

Closed with 19 names, including Master
93
Santo Domingo, D.R. -
Crew of 55 Fidelio -
direct
O.E. Cyphers
Vice
11-28-32
Service No. 1101
Fee Charged $2.00

Crew 19 all told

Line
Owners
Local Agents L. H. Bull Line

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 12/10/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Wilmes	47	Germany	Liverpool 26/10-32
Henning Walter	37	"	—"— 28/10-32
Hermann Theodor	27	"	—"— 29/10-32
Otto Bohlsen	37	Swede	Philadelphia 4/8-32.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DEC 27 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olaf Nielsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1936

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED DEC 19 1932

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.
December 15th, 1932.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "FIDELIO"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said ~~vessel~~ since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 15th. 1932., 192 , consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co. Inc. Agents; is now lying at L.Pt. Piers., and is expected to sail Dec. 15th. 1932., 192 , for Havana for Orders
via ~~United States~~ port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

45

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECD DEC 27 32

16—1936

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Winnes	47	Norwegian	Liverpool, 26/10 - 32
Ludwig Wallen	37	"	" — 28/10 - 32
Christian Thorsten	17	"	" — " — 29/10 - 32
Arne Sandberg	37	American	Philadelphia 4/8 - 32.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olaf Nilsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1932

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.
December 15th. 1932.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "FIDELIO"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 15th. 1932. 192 , consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co. Inc. Agents ; is now lying at L.Pt. Piers. , and is expected to sail Dec. 15th. 1932. 192 , for Havana for Orders via ~~United States~~ port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

45

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ELLIS ISLAND
DEC 27 32
RECD

14—1818

U. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

FIDELIO DEC 1932

18	"	ERIKSSON.	Axel.	22	"	4/8-32	Phila.	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5 5	145
19	"	BRAATEN.	Kristian.	12	Trimmer	29/10-32	New York	"	"	30.	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	150.

Closed with 19 names, including Master

93

Santo Domingo, D.R. -

Crew of 55 Fidelio -

direct

O.E. Cyphers

Vice

11-28-32 ✓

Service No. 1101

Fee Charged $2.00

Crew 19 all aliens

Line

Owners

Local Agents U. H. Bull Line

Richard J. Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 12/10/32

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1540

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S. Vessel "Fidelio", arriving at, New York, December 10th, 1932, from the port of Santo Domingo D. R. November 28, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	NIELSEN.	Olaf.	38	Master	23/1-30	Sunderland	No	Yes	53	M.	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10"	175		
2	"	JONASSEN	Jonas M.	24	Chief Off.	22/7-32	Chr.sand.S	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	200		
3	"	CHRISTENSEN	Johan. N.	6	2nd "	22/7-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
4	"	TARALDSEN	Jens. E.	25	Chief Eng	17/2-30	Sunderland.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	170		
5	"	ØBERG.	Haakon. H.	20	2nd "	20/7-32	Oslo.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	180		
6	"	SYVERTSEN	Anker, A. G.	29	Steward	9/4-31.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	180		
7	"	ABRAHAMSEN	Alf.	5	Cook	28/7-32	Chr.sand.S	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	160	Same L Leg.	To Desert'y Foreign
8	"	WISNES.	Harry.	8	Mustrey.	26/10-32	New York	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160		
9	"	KRISTENSEN	Oliver	9	A.B.	22/3-30	Chr.sand.S	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	164		
10	"	AANENSEN.	Arthur. K.	4	A.B.	22/3-30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	160		
11	"	TØNNESEN.	Hans. J.	2½	O.L.	29/8-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	148		
12	"	LEVORDSEN.	Georg.	6	O.L.	5/8-32	Phila.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
13	"	WIGGEN.	Erling.	20	O.L.	29/10-32	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
14	"	ASKELAND.	Leif.	2	O.L.	29/10-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	148		
15	"	EDLAND.	Ole.	18	Donkeym.	29/10-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
16	"	JØRGENVAAG.	Peder.	17	Fireman	6/4-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	160		
17	"	OLSEN.	Peder.	20	"	24/8-32	New Orleans	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	145		
18	"	ERIKSSON.	Axel.	20	"	4/8-32	Phila.	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5'5"	145		
19	"	BRAATEN.	Kristian.	12	Trimmer	29/10-32	New York	"	"	30.	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	150.		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 19 names, including Master

93

Santo Domingo, D.R. -

Crew of 55 Fidelio -

direct

D. E. Cyphers

Vice

11-28-32

Service No. 1101

Fee charged $2.00

Crew 19 all aliens

Line

Owners

Local Agents L. H. Bull Line

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 12/10/32

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1c—1240

12-10-32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf Nielsen of the Norw. s/s. Fidelio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Olaf Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Decbr., 1932.

Michael J. Burns
US Immigrant Inspector

Santo Domingo D.R. 11/28/32
San Pedro Macoris 11/29
Puerto Plata 12/3
Sanchez 12/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

M.S.S. "Britia" sailing from Naples, via Palermo, November 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of ~~Norfolk, Va.~~ NEW YORK December 2nd, 1932

W. S. S. Line.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bowe	Edmund James	43		M	M	Oct.3, 1899 Wallingford Conn.		105 Grand Ave.New Haven Conn.
2	Smith	Everett George	18		M	M	Oct.3, 1914 Mt.Vernon N.Y.		291 East 165th St.New York NY.
3	Medically Inspected No Certificate H.H.Kerr						8 30 AM Herbert L Conley Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. _____ BILLED DEC 1 5 1932

(m 12-10-32

St Lucie

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist			
3rd Class			
Total			

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Overseer

Local Agents
14-1363

NAME OF VESSEL: Same — NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Charles	37	British			
A. Bowman	34	"			
E. Shufflebotham	34	"			
E. Clifton	29	"			

RECEIVED
DEC 15 1932
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Meldrum
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3628

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599

Gyp. Prince

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 14, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Gypsum Prince
from port of Windsor N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 10th, 1932 consigned to Gypsum Packet Co; is now lying at Eastern, and is expected to sail Dec 14, 1932 for Santa Lucia Cuba
via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 48

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD
DEC 15 1932
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1615

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 50

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Arrived at the port of DECEMBER 8 19—

(9) Number on list	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
45	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-7"	164 #		
46	34	M	IRISH	do	5'-9"	150 #		
47	34	"	CANADIAN	do	5'-11"	130 #		
48	29	"	ENGLISH	do	5'-7½"	78 #		
49	24	"	IRISH	do	5'-6½"	128 #		
50	24	"	SCOTCH	do	5'-5"	124 #		
51	24	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'-9½"	166 #		
52	24	"	DANISH	DANISH	5'-9"	158 #		
53	24	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'-10½"	154 #		
54	24	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'-10½"	154 #		
55	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-6"	120 #		
56	24	"	do	do	5'-7½"	190 #		
57	24	"	do	do	5'-9"	140 #		
58	24	"	IRISH	do	5'-4½"	152 #		
59	24	"	SCOTCH	do	5'-9"	175 #		
60	24	"	do	do	5'-4"	140 #		
61	24	"	do	do	5'-10"	152 #		
62	24	"	WELSH	do	5'-10½"	185 #		
63	24	"	do	do	5'-10"	145 #		
64	24	"	SCOTCH	do	5'-6"	150 #		
65	24	"	ENGLISH	do	5'-6½"	150 #		
66	24	"	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	5'-6½"	150 #		
67	24	"	do	do	5'-10"	180 #		
68	24	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5'-6"	145 #		

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Dec 24
Dec 24
Citizens'd

British

RECD

DEC 19 1932

DEC 27 1932

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] S.S.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

3

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1818

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Thompson	27	British	2-7-32 New York
E. Rudd	34	Germany	do do
A. Edwards	28	British	12-11-32 do
E. Hallman	28	British	27-7-32 do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
Dec 16th, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Typoma Prince, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 15th, 1932, consigned to R. Foster & Co; is now lying at Pig Point, and is expected to sail Dec 16th, 1932, for Santa Ynez via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

49

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Seaman	27	British	2-9-32 New York
G. Russell	34	Scotsman	do do
A. Oldroyd	34	Yorkshire	13-11-32 do
J. Hallam	28	British	21-1-32 do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1932
RECORD DIVISION

Owners
Local Agents

NAME
SAME
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Meldrum
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
Dec 16th, 1932

I, master of the British S. S. Egmont Prince
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 15th, 1932, consigned to R. Foster & Co.; is now lying at Pier Dock, and is expected to sail Dec 16th, 1932, for Santa Lucia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

49

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEC 27 1932

14—1613

POSTM. 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

British
Aliens 24
Citizens 24

RECD

representatives of any ves

132, from the port of

(9)	(10)	(11)
Age	Sex	Race

1 to

et No. 1

54

n arrival at a

1932.

REMARKS

Crew 24
Aliens 24
Citizens 0

British

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States

Vessel GYPSUM PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 10TH

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	YES	MELDRUM	JOHN	25 YEARS	MASTER	5/22/32	NORFOLK VA	NO
2	"	RODGERS	JOHN	16 "	CHF OFFICER	do	do	"
3	"	FERGUSON	JOHN	8 "	2nd do	9/1/32	NEW YORK	"
4	"	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	26 "	CHF. ENG'R	8/22 32	do	"
5	"	STARRITT	DAVID	20 "	2nd do	do.	do	"
6	"	PATERSON	GEORGE	6 "	3rd do	9/1/32	do	"
7	"	FISCHEL	OTTO	16 "	4th do	do	do	Good
8	"	MORTON	JAMES	7 "	LABOR BOY.	do	do	"
9	"	KACENBERG	RALPH	11 "	CHF. STEWARD	8 3 32	do	"
10	"	JONES	WILLIAM	30 "	2nd do.	14 12 32	do	"
11	"	GREENWAY	GEORGE	1 30 "	COOK	9 26 32	do	"
12	"	LEE	ALBERT	16 "	MESSMAN	11 12 32	do	"
13	"	MCCARTHY	JAMES	30 "	BOSUN	8 3 32	do	"
14	"	MACMILLAN	DUNCAN	14 "	SAILOR	8 27 32	do	"
15	"	MACSWEEN	ANDREW	6 "	do	8 1 32	do	"
16	"	O'BRIEN	DONALD	14 "	do	8 1 32	do	"
17	"	WATE	HENRY	2 "	do	do	do	"
18	"	SHEPHARD	LEONARD	1 "	do	do	do	"
19	"	SCANLON	JOHN	25 "	OW.	12 26 32	do	"
20	"	DAVIES	WILLIAM	25 "	do.	8 1 32	PHILADELPHIA	"
21	"	REEDLEY	JOE	18 "	FIREMAN	8 1 32	NEW YORK	"
22	"	TISCHER	GEO.	27 "	do.	9/1/32	do	"
23	"	DYRDAL	ANDREW	6 "	do.	12 32	NEW YORK	"
24	"	DOHERTY	CHARLES	30 "	do	do	do	"
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line GYPSUM PRINCE S.S. LTD
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME NEW BRIGHTON S.I.
16—1940

MARKS

Arrival at a

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1938

(8)

Crew 24
Aliens 24
Citizens 0

British

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GYPSUM PRINCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 10th, 1932, *from the port of* DINGLE N S DECEMBER 8TH

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MELDRUM	JOHN	25 YEARS	MASTER	5/22/32	NORFOLK Va	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7½"	168 #		
2	"	ROGERS	JOHN	16 "	CHF OFFICER	do	do.	"	"	32	M	IRISH	do	5'9"	180 #		
3	"	FERGUSON	JOHN	8 "	2nd do	9/1/32	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	CANADIAN	do	5'11"	158 #		
4	"	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	26 "	CHF. ENGR	5/28/32	do	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	do	5'7½	178 #		
5	"	STARRITT	DAVID	20 "	2nd do	do.	do.	"	"	52	"	IRISH	do	5'6½"	171 #		
6	"	PATERSON	GEORGE	6 "	3rd do	9/1/32	do	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	do	5'5"	165 #		
7	"	ISCHEL	OTTO	16 "	4th do	do	do	Yes	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9½	160 #		
8	"	MORTON	JAMES	7 "	RADIO OPR.	do	do	Noo	"	30	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9"	158 #		
9	"	KACENBERGS	RALPH	11 "	CHF. STEWARD	5/3/32	do	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'11½	154 #		
10	"	JONES	WILLIAM	30 "	2nd do.	12/12/32	do	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	120 #		
11	"	GREENWAY	GEORGE	50 "	COOK	10/26/32	do	"	"	47	"	do	do	5'7½	190 #		
12	"	LEE	ALBERT	6 "	MESSMAN	11/12/32	do	"	"	25	"	do	do.	5'9"	140 #		
13	"	MURPHY	JAMES	30 "	BOSUN	9/5/32	do	"	"	46	"	IRISH	do	5'4½	152 #		
14	"	MACMILLAN	DUNCAN	14 "	SAILOR	5/25/32	do	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	do	5'9½	175 #		
15	"	MACSWEEN	ANDREW	6 "	do	9/3/32	do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'4"	130 #		
16	"	MORRISON	DONALD	14 "	do	11/12/32	do	"	"	30	"	do	do	5'10"	152 #		
17	"	YATES	HENRY	12 "	do	9/3/32	do	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	do	5'8"	200 #		
18	"	SHEPHARD	LEONARD	7 "	do.	do	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'10"	145 #		
19	"	SCANLON	JOHN	25 "	do.	10/26/32	do	"	"	47	"	do	do	5'4½	165 #		
20	"	DWYER	WILLIAM	25 "	do.	11/4/32	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	do	5'6"	145 #		
21	"	REESLEY	JOE	18 "	FIREMAN	3/21/32	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	do.	5'6"	150 #		
22	"	TISCHLER	HENRY	27 "	do.	9/3/32	do	"	"	44	"	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	5'6½	183 #		
23	"	DYRDAL	ANDREW	16 "	do.	11/12/32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	"	SCANDINAVIAN	~~NORWEGIAN~~ Norway	6'0"	180 #		
24	"	DOHERTY	CHARLES	30 "	do.	do	do	"	"	50	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	45 #		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line GYPSUM PACKET LTD LTD

Owners SAME

Local Agents SAME NEW BRIGHTON S.I

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

12-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Meldrum Master, of the Br S/S Empress Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Dec, 1932

J W Meldrum
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A. T. Anderson	48	Swedish			
Bertil Iwan	29	-"-			
Sanfrid Iwan	25	-"-			

RECEIVED JAN 31 1933 DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. A. Larsson 1st Lt. u. Ch. officer.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 11-31

11357 Hibernia

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 30th, 1932.

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Hibernia
from port of Bahia, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 10th, 1932, consigned to Thos Ekert & Co; is now lying at Brewers Shipyard Dates and is expected to sail December 30th, 1932 for Buffet Harbour New Foundland via United States port of Norfolk Virginia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **51**

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 590

Sheet No. 1 **54**

LIST OF CREW MEMBERS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

32, from the port of Barbados Brazil, British, 12/12/32.

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
43	Male	SCANDIN.	Swedish	1,76	76		
43	"	"	"	1,75	93		
42	"	"	"	1,63	69		
37	"	"	"	1,60	62		
29	"	"	"	1,72	73		
43	"	"	"	1,80	73		
43	"	"	"	1,76	77		
44	"	"	"	1,72	72		
43	"	"	"	1,75	32		
43	"	"	"	1,67	68		
42	"	"	"	1,67	32		
37	"	"	"	1,72	70		
24	"	"	"	1,65	58		
25	"	"	"	1,85	66		
32	"	"	"	1,74	81		

Michael Bruzzi 13/10/32. U.S. Immigrant Inspr.

Barbados Brazil 12/12/32.

Hibernia

Master's oath of time.

Basic penalties

Form 590 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

(Over)

(By Boats) 70. 73

Vessel 72. 69 Vessel not entitled to land at this port as master has no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman

" FOREIGN BRAZIL 1,72. 70 Not Entitled

" " " 1,65 58

" " " 1,85 66

" SWEDISH 1,35 66 Vessel not entitled to land at this port as master has no intentions to abandon his calling as a seaman

" Portuguese Brazil 1,63. 64

" German 1.74. 81

" SCANDIN. Swedish 1,70. 87

" GERMAN 1,70. 67

" GERMAN 1,80. 67

" " " 1,75. 32

" " " 1,67. 68

" " " 1,67. 32

" " " 1,72. 72

" " " 1,76. 77

" " " 1,72. 73

" " " 1,80. 73

" " " 1,72. 74

" " " 1,62. 76

" SCANDIN. Swedish 1,76. 33

Consul at Bahia Brazil

American Consul at St Johns Newfoundland

Vessel touched at St Johns Newfoundland Bahia and Pernambuco Brazil United States ports.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	31	[illegible]	7/12 1931 [illegible]
[illegible]	36	— " —	8/12 1932 [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Eddie Chudzyk	38	Jugoslavia	8/13 1932 Rio de Janeiro	Ulcers

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NORFOLK, VA.

JAN 3 1933, 19

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Eritrea

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC 31 1932, 19, consigned to FLAT-TOP FUEL COMPANY, Inc.; is now lying at Law Pier out, and is expected to sail JAN 1 1933, 19, for Norfolk, Va. Newport News Ports

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

52

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			JAN 4 1933 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
			JAN 3 33

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 6980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

32, from the port of

representatives of any

(9)	(10)	(11)
ber to d	Age	Sex	Race
	45	M	

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration off

Vessel S/S "Hibernia", arriving at New York, port of the United Sta

14—1340

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether paid off charged of arri
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
Yes	LARSSON	SIGURD	28	MASTER	23-4-31	Penarth docks	NO
YES	NILAN	IVAN HENRY	28	CH OFFICER	"	"	NO
NO	ANDERSON	GOSTA	10	2nd. "	13-3-32	New York	NO
YES	STENBERGH	CARL AXEL	14	3rd. "	14-3-32	"	NO
YES	BORGLOW	JOHAN VALFRID	28	CH ENGINEER	1-7-31	SANTOS	NO
YES	SAMELIUS	KARL	26	2nd. "	10-3-32	NEW YORK	NO
YES	LARSSON	GUSTAV	22	3rd. "	20-4-28	"	NO
YES	OLSSON	GUSTEN	12	STEWARD	11-6-30	RIO	NO
YES	HEINO	SIGFRID	12	COOK	31-10-30	NEW YORK	NO
YES	ROCHA MOREIRA	ALBERTO	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	RIO	NO
NO	ARCHONIA	DIONISIO STAVO	3	DECKMAN	7-11-32	ILHEUS	NO
YES	SOLEMAN	AXEL ERIK	9	"	3-3-32	NEW YORK	NO
YES	LARSSON	ALFIN	25	"	2-3-32	"	NO
YES	LINDSTROM	WILDING A. OSCAR	20	"	24-3-30	RIO	NO
NO	SVENSSON	ALBERT	18	"	10-3-32	NEW YORK	NO
YES	ANDERSON	GUSTAF ADRIAN	15	DOMESTIC	23-3-31	RIO	NO
NO	BOOMELAN	OTTO	10	BOCKUM	15-3-32	NEW YORK	NO
YES	LINDHOLM	SVEN	16	FIREMAN	3-3-32	"	NO
YES	LEYTON	OSKAR	18	"	3-11-32	"	NO
YES	LINDGREN	LEWIS ADOLPH	22	"	3-11-32	"	NO
NO	DE TORRES	JONAS PEREIRA	4	TRIMMER	23-10-32	RIO	NO
NO	SAME	MANOEL JOSE	3	"	23-10-32	BAHIA	NO
NO	FREDRIKSSON	NILS EDVIN FREDRIK	0	"	3-11-32	ILHEUS	NO
NO	da SILVA	ANTONIO SEVERINO	11	"	22-11-32	RECIFE	NO
No	Freder	Alfons	18	Greaser	9/10 32	"	NO

Ordered detained on board and deported

Ordered detained on board and deported

Ordered detained on board and deported

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS]

[SSEL] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
54

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [to] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S/S "Hibernia", arriving at [...], 32, from the port of Cabedello Brazil October 19, 1932.

14—1240

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	Po	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	LARSSON	SIGURD	28		43	Male	SCANDIN.	Swedish	1,76	76		
2	YES	NYMAN	IVAN HENRY	28		43	"	"	"	1,75	83		
3	NO	ANDERSON	GOSTA	10		29	"	"	"	1,63	69		
4	YES	STENBERGH	CARL AXEL	14		31	"	"	"	1,60	62		
5	YES	BORGLOW	JOHAN VALFRID	28	CR	49	"	"	"	1,72	73		
6	YES	SAMELIUS	KARL	26		43	"	"	"	1,80	78		
7	YES	LARSSON	GUSTAV	22		44	"	"	"	1,76	77		
8	YES	OLSSON	GUSTEN	12 -	ST	27	"	"	"	1,71	72		
9	YES	HEINO	SIGFRID	12-		26	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	1,82	77		
10	YES	ROCHA NOGUEIRA	ALBERTO	2-		23	"	PORTUGUESE BRAZIL		1,65	74		Intentions to abandon his calling as seaman.
11	NO	ARCKONBA	DYONISIO BISPO	8 -		26	"	"	"	1,67	76		
12	YES	SODERMAN	AXEL ERIK	9-		28	"	SCANDIN.	Swedish	1,76	83		
13	YES	KARLSSON	ALBIN	25-		40	"	"	"	1,75	82		
14	YES	LUNDSTROM	WILDING AADON	20-		30	"	"	"	1,67	66		
15	NO	SVENSSON	ALBERT	18-		35	"	"	"	1,67	89		
16	YES	ANDERSSON	GUSTAV ALLAN	15-	D	31	"	"	"	1,75	77		
17	NO	BOCKELMAN	OTTO	16-	GREASER	13-7-32	NEW YORK	NO	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	1,70	67		
18	YES	LINDHOLM	SVEN	16 -	FIREMAN	8-8-32	"	NO	"	35	"	SCANDIN.	Swedish	1,70	87		
19	YES	LEYTON	OSKAR	18-	"	5-11-32	"	NO	"	36	"	"	"	1,70	76		
20	YES	LINDGREN	EBBE HJALMAR	22-	"	24-3-32	RIO	NO	"	36	"	"	"	1,71	69		
21	NO	DE TORRES	JONAS PEREIRA	4-	TRIMMER	23-10-32	BAHIA	NO	"	24	"	PORTUGUESE BRAZIL.		1,72	76		
22	NO	SANTOS	MANOEL JOSE	3-	"	5-11-32	ILHEOS	NO	"	30	"	"	"	1,65	68		
23	NO	EKLUNDSSON	NILS EDVIN FREDRIK	6 -	DECKHAND	22-11-32	RECIFE	NO	"	23	"	SCANDIN.	Swedish	1,85	86		
24	NO	DA SILVA	ANTONIO SEVERINO	11-	"	22-11-32	"	NO	"	32	"	Portuguese	Brazil.	1,63	64		
25	No	Freder	Alfons	18-	Greaser	9/10 32	"	NO	"	25	"	German	german	1.74	81		

ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Venereal (Sd Foster)

ordered detained on board and deported has not established that he has no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman Venereal

Do Do Do

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Sweden) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Hibernia", arriving at New York December 10th, 1932, from the port of Cabedello Brazil October 19, 1932.

14—1260

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	LARSSON	SIGURD	28	MASTER	23-4-31	Pernambuco	NO	YES	43	Male	SCANDIN.	Swedish	1,76	76		
YES	NYMAN	IVAN HENRY	23	CH OFFICER	"	"	NO	"	43	"	"	"	1,75	83		
NO	ANDERSON	GOSTA	10	2nd. "	13-9-32	New York	NO	"	29	"	"	"	1,83	69		
YES	STENBERGH	CARL AXEL	14	3rd. "	14-3-32	"	NO	"	31	"	"	"	1,60	62		
YES	BORGLOW	JOHAN VALFRID	28	CH ENGINEER	1-7-31	SANTOS	NO	"	49	"	"	"	1,72	73		
YES	SAMELIUS	KARL	26	2nd. "	16-5-32	NEW YORK	NO	"	43	"	"	"	1,80	78		
YES	LARSSON	GUSTAV	22	3rd. "	20-4-28	"	NO	"	44	"	"	"	1,76	77		
YES	OLSSON	GUSTEN	12	STEWARD	11-6-30	RIO	NO	"	27	"	"	"	1,71	72		
YES	HEINO	SIGFRID	12	COOK	31-10-30	NEW YORK	NO	"	26	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	1,82	77		
YES	ROCHA NOGUEIRA	ALBERTO	2	MESSBOY	Ordered detained on board and deported has not established that he has no intentions to abandon his calling as seaman	RIO	NO	"	23	"	PORTUGUESE BRAZIL		1,65	74		
NO	ARCHONDA	DYONISIO BISPO	3	DECKMAN	7-11-32	IVENUS	NO	"	26	"	"	"	1,69	76		
YES	SODERMAN	AXEL ERIK	9	"	9-3-32	NEW YORK	NO	"	28	"	SCANDIN.	Swedish	1,76	83		
YES	KARLSSON	ALBIN	25	"	9-8-32	"	NO	"	40	"	"	"	1,75	82		
YES	LUNDSTROM	HILDING ARON	20	"	24-3-30	RIO	NO	"	30	"	"	"	1,67	66		
NO	SVENSSON	ALBERT	18	"	10-9-32	NEW YORK	NO	"	39	"	"	"	1,69	89		
YES	ANDERSSON	GUSTAF ALLAN	15	DONKEYMAN	29-9-31	RIO	NO	"	31	"	"	"	1,73	77		
NO	BOCKELMAN	OTTO	16	GREASER	13-9-32	NEW YORK	NO	"	30	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	1,70	67		
YES	LINDHOLM	SVEN	16	FIREMAN	8-8-32	"	NO	"	35	"	SCANDIN.	Swedish	1,70	87		
YES	LEYTON	OSKAR	18	"	3-11-32	"	NO	"	30	"	"	"	1,70	78		
YES	LINDGREN	EBBE HJALMAR	22	"	24-3-32	RIO	NO	"	30	"	"	"	1,71	69		
NO	DE MORAES	JONAS PEREIRA	4	TRIMMER	Ordered detained on board and deported has not established that he has no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman	BAHIA	NO	"	24	"	PORTUGUESE BRAZIL.		1,72	76		
NO	SANTOS	MANOEL JOSE	3	"	5-11-32	ILHEUS	NO	"	30	"	"	"	1,65	68		
NO	FREDRIKSSON	NILS EDVIN FREDRIK	6	DECKMAN	22-11-32	RECIFE	NO	"	23	"	SCANDIN.	Swedish	1,85	66		
NO	DA SILVA	ANTONIO SEVERINO	11	"	Ordered detained on board and deported has not established that he has no intentions to abandon his calling as a seaman	"	NO	"	32	"	Portuguese	Brazil.	1,63	64		
No	Freder	Alfons	13	Greaser	9/10 32	"	NO	"	25	"	German	german	1.74	81		

(Ordered detained on board has not established that he has no intentions to abandon his calling as seaman)

(Ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Venereal (By Foster))

(Ordered detained on board and deported has not established that he has no intentions to abandon his calling as a seaman) Venereal

Ordered detained on board and deported has not established that he has no intentions to abandon his calling as a seaman

12-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Hibernia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Stanmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

Michael Durgin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

St Johns Newfoundland 9/23/32
St Union " 9/25
Carbonera " 9/25
Buffet Harbor " 9/28
St Johns Newfoundland 10/2
Tabedello Brazil 10/19
Pernambuco " 10/20
Macao " 10/21
Bahia " 10/28
Ilheus " 11/14
Bahia " 11/19/32
Pernambuco " 11/22/32
St Lucia B.W.I. 12/2/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M A R K L A N D" *Sailing from* LIVERPOOL N.S. CANADA 8TH. DECEMBER, , 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. 10TH. DECEMBER, , 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COPELIN	ANNA MAY FOX	35	7	F	M	3-5-1897 NEW YORK N.Y.		HEWITT, NEW JERSEY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Callow 11 5/12/32
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

DEC 15 1932

(in) 2.10.32

St Maarten

1st Cabin Aliens

3rd Class

Total

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NIL.			

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas W. Copeland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 600-11-29

Markland

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N.Y.
16TH. DECEMBER, 1932

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) T.S.S. "MARKLAND"
from port of LIVERPOOL N.S.CANADA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival THIRTY — Number of seamen deserted NIL.
Number of seamen discharged NIL. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL.
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL. — Total crew this date THIRTY

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10TH. DECEMBER, 1932, consigned to FURNESS WITHY COMPANY LIMITED NYC; is now lying at PIER 57 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail 16TH.DECEMBER, 1932 for LIVERPOOL NOVA SCOTIA. CANADA
via United States port of NEW YORK N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

56

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
RECD DEC 28 32

14-1613

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—130 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

7 Markland 30-(11 U.S. - 29 aliens)

Sheet No.

57

32, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. NOVA SCOTIA. CANADA

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-8"	141	
do	29	M	do	Canadian	5'-8"	159	
do	30	M	do	British	5'-7"	169	
do	32	M	do	New'fld	5'-6"	154	
do	42	M	do	British	5'-9"	160	
do	26	M	do	do	5'-7"	155	
do	23	M	Finnish	Finland	5'-X"	161	
do	41	M	English	Canadian	5'-X"	179	
do	45	M	do	do	5'-8"	166	
do	56	M	do	New'fld	5'-7"	168	
do	28	M	do	do	5'-7"	185	
do	23	M	do	do	5'-X"	157	
do	22	M	do	American	5'-9"	159	
do	20	M	do	Canadian	5'-7"	154	
do	48	M	do	British	5'-7"	199	
do	50	M	do	do	5'-4"	149	
do	37	M	do	do	5'-9"	186	
do	31	M	do	Canadian	5'-11"	198	
do	28	M	do	do	5'-6"	144	
do	22	M	do	do	5'-X"	154	
do	22	M	do	do	5'-X"	160	
do	43	M	do	do	5'-6"	156	
do	25	M	do	do	5'-X"	160	
do	28	M	do	do	5'-8"	156	
do	20	M	do	do	5'4"	145	
do	20	M	do	do	5'-7"	144	
do	53	M	do	New'fld	5'-6"	159	
do	26	M	do	do	5'-8"	148	
do	22	M	Scotch	British	5'-4"	145	
do	37	M	English	Canadian	5'-9"	159	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Cr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
of the United States

10th

Vessel T.S.S. "MARKLAND", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N. Y. 10TH. DECEM

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where
COPELIN	CHARLES W.		19 Years	MASTER	8-11-32	LIVERPOOL. NOVA SCOT CANADA
Williams	Charles F.		14 do	Chief Officer	do	do
Stanley	Alfred G.		15 do	2nd. do	30-9-32	do
Powell	Baxter		18 do	3rd. do	27-8-32	do
Girard	William H.		22 do	Purser & C.S.	do	do
Fish	Arthur E.		3 do	Wireless Opr.	do	do
Pohjola	Kauko		7 do	Bosun	do	do
Wallace	George		6 do	Carpenter	29-9-32	do
Cook	Thomas		16 do	A.B.	27-8-32	do
Cross	James		46 do	do	do	do
Chapman	John		8 do	do	do	do
Pool	Cecil		6 do	do	do	do
Fralic	Carleton		2 do	do	do	do
Richards	Borden		2 do	do	do	do
Hayhurst	Thomas W.		27 do	Chief Engineer	21-11-32	do
Kyle	George		7 do	2nd. do	do	do
Laws	David N.		7 do	3rd. do	do	do
Reinhardt	Edward C.		14 do	4th. do	do	do
Cleveland	Andrew S.		7 do	Oiler	do	do
Gregory	Burnley		2 do	do	27-8-32	do
Leaman	George		1 do	do	do	do
Hartlen	Horace		1 do	Fireman	do	do
Page	Clifford		2 do	do	do	do
Martin	Irving		5 Months	do	do	do
Hartlen	Bruce		5 do	do	28-X-32	do
Lawson	Stanley A.		2 Years	2nd.Steward	27-8-32	do
Ryan	James		20 do	Chief Cook	do	do
Ryan	Ralph		6 do	2nd. do	do	do
Ryan	George J.		6 do	Engrs.Messman	do	do
Ross	William		6 Months	Pantryman	do	do

MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

rs DO DO DO DO

Agents FURNESS WITHY COMPANY LIMITED NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigra

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NIL.				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NIL.			

14-1611

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NIL.			

Total Crew 30 - (1 USC - 29 aliens)

Sheet No. 57

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—128 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.S. "MARKLAND", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N. Y. 10th DECBR., *19* 32, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. NOVA SCOTIA. CANADA

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
COPELIN	CHARLES W.		19 Years	MASTER	8-11-32	LIVERPOOL NOVA SCOTIA CANADA	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-8"	141	
Williams	Charles F.		14 do	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	Canadian	5'-8"	159	
Stanley	Alfred G.		15 do	2nd. do	30-9-32	do	do	do	30	M	do	British	5'-7"	169	
Powell	Baxter		18 do	3rd. do	27-8-32	do	do	do	32	M	do	New'fld	5'-8"	154	
Girard	William H.		22 do	Purser & C.S.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	British	5'-9"	160	
Fish	Arthur E.		3 do	Wireless Opr.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'-7"	155	
Pohjola	Kauko		7 do	Bosun	do	do	do	do	23	M	Finnish	Finland	5'-X"	161	
Wallace	George		6 do	Carpenter	29-9-32	do	do	do	41	M	English	Canadian	5'-X"	179	
Cook	Thomas		16 do	A.B.	27-8-32	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'-8"	166	
Cross	James		46 do	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	New'fld	5'-7"	168	
Chapman	John		8 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'-7"	155	
Pool	Cecil		6 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'-X"	157	
Fralic	Carleton		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	American	5'-9"	159	
Richards	Borden		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	Canadian	5'-7"	154	
Hayhurst	Thomas W.		27 do	Chief Engineer	21-11-32	do	do	do	48	M	do	British	5'-7"	199	
Kyle	George		7 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'-4"	149	
Laws	David N.		7 do	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'-9"	186	
Reinhardt	Edward C.		14 do	4th. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	Canadian	5'-11"	198	
Cleveland	Andrew S.		7 do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'-6"	144	
Gregory	Burnley		2 do	do	27-8-32	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-X"	154	
Leeman	George		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-X"	160	
Hartlen	Horace		1 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'-6"	156	
Page	Clifford		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'-X"	160	
Martin	Irving		5 Months	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'-8"	156	
Hartlen	Bruce		5 do	do	28-X-32	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'4"	145	
Lawson	Stanley A.		2 Years	2nd.Steward	27-8-32	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'-7"	144	
Ryan	James		20 do	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	New'fld	5'-6"	159	
Ryan	Ralph		6 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'-8"	148	
Ryan	George J.		6 do	Engrs Messman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	British	5'-4"	145	
Ross	William		6 Months	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	Canadian	5'-9"	159	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

" DO DO DO DO

Agents FURNESS WITHY COMPANY LIMITED NEW YORK N.Y.

A Balbon 12 30 pm

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES V. COPELIN MASTER of the BRITISH T.S.S. "MARYLAND" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas V Copelin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1932

A V Balbom
US
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

235239 DEC 16 1932

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD J NEWMAN, Surgeon of the AM.R. T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE SAILINGHTEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Newman

Sworn to before me this 10th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Castle Cus 12-10-32

12/19/32 M.H.

12/21/32 R.C.

	DIRECT	STEERAGE	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U. S. CITS.	ALIENS	RES. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
		14	54	1	4		2	73
		14						14
		14	14	54	1	4	2	87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

21 5x 73

4 14
35 5x 87

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Morro Castle. *Passengers sailing from* Havana, Cuba., December 7th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. U.S.A. RET	Bruyning	Eugen Ludwig	33		M	M	Elect. Engineer	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leywern					U.S.A.	N.Y.City.
2	RES. U.S.A. RET	Zalamea	Alberto	33		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota					U.S.A.	N.Y.CITY
3	RES. U.S.A. RET	HESSE	FRED M.	34		M	M	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH GERMAN	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	"O"E	"O"E	"O"E			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 10th, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Land of Class alien intends to enter in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
									1920 Sept			Nov. Residence, 244 Calhoun Ave,			No															
1	Plaza Hotel, Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	26.32	New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	t No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Bk.	none
									1925 to			Nov. Residence, 312 West 78th			No															
2	Plaza Hotel, Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	26.32	St, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	t No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bk.	Br.	none
									1929	Nov 19																				
3	FRIEND.MR.ULLIVARRI ROYAL BK OF CANADA BLDG.HAVANA		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YESYES	1932	N.Y.	1932		WIFE.MRS.F.HEUSSE 83 W.69TH ST.N.Y. YORK.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BN	BN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 10th, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any order, addiction, promise, or agreement, organized or supplied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
									1920 Sept 26 to			Nov. Residence, 244 Calhoun Ave,			No															
1	Plaza Hotel, Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.		26.32 New York City, N.Y.	No	Per't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Bk.	none
									1925 to			Nov. Residence, 312 West 78th			No															
2	Plaza Hotel, Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1932	N.Y.		26.32 St, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bk.	Br.	none
									1929			WIFE.MRS.F.HESSE Sheet																		
3	FRIEND.MR.ULLIVARRI ROYAL BK OF CANADA BLDG.HAVANA.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YESYES	1932		N.Y.	1932	93 W.65TH ST."EW YORK.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BN	BN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R. WILLMOTT MASTER, of the AMER. T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Willmott

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard J.Newman, Surgeon of the T.E.Morro Castle, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X R.J.Newman
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of December, 19 32.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Morro Castle. Passengers sailing from Veracruz, Mexico., December 5th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	Sanchez	Constanza	44		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	03-82				Mexico	Mexico City
2	UNDER 16	Sanchez	Betty	8		F	S	Child	No		No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City					Mexico	Mexico City
3	TEMP. STAY	Escudero Jr.	Nestor	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City					Mexico	Oaxaca
4	TEMP. STAY	Hernandez Mendoza	Salvador Mendoza	38		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Jalapa					U.S.A.	Washington
5	TEMP. STAY	Mendoza	Margarita Robles	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City					Mexico	Jalapa
6	UNDER 16	Mendoza	Guillermo	8		M	S	Child	No		No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City					Mexico	Mexico City
7	TEMP. STAY	Tawil	Jose E.	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Syrian	Syria	Allepo					Mexico	Mexico City
8	TEMP. STAY	Valencia	Nelve G.de	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	English	England	Alyesbury					Mexico	Mexico City
9	TEMP. STAY	Adams	Gerden V.	27		M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	St.John N.B.					Mexico	Mexico City
10		Adams	Freda M.F.	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	04-15				Mexico	Mexico City
11	TEMP. STAY	Whalley	Charles F.	33		M	S	Bank Employee	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Fanforth					Argentina	Buenos Aires
12	TEMP. STAY	Schmidt	Yvonne Maria P.	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Argentina	French	France	Ussen de Perteu	02-11	Temp. 174	Mexico City	11/30/32	U.S.A.	E.Orange New Jersey
13	DIPLOMAT	Pennegra	Guillermo	28		M	S	Druggist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	04-12	Diplomatic	Mexico City	12/2/32	Mexico	Mexico City
14	DIPLOMAT	DAMIRON Bermudez	Rafael	50		M	W	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican Republic	West Indian	Dominican Republic	Ste.Domingo	04-12	Transit #112	Mexico City	11/29/32	Mexico	Mexico City
15	TEMP. STAY	Kiel	Heins	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	04-15	Transit #114	Mexico City	11/30/32	Mexico	Mexico City
16	TEMP. STAY	Davis	Donald	30		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	04-8	Transit #115	Mexico City	11/30/32	Mexico	Mexico City
17	TEMP. STAY	Caprietti	Fanny Anitua	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Spanish	Mexico	Durango	03-3	Temp #161	Mexico City	11/17/32	France	Paris
18	TEMP. STAY	Roethlisberger	Ernst	44		M	S	Retired Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Herzogen-buchsee						
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 10th, 19 32.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 How is person or alien now, or immediately before last arrival, supported (by whom or what)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister, Maria L.Sanchez Zacatecas #209 Mexico City	Mexico										Hotel New Yorker																		
1	Mexico	N.Y.			Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	1929	New York City	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bro.	Bk.	Bk.	none
2	with mother line #1.	Mexico N.Y.			Yes	mother	No	No				with mother line #1.	Yes	2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Bro.	Bro.	Bro.	none
3	Father, Nestor Escudero Medellien 41/Mexico City	Mexico N.Y.			Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1929	Cal.	Dec. 1929.	Hotel Barbizon Plaza New York City	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	none
4	Sister, Luz M.S.Mendoza Libertad 9.Oaxaca.Mex.City		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	1932.	Sister, Carmen Mendoza H. 616 W.136th St, N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bro.	Bro.	Green	none
5	with husband line #4.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	1932.	with husband line #4.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bk.	Bro.	none
6	with father line #4.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	1932.	with father line #4.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Bro.	Bro.	Bro.	none
7	Wife, Ana Tawil, Coahuila 59.Mex.City	Mexico N.Y.			Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	1929.	Brother, Abraham Tawil, 2122-67th St, Brooklyn	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bro.	Bro.	Bro.	none
8	Husband Dr.Felipe Valencia Jalisco 40.Mexico City	Mexico N.Y.			Yes	husband	Yes	No			Dec. 26/31	Son, Chas.Falconbridge, Hotel Biltimore, N.Y.C.	Yes	Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	none
9	Friend Dr.Chas.Hardwicke Mexican Light & Power Co. Mexico City.Mexico.	Canada N.Y.			No	self	Yes	Yes	1931.	N.Y.	Sep't 29/31.	Bank of Montreal, Fredricton, N.B.Canada	No	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Blue	none
10	with husband line #9.	Canada N.Y.			No	husband	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	Sep't 29/31.	with husband line #9/	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	none
11	Bank of Montreal, Mexico City	Canada N.Y.			No	self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	April 22/30	In transit to Ottawa, Hotel Taft, N.Y.City	No	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red Hair	Bro. Rust	Bro.	Appendix scar
12	Friend, Roberto Simon, Uruguay 51.Mexico City	Germany N.Y.			Yes	self	Yes	No				in transite to Hamburg Hotel Taft, N.Y.City	No	2 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Grey	none
13	Friend, Murray Campbell, Buen Tono #6.Mex.City		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Scott & Bowne	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	Sep't 17/32.	Scott & Bowne, Bloomfield New Jersey.	No	Par'ties 2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	none
14	Legation Dominican Rep. Mexico City.	Mexico N.Y.			Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	1930.	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.City	Yes	Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bro.	Grey	Bro.	none
15	Brother, Horst Kiel, 6A. Tenala 109.Mexico City	Germany N.Y.			Yes	self	Yes	No				in transit to Berlin, Hotel Taft, N.Y.City	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	none
16	Friend, John Shirley, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Mexico City.Mexico.	England N.Y.			Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1931.	N.Y.	Nov. 1931.	in transit to England, Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	No	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None
17	Friend, Amigo Cohen Sabine 152.Mexico City	Italy N.Y.			Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1930	Texas	Nov. 1931.	in transit to Italy, Mexican Consulate, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	none
18	Friend, H.E.Gerber. Alta Vista 34.Mexico City	Mexico N.Y.			Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	May 1924.	Brother, Robert Roethlis-Berger 464-Riverside N.Y.	Yes	6 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Grey	none
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

...continental United States from a ... Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R.Willmott, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* T.E.Morro Castle, *from* Veracruz, Mexico., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R R Willmott

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* December, *19* 32.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Morro Castle Sailing from Havana, Cuba., December 7th., 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, December 10th., 1932.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clune	John	33		M	S	New York City, N.Y.April 1st.1899.		598 W.191st St, N.Y.City, N.Y.
2	Grant	Austin J.	43		M	S	New York City, N.Y.December 18th.1883.		111 W.90th St, N.Y.City, N.Y.
3	Murphy	Patrick	30		M	S	New York City, N.Y.August 30th.1902.		163 Kingston Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	O'Sullivan	Florence	36		M	S		So.District Ct, N.Y.City, Feb.7th.1906.	154 Parkville Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Rock	James	30		M	S	New York City, N.Y.December 25th.1902.		241-61st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Ryan	James	30		M	S	New York City, N.Y.July 14th.1903.		512-40th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	~~Seadler~~	~~Silas Frank~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York City, N.Y.August 31st.1897.~~		~~975 Park Ave, N.Y.City, N.Y.~~
8	~~Schwartz~~	~~Arthur~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.November 25th.1900~~		~~65 West 54th St, N.Y.City, N.Y.~~
9	Craffey	Patrick J.	43		M	M	Boston, Mass. July 26th 1889		56 Washington St. Newton, Mass.
10	Craffey	Mary P.	43		F	M	Boston, Mass. July 7th 1889		With husband line above
11	Neuman	Simon S.	33		M	M	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 10th 1899		Georges Lane Florida
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE: 7- SEADLER, SILAS FRANK / NOT ON BOARD - E.J. Kennedy PURSER
LINE: 8- SCHWARTZ, ARTHUR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. AMERICAN T.E.L. " MORRO CASTLE " *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA DECEMBER 7TH.1932, *19*..., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 1932, *19*...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CASTILLO	JULIO	30		M	M	TAMPA FLA.	APR.12.1903		4473. 21 ST.LONG IS.CITY NY
										WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1
2	CASTILLO	~~JOSEPH~~ JOSEPHINE	30		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	DEC.15.1901		150 NEWTON ST BKLYN NY
3	DEL CAMPO	JOHN	35		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAR.7.1697		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 3
4	DEL CAMPO	MARY	29		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	AUG.19.1903		232 BEACH 141ST BELL HARBOR L.I.
5	DOLEN	WILLIAM	35		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	NOV.13.1897		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 5
6	DOLEN	EDNA	33		F	M	UTICA N.Y.	AUG.29.1899		~~140 EAST 61ST. NEW YORK~~
7	~~DUFF~~	RUFUS	35		M	M	~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~MAY 4.1897~~		~~WITH HUSBAND LINE # 7~~
8	DUFF	EDITH	25		F	M	NEWPORT R.I.	JULY 12.1907		~~2315 GIDDINGS ST.CHICAGO ILL~~
9	GORDON	JULE	32		M	M	CHICAGO ILL.	~~AUG.5.1900~~		260 SO.BROAD ST PHILA.PA.
10	NEUMAN	HYMAN	30		M	M	PHILA.PA.	OCT.3.1902		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 10
11	NEUMAN	MARTHA	23		F	M	PHILA.PA.	JAN.4.1909		PARK LANE VILLA CLEVELAND OHIO
12	SHAPIRO	EZRA	30		M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO	NOV.10.1902		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 12
13	SHAPIRO	SYLVIA L.	22		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	MARCH 14TH.1910		1479 MC.KEON RD.NEW YORK
14	SEASONWEIN	SAMUEL	45		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	JAN.6.1887		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 14
15	SEASONWEIN	RAY	46		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAR.16.1887		1024 SERROLL AVE.YEADON PA.
16	TULL	LEWIS J.	53		M	M	WORCESTER CY.MD.	DEC.20.1878		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 16
17	TULL	CORINNE	45		F	M	WORCESTER CY MD	AUG.19.1887		25 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	HIRSCHFELD	BERNARD J.	36		M	M	SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y.	FEB. 1st 1896		WITH BROTHER LINE ABOVE 62 WHITING ST. ROXBURY. MASS.
19	HIRSCHFELD	BEATRICE	37		F	S	SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y.	AUG. 30th 1895		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE 666 W. 162nd ST. NEW YORK CITY
20	MORGAN	HENRY V.	32		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	FEB. 14th 1900		LANSTON,LEL.Co. PA. 361 PLEASANT ST. WINTHROP, MASS.
21	MORGAN	GERTRUDE	29		F	M	ROXBURY, MASS.	JUNE 10th 1902		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE 320 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
22	SCHLAM	FLORENCE	22		F	S	CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.	JAN. 10th 1910		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
23	~~STOR~~ STEEL	PHIL S.	64		M	M	DARLY, PA.	MAY 30th 1868		WITH AUNT LINE ABOVE 3809 FORREST AVE. NORWOOD, O.
24	YOUNG	HAROLD	27		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	JULY 17th 1905		2103 GRANT AVE. WILMINGTON, DEL.
25	YOUNG	ANN	24		F	M	LAWRENCE, MASS.	JULY 9th 1908		
26	SLIFKA	JOSEPH	32		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	July 4th 1900		
27	SLIFKA	SYLVIA	28		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC. 24th 1904		
28	KRAKAUER	JOSEPHINE	18		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAY 25th 1914		
29	VALENTINER	CLARK	28		M	S	CINCINNATI, O.	SEPT. 21th 1904		
30	BACKUS	CECIL F.	47		M	M	PORTSMOUTH, VA.	MAY 6th 1885		

LINES: 7-8- DUFF, RUFUS AND DUFF EDITH- NOT ON BOARD-

LINE 9. GORDON, JULE NOT ON BOARD

E J Kennedy PURSER

E J Kennedy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. Morro Castle Sailing from Veracruz, Mexico, December 5th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, December 10th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Dupont Rayon Co. Buffalo, N.Y.
1	Church	William H.	33		M	S	Dayton, Ohio.March 20th.1899.		66-Third Pl.Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	De Martino	John J.	46		M	S	N.Y.City, N.Y.July 23rd.1886.		5 College Road, Princeton, N.J.
3	Fite	Charles S.	30		M	S	Chicago, Ill.Sep't 18th.1902.		321 E.5th St, N.Y.City, N.Y.
4	Golden	John	45		M	S	N.Y.City, N.Y.Feb.14th.1887.		490 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Halpern	George	26		M	S	N.Y.City, N.Y.Feb.22nd.1907.		32 Fair St, Cooperstown, N.Y.
6	McIver	Monroe	42		M	M	Gulf, N.C.Oct.15th.1890.		with husband line #6.
7	McIver	Elizabeth	44		F	M	Boston, Mass. Feb.21st.1888.		Marina, Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Marshall	Wilson	63		M	W	N.Y.City, N.Y.April 19th.1869.		Hotel Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.City.
9	Mosig	Carl	37		M	M	La Grange, Texas.August 26th.1895.		with husband line #9.
10	Mosig	Ogarita A.	35		F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen	with father line #9.
11	Mosig	William Carl	4		M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	46 Grace Avenue, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
12	Nicholas	John Dunston	28		M	M	N.Y.City, N.Y.June 3rd.1910.		with husband line #12.
13	Nicholas	Barbara Allen	24		F	M	N.Y.City, N.Y.April 29th.1908.		with father line #12.
14	Nicholas	Paul Johnston	6		M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	Ingleside, Bridgeport, Conn.
15	Seeley	Clinton B.	62		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn.August 10th.1867.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico City, Sailing from Progreso, Mexico, November 30th, 1932., Arriving at Port of New York, December 10th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rihani	Joseph F.	52		M	W		District Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. April 1902.	5008 McKran Avenue, Germantown, Penna.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

66

I, R.J. NEWMAN, Surgeon of the AMER. T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE SAILINGTHEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.J. Newman

Sworn to before me this 10th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 3069
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(CANADIAN NATIONAL R'WAY) S. S. MORRO CASTLE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 7TH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	(TRANSIT	HON	TAM	56	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	(TRANSIT	ON	CHIONG POU	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	(TRANSIT	TONG	LI	49	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	(TRANSIT	WENG	TUY	45	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5		CHIONG	NG	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6		CHIONG	TAM	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-44

LINE #5 CHIONG, Mo NOT ON BOARD
LINE #6 CHIONG, Tam NOT ON BOARD

E. Brownell
J. Gawronski

E. BROWNELL, Purser

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 10TH, *19* 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage himself, or if not, whether passage was paid by relative, whether paid by friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States for a temporary period only	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and what was the cause?	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R. WILLMOTT MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE, *from* HAVANA CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R R Willmott

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* DECEMBER, *1932*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J Funkhouser

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

68

I, R.J. NEWMAN, *Surgeon of the* AMER. T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE; SAILING THEREWITH, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R.J. Newman

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.J. NEUMAN *, Surgeon of the* AMER. T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R.J. Neuman

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(ERIE GREAT NORTHERN R'WAY) S. S. MORRO CASTLE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., DECEMBER 7TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LI	MANUEL	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2		KUI	LI YUEN	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3		CHUN	KO LUN	63		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4		PUI	KO LUN	51		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5		CAI	NG MAN	59		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6		TOM	LAU YUK	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7		WING	HUN MAU	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8		CHUNG	HUN MAU	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-44

12/48-66

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., DECEMBER 10TH, *19* 32. 69

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in taking permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R. WILLMOTT MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Willmott

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.J. NEWMAN, Surgeon of the AMER. T.E.L MORRO CASTLE SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.J. Newman

Sworn to before me this 10th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. Sullivan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 2425
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(VIA CANADIAN PACIFIC R'WAY) S. S. MORRO CASTLE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 7TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CHONG	GUM	41	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
2		JAN	FELIPE COU	33	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., DECEMBER 10TH, *19* 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R. WILLMOTT, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AM ER. T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Willmott

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Local Agents
Le-180

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Nationality	Age	Nationality	Rating
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					

T.S.S. MORRO CASTLE VOY.95

ARRIVED AND SAILED DECEMBER 10th 1932

NEW MEMBERS OF CREW SIGNED ON

			Age		
1.	Chester	NATIONS	21	U.S.A.	ORD. SEAMAN
2.	Robert G	TOLMAN	42	U.S.A.	JR.ASST. PURSER
3.	Gustav	DAHLMAN	39	SWEDEN 5 Y.C.	FIREMAN
4.	George	DAWSON	24	U.S.A.	BAKER'S SCULLION
5.	Arturo	MATARRITA	35	U.S.A.	BEVERAGE STEWARD
6.	Jose	GONZALEZ	42	MEXICO	BELLBOY
7.	Carl	WRIGHT	29	U.S.A.	WAITER
8.	John	BOCCHI	30	U.S.A.	WAITER

DEC 13 1932
RECORD DIVISION

73

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1813

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600

Norma Castle

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
DECEMBER 10th 1932, 19

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality.) S. S. MORRO CASTLE
from port of HAVANA CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	171	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	171

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 10th 1932, 19, consigned to WARD LINE; is now lying at PIER 13 N.R., and is expected to sail DEC.10th 1932, 19, for HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICO via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

72

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEC 13 32
RECD
IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14—1813

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

74 C/1/2-1532

from the port of ~~HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN P~~ A-6 - 19

171

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Sex	Age	Color	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
27		M	55				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			NONE
33			46				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
21			39				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
29			45				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
32			36				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
34			36				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
31			39				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
28			27				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
25			28				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
24			36				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
27			54				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
43			36				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
27			34				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
23			44				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
47			31				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
45			40				U.S.A.				U.S.A.			
27	GRIEGO		43				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	160	
33	GRIEGO		24				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155	
21	GRIEGO		27				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
29	GRIEGO		23				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
32	GRIEGO		27				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
34	GRIEGO		27				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
31	GRIEGO		28				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
28	GRIEGO		28				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
25	GRIEGO		36				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
24	GRIEGO		36				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
27	GRIEGO		39				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
43	GRIEGO		45				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
27	GRIEGO		55				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
23	GRIEGO	M	27				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
47	GRIEGO		33				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
45	GRIEGO		21				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
40	GRIEGO		29				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
31	GRIEGO		32				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
44	GRIEGO		34				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
36	GRIEGO		31				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
34	GRIEGO		28				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
54	GRIEGO		25				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
36	GRIEGO		24				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
27	GRIEGO		27				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
28	GRIEGO		43				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
36	GRIEGO		27				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
36	GRIEGO		23				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
39	GRIEGO		47				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
46	GRIEGO		45				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
55	GRIEGO		40				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
M	GRIEGO		31				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		44				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		36				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		34				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		54				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		36				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		27				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		28				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		36				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		36				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		39				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		46				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		55				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO	M	27				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		33				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		21				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		29				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		32				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		34				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		31				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		28				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		25				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		24				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		27				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		43				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		27				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		23				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		47				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		45				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			
	GRIEGO		40				SPAIN			SPANISH	SPAIN			

NEW MEMBERS OF CREW SIGNED ON

RETURNED AND SAILED DECEMBER 10TH 1932

SS. MORRO CASTLE N.Y. DEC.10

1	CHESTER MATIONS	21	U.S.A.	
2	ROBERT G TOLMAN	42	do	
3	GUSTAV DAHLMAN	29	SWEDEN	
4	GEORGE DAWSON	24	U.S.A.	
5	ARTURO MATARRITA	55	do	
6	JOSE GONZALEZ	42	MEXICO	
7	CARL WRIGHT	29	U.S.A.	
8	JOHN BOGETI	30	do	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R R Williamson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
DECEMBER 10th 1932, 19

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality.) S. S. MORRO CASTLE from port of HAVANA CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 171 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 171

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 10th 1932, 19, consigned to WARD LINE; is now lying at PIER 12 E.R., and is expected to sail DEC.10th 1932, 19, for HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICO via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 72

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

REC'D DEC 13 1932

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

To be delivered by the master or agent of every vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port from a foreign port.

Port of ~~HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICO~~ NEW YORK Dec 10 1932 19

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(10) REMARKS
1	CHESTER MATIONS	21	M		U.S.A.	5/9	NONE		
2	ROBERT G TOLMAN	42			U.S.A.				
3	GUSTAV DAHLMAN	29			U.S.A.				
4	GEORGE DAWSON	24			U.S.A.				
5	ARTURO MATARRITA	55			U.S.A.				
6	JOSE GONZALEZ	42			U.S.A.	5/8	160		
7	CARL WRIGHT	29			U.S.A.				
8	JOHN BOGETI	30			U.S.A.				
		27			U.S.A.				
		33			U.S.A.				
		21			U.S.A.				
		20			U.S.A.				
		22			U.S.A.				
		34			U.S.A.				
		31			U.S.A.				
		28			U.S.A.				
		33			U.S.A.				
		24			U.S.A.				
		27			GREECE	5/6	145		
		43			U.S.A.				
		27			U.S.A.				
		23			U.S.A.				
		47			U.S.A.				
		45			SPAIN	5/7	155		
		40			U.S.A.				
		31			U.S.A.				
		44			U.S.A.				
		36			SPAIN	5/8	160		
		54			U.S.A.				
		36			U.S.A.				
		36			U.S.A.				
		39			U.S.A.				
		45			U.S.A.				
		55	M		U.S.A.				

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States

Vessel ~~AMERICAN T.EL. MORRO CASTLE~~, *arriving at* ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~, ~~DECEMBER 10th~~, 19~~32~~ fro

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
						1932				
1	FIRST TRIP	WILLMOTT	Robert R		MASTER	NOV.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55
2		WARMS	William S		1st OFFICER	"	"			45
3		WOLF	Richard G		2nd do	"	"			39
4		FREEMAN	Ivan		3rd do					26
5		HACKNEY	Clarence G		4th do					36
6		LIGHTFOOT	George		Q'MASTER					28
7		WADE	George		do					27
8		DUYICH	Thomas		do					36
9		GARCIA	Jose		CARPENTER					54
10		JOHNSON	Frygne		do					34
11		FERNANDEZ	Jose		PORTMAN					36
12		TAFT	Nels		do					4
13		WARREN	Robert		WATCHMAN					5
14		GARBIS	Anthony		do					4
15		JUSTO	Manuel		do					4
16		MASON	Frank		BOATSWAIN					4
17		REDMOND	James		A.B.SEAMAN					57
18		MASON	Bernard		do					24
19		KRUHSE	Peter		do					25
20		MAKRIS	James		do					20
21		KANE	John		do					21
22		BERNHARDT	William		do					20
23		FORNARI	Julian		do					21
24		PLANT	James G		do					24
25		MEYER	Frank		do					20
26		MARJU	William		do					20
27		SUSHANSKY	Edward		do					20
28		JIMENEZ	Horace		do					20
29		RUSSELL	Edward		do					20
30		KULIBERDA	Stanly		do					20

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO
do
Local Agents do
14—1348

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
ANTHONY GARBIS	40	U.S.A.	NOV.25th 1932 NEW YORK	
JAMES G VLACOS	37	do	" " "	
JOHN COYER	24	do	" " "	
JAMES POER	29	GT.BRITAIN	" " "	
HARRY WATSON	32	U.S.A.	" " "	
JOSEPH FERNANDEZ	21	do	" " "	
HARRY LEVY	36	do	" " "	
PETER KIMOK	41	do	" " "	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1348

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

nd (8)

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 171 U.S. Cit 152

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

74 C 171-152 AL - 19 171

Vessel ~~AMERICAN T.BL. MORRO CASTLE~~, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 10th, 19 ~~39~~ from the port of ~~HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN P~~

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1932											
FIRST TRIP	WILLMOTT	Robert R		MASTER	NOV 2.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
	WARMS	William S		1st OFFICER	"	"			45			U.S.A.				
	WOLF	Richard G		2nd do	"	"			39			U.S.A.				
	FREEMAN	Ivan		3rd do					36			U.S.A.				
	HACKNEY	Clarence G		4th do					36			U.S.A.				
	LIGHTFOOT	George		Q'MASTER					28			U.S.A.				
	WADE	George		do					27			U.S.A.				
	BUYICH	Thomas		do					36			U.S.A.				
	GARCIA	Jose		CARPENTER					54			U.S.A.				
	JOHNSON	Frygne		do					34			U.S.A.				
	FERNANDEZ	Jose		PORTMAN					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	160		
	TAPT	Nels		do					44			U.S.A.				
	WARREN	Robert		WATCHMAN					31			U.S.A.				
	GARBIS	Anthony		do					40			U.S.A.				
	JUSTO	Manuel		do					45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155		
	MASON	Frank		BOATSWAIN					47			U.S.A.				
	REIMOND	James		A.B. SEAMAN					23			U.S.A.				
	MASON	Bernard		do					27			U.S.A.				
	KRUHSE	Peter		do					43			U.S.A.				
	MAKRIS	James		do					27		GREEK	GREECE	5/6	145		
	KANE	John		do					24			U.S.A.				
	BERNHARDT	William		do					33			U.S.A.				
	FORNARI	Julian		do					28			U.S.A.				
	PLANT	James G		do					31			U.S.A.				
	MEYER	Frank		do					34			U.S.A.				
	HARJU	William		do					32			U.S.A.				
	SUSHANSKY	Edward		do					20			U.S.A.				
	JIMENEZ	Horace		do					21			U.S.A.				
	RUSSELL	Edward		do					33			U.S.A.				
	KULIBERDA	Stanly		do					27			U.S.A.				

E. S. Misch
Insp

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO
do
do

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1 ANTHONY CARBIS	40	U.S.A.	NOV.25th 1932 NEW YORK	
2 JAMES G. PLANT	31	"	" " "	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN T.E.L.MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* N.Y., DEC 10 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* 75

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1						1932											
2	FIRST TRIP	GROSS	John		O.S.	NOV.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
3		WILLIAMS	Frederick		"					34			U.S.A.				
4		SCHUEY	Philip		"					23			U.S.A.				
5		KENNELLY	Edward		"					19			U.S.A.				
6		BERGE	Arthur		"					19			U.S.A.				
7		DOUGLAS	Charles		"					19			U.S.A.				
8		THUM	Elwood		CADET					21			U.S.A.				
9		DODGE	Clarence		"					19			U.S.A.				
10		SUOMINEN	Victor		STOREKEEPER					38			U.S.A.				
11		MENENDEZ	Elias		PURSER					36			U.S.A.				
12		WERDEN	Harry		CH. ASST. DO					39			U.S.A.				
13		VLACOS	James G		JR. DO DO					37			U.S.A.				
14		NEWMAN	Richard J		DOCTOR					55			U.S.A.				
15		PERSON	Stanley G		Sr. Radio					37			U.S.A.				
16		SANDS	Ormand		Jr. Radio					24			U.S.A.				
17		LOCHER	Albert		Jr. do					32			U.S.A.				
18		ABBOTT	Eben		CH. ENGINEER					50			U.S.A.				
19		BUJIA	Anthony		1st Asst. do					40			U.S.A.				
20		TRACY	William		2nd do do					30			U.S.A.				
21		COYNE	Joseph		3rd do do					28			U.S.A.				
22		HARPER	Clarence C		4th do do					37			U.S.A.				
23		WOLFF	Albert		Junior Engr.					27			U.S.A.				
24		STOCKER	Gustav		do					28			U.S.A.				
25		STAMPER	Arthur		do					26			U.S.A.				
26		KLINGER	Gus		do					34			U.S.A.				
27		HAMEL	Richard		do					27			U.S.A.				
28		ABBOTT	Ernest		do					51			U.S.A.				
29		JUSTIS	William		CH. ELECTRICIAN					31			U.S.A.				
30		FILCHARD	Niles		2nd od					23			U.S.A.				
		BENZENBERG	Edwin		3rd do					24			U.S.A.				

Line ..... NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

14 - 1

1

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN T.B.L. MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* N.Y., DEC 10 1932, *19*___, *from the port of* _____

76

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1																	
2	FIRST TRIP	HARRIS	Henry J		JR. ELECTRIC	NOV. 25th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
3		BERG	Bjorne		do					26			SCANDINAV NROWAY	5/8	165		
4		SUNKINS	Walter		do					21			U.S.A.				
5		HUBBARD	George		REFRIGERAT. ENGINEER					35			U.S.A.				
6		YORK	James		REFRIG.OILER					19			U.S.A.				
7		BURKE	Robert		do					23			U.S.A.				
8		RIGNEY	Edward		do					20			U.S.A.				
9		THOM	John		PLUMBER					34			U.S.A.				
10		GASTAMBIDE	Hiram		WATERTENDER					24			U.S.A.				
11		MEYERS	James		do					24			U.S.A.				
12		MELBARD	Martin		do					37			U.S.A.				
13		GEORGIOU	Antenios		OILER					38			U.S.A.				
14		VARELA	Antonio		do					50			U.S.A.				
15		KITCHIN	William		do					50			U.S.A.				
16		CHRISTIANSEN	Charles		FIREMAN					52			U.S.A.				
17		KONDOROUSIS	DEMOSTHENES		do					36			U.S.A.				
18		FRANDSEN	Roland		do					20			U.S.A.				
19		WOLFF	Bernard		do					28			U.S.A.				
20		ROBERTS	Reginald		do					19			U.S.A.				
21		COYNE	John		do					34			U.S.A.				
22		BISHOP	George		do					28			U.S.A.				
23		LAYLOR	William		do					26			U.S.A.				
24		LINDHOLM	Orla		do					37			U.S.A.				
25		NUSSKOWSKI	Kurt		WIPER					31		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	155		
26		FAURSCHAU	Alfred		do					38			U.S.A.				
27		FREY	Michael		do					38			U.S.A.				
28		SALTIS	Mohn		do					26			U.S.A.				
29		CODY	John		do					31			U.S.A.				
30		BEEMAN	William		do					18			U.S.A.				
		RIEHLE	Eugene		STOREKEEPER					48			U.S.A.				

D. Nicol
Insp.

Line 3 NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-0-72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~AMERICAN T.S.S.L. MORRO CASTLE~~, *arriving at* N. Y, DEC 10 1932, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	FIRSTTRIP	HINCHEY	Louis		CADET	NOV.25th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
2		LONG	John		do					17			U.S.A.				
3		JULIEN	Ray		do					17			U.S.A.				
4		BOGET	Andrew		CHIEF STEWARD					54			U.S.A.				
5		POND	James		2nd do					39		ENGLISH	GT.BRIT.	5/4	150		
6		LEVITSKY	Serge		3rd do					46			U.S.A.				
7		OTTENS	Herman		SALOON STEWARD					50			U.S.A.				
8		ZABALA	Luciano		CHIEF COOK					38			U.S.A.				
9		ELLORIAGA	Eugenio		2nd COOK					35			U.S.A.				
10		ALLUNTES	Antonio		3rd do					26		SPANI		7	165		
11		MANZARRAGA	Sexxpio		4th do					34		do	SPAIN	5/7	160		
12		OLEAGA	Gregorio		BUTCHER					36		do	SPAIN	5/6	175		
13		BUCHANAN	Oliver		BAKER					35			U.S.A.				
14		STEIN	George		NITE DO					29			U.S.A.				
15		BRATTIE	Joseph		Baker's Scullion					27			U.S.A.				
16		GOLTZE	Paul		PANTRYMAN					44			U.S.A.				
17		PEREZ	Domingo		2nd do					37		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/6	150		
18		CONKLIN	Arthur		3rd do					28			U.S.A.				
19		VALDES	Delio		KITCHEN SCULLION					22			U.S.A.				
20		MATA	Arturo		do					24		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	145		
21		HORN	Chris		PANTRY SCULLION					29			U.S.A.				
22		COSTA	Enrique		do					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/2	140		
23		BRYAN	Thomas		OFF. MESSMAN					22			U.S.A.				
24		HARRINGTON	Joseph		do					25			U.S.A.				
25		HARRINGTON	Frank		do					25			U.S.A.				
26		WATSON	Harry		do					32			U.S.A.				
27		FELDMAN	Joseph		P.O.MESSMAN					29			U.S.A.				
28		MOCARSKY	Stanley		do					43			U.S.A.				
29		MILLER	Isadore		Fireman's Messman					27			U.S.A.				
30		LAGO	Joseph		SAILOR's MESS					39			U.S.A.				

D. Byrne
Insp.

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Owners do
Local Agents
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

78

Vessel ~~AMERICAN T.B.L. MORRO CASTLE~~, arriving at N. Y., DEC 10 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	FIRST TRIP	McNALLY	Bernard	✓	STOREKEEPR	NOV.25th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
2		MARTINEZ	Jesus	✓	REV.STEWARD					31			U.S.A.				
3		CAMPBELL	DANIEL	✓	S.R.STEWARD					31		ENGLISH	GT.BRIT.	5/7	155		
4		BOGETI	Sirl	✓	TEA ROOM DO					26			U.S.A.				
5		SCHOPPENTHAU	Hans	✓	DECK STEWARD					33			U.S.A.				
6		EKLUND	Albert	✓	do					35			U.S.A.				
7		DUVENAGE	Russell	✓	TEL. OPERATOR					18			U.S.A.				
8		BERTOCI	James	✓	do					25			U.S.A.				
9		STREET	Charles	✓	BELLBOY					39			U.S.A.				
10		CONNOLLY	LEonard	✓	do					23			U.S.A.				
11		MUNOZ	Anthony	✓	do					30			U.S.A.				
12		FERNANDEZ	Joseph	✓	do					21			U.S.A.				
13		SYLVIA	Frank	✓	WATCHMAN					26			U.S.A.				
14		O'CONNOR	Joseph	✓	do					53			U.S.A.				
15		LATTA	Clyde S	✓	do					32			U.S.A.				
16		VALLEJO	Antonio	✓	LINENKEEPER					34			U.S.A				
17		McCAFFREY	Frank	✓	ELEV.OPER.					31			U.S.A.				
18		BOUGUSON	Elias	✓	BATH STEWARD					36		ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	5/8	150		
19		EVERSEN	Peter	✓	B.R.STEWARD					45			U.S.A.				
20		WILCOX	Reginald	✓	do					32			U.S.A.				
21		KOCH	Herman	✓	do					50			U.S.A.				
22		D'UVA	John	✓	do					36			U.S.A.				
23		McGRATH	Edward	✓	do					34			U.S.A.				
24		DREYFUS	Marcel	✓	do					55		FRENCH	FRANCE	5/6	150		
25		SORIANO	Isaac	✓	do					39			U.S.A.				
26		HERNANDEZ	Joseph	✓	do					38			U.S.A.				
27		DOUGLAS	Herbert	✓	do					49			U.S.A.				
28		SCHWARTZ	Peter	✓	do					41			U.S.A.				
29		FERRE	Joseph	✓	WAITER					36			U.S.A.				
30		ORS	Cristobal							46			U.S.A.				

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 583

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

79

Vessel AMERICAN T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* N.Y., DEC 10 1932, *19*—, *from the port of* —

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	FIRST TRIP	BATTY	Walter		WAITER	NOV. 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	160	NONE	NONE
2		BURKERT	Edwin A		do					40			U.S.A.				
3		HERKERT	Joseph		do					27		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	155		
4		LEVY	Harry		do					36			U.S.A.				
5		FUCKHABER	John		do					43			U.S.A				
6		GASCH	Albert		do					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	160		
7		ORNELLAS	John		do					45			U.S.A.				
8		PERRIN	Wesly		do					32			U.S.A.				
9		HINCK	Peter		do					41			U.S.A.				
10		ROMEO	Emil		SILVERMAN					38			U.S.A.				
11		DUNHAUPT	Otto		PRINTER					48			U.S.A.				
12		VINCK	David		PORTER					31		WEST INDIAN	HOLLAND	5/7	160		
13		CARDELLICHIO	Frank		BARBER					44			U.S.A.				
14		LEVIN	Betty		MANICURIST					26	F		U.S.A.				
15		PINCHINSON	Henry		MUSICIAN					25	M		U.S.A.				
16		MOLINA	Richard		do					51			U.S.A.				
17		WEINTRAUB	William		do					25			U.S.A.				
18		ZUCKENBERG	Seymour		do					29			U.S.A.				
19		STEARNS	Mathilda		STEWARDESS					35	F		U.S.A.				
20		HATFIELD	Lillian		do					28	F		U.S.A.				
21		BEVERICK	Stanley		GYM. INSTRUCTOR					29	M		U.S.A.				
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HAVANA
SEEN
For the Commissioner of Immigration of the United States
CLOSED WITH One hundred — FEE $ —
SERVICE No. —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 29 1932
HAVANA
SEEN
For the Commissioner of Immigration of the United States
CLOSED WITH One hundred Seventy and 17/100 — FEE $ —
SERVICE No. —

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 688

12-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R.Willmott, Master., of the T.E.Morro Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R R Willmott
Master, F[redacted].

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRAOT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Jensen	29.	Norwegian			

DEC 23 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
61311

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 16th, 1932.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Maroteneu
from port of St John N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 20

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 10th, 1932, consigned to John H Hunters Sons & Co.; is now lying at Shadyside N.J., and is expected to sail Dec 17th, 1932, for Calais France
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

80

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECD
DEC 20 32
ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A.L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

81

Of the (Norwegian) VESSEL Maroteneu, which arrived at the port of St. John N.B. Canada December 9, 1932

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	Final destination, if not to the United States	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hans Bull Svendsen	Seaman	Haugesund Norway	Mrs Bertha Svendsen Haugesund Norway		Yes	Yes	41	M	White	Norwegian	5'6"	160 lbs	None
2	Ole Andreas Hansen	Seaman	Haugesund Norway	Mrs Ingeborg Hansen Haugesund Norway		No	Yes	41	M	White	Norwegian	5'11	180	None
3	Ole Johan Olsen	Seaman	Haugesund Norway	Mrs Ingeborg Olsen Haugesund Norway		No	Yes	34	M	White	Norwegian	5'10	170	None
4	Ole Johan Olsen	Seaman	Haugesund Norway	Mrs Ingeborg Olsen Haugesund Norway		No	Yes	34	M	White	Norwegian	5'10	170	None
5	Ole Johan Olsen	Seaman	Haugesund Norway	Mrs Ingeborg Olsen Haugesund Norway		No	Yes	34	M	White	Norwegian	5'10	170	None
6	Ole Johan Olsen	Seaman	Haugesund Norway	Mrs Ingeborg Olsen Haugesund Norway		No	Yes	34	M	White	Norwegian	5'10	170	None
7	Ole Johan Olsen	Seaman	Haugesund Norway	Mrs Ingeborg Olsen Haugesund Norway		No	Yes	34	M	White	Norwegian	5'10	170	None
8	Ole Johan Olsen	Seaman	Haugesund Norway	Mrs Ingeborg Olsen Haugesund Norway		No	Yes	34	M	White	Norwegian	5'10	170	None
9	Ole Johan Olsen	Seaman	Haugesund Norway	Mrs Ingeborg Olsen Haugesund Norway		No	Yes	34	M	White	Norwegian	5'10	170	None
10	Ole Johan Olsen	Seaman	Haugesund Norway	Mrs Ingeborg Olsen Haugesund Norway		No	Yes	34	M	White	Norwegian	5'10	170	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dec 23 #16.
1932

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States.

Vessel MARSTENEN, arriving at, NEW YORK, December 10 [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	MATHIESEN	INGVALD		25 years	Captain	12/5-32	Bergen
2	KLEPPESTØ	BJARNE		25 "	1st Off.	12/5-32	"
3	HORDNES	ANDERS		16 "	2nd "	23/8-32	"
4	RØNNESTAD	OLAF		15 "	1st engineer	12/5-32	"
5	FRISTAD	PETER		33 "	2nd "	3/11-32	"
6	OTTESEN	RAGNVALD		15 "	3rd "	3/11-32	"
7	PEDERSEN	HENNING		5 "	Carpenter	12/5-32	"
8	JOHANNESEN	ANFINN		5 "	Sailor	12/5-32	"
9	MIKKELBORG	EIDIS		3 "	"	12/5-32	"
10	KAUSLAND	ADOLF		3 "	"	12/5-32	"
11	HOLMEFORD	TOROLF		1 "	"	20/10-32	"
12	LUND	GEORG		1 "	"	20/10-32	"
13	JOHANNESEN	KARL		20 "	Donkeyman	12/5-32	"
14	FLISTER	MARCUS		4 "	Fireman	12/5-32	"
15	HOLMEDAL	ANTON		4 "	"	14/5-32	"
16	TOFTE	NILS		20 "	Coalpasser	12/5-32	"
17	LANDAAS	OLE		1 "	Coalpasser	23/8-32	"
18	NEUKIRK	OTTO		30 "	Steward	12/5-32	"
19	JOHANNESEN	PEDER		7 "	Cook	14/5-32	"
20	ANDERSEN	GEORG		1 "	Viper	11/11-32	Arrived in Bergen
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Closed With 20 Members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Sant John N. B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York direct
Philip Adams
Consul
Date December 7, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee No. 555

Fee $2.00 United States gold, equal to $2.38 Can. paid by affixing original stamps to the copy of this document
Philip Adams
American Consul

Line
Owners Wilhelm Torkildsen
Local Agents Geo. Curtis Milk Co Ltd.
John H. Hunter
43 Water St.
New York N. Y.

Michael [illegible]
US Immig. [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1)	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(2)	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(2)	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARSTENEN, arriving at, NEW YORK, December 10th, 1932, from the port of ST. JOHN N.B. Canada December 8, 1932

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MATHIESEN	INGVALD		35 years	Captain	12/5-32	Bergen	No	Yes	51	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'7"	160 lbs	Thumb of left hand missing from joint
2	KLEPPESTØ	BJARNE		25 "	1st Off.	12/5-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	170 "	"
3	HORDNES	ANDERS		15 "	2nd "	23/8-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
4	RØNNESTAD	OLAF		15 "	1st Engineer	12/5-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"
5	FRISTAD	PETER		33 "	2nd "	3/11-32	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
6	OTTESEN	RAGNVALD		15 "	3rd "	3/11-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
7	PEDERSEN	HENNING		5 "	Carpenter	12/5-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
8	JOHANNESEN	ANFINN		5 "	Sailor	12/5-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
9	MIKKELBORG	EIDIS		3 "	"	12/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
10	KAUSLAND	ADOLF		3 "	"	12/5-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
11	HOLMEFORD	TOROLF		1 "	"	20/10-32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
12	LUND	GEORG		1 "	"	20/10-32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
13	JOHANNESEN	KARL		20 "	Donkeyman	12/5-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
14	FLISTER	MARCUS		4 "	Fireman	12/5-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
15	HOLMEDAL	ANTON		4 "	"	14/5-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
16	TOFTE	NILS		20 "	Cookpasser	12/5-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Left below left knee
17	LANDAAS	OLE		1 "	Coalpasser	23/8-32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
18	NEUNIRK	OTTO		50 "	Steward	12/5-32	"	"	"	64	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	200	"
19	JOHANNESEN	PEDER		7 "	Cook	14/5-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	150	"
20	ANDERSEN	GEORG		1 "	Viper	11/11-32	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"

Closed with 20 Members of Crew

Crew 19 all aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Saint John N. B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York direct
Philip Adams
Consul
Date December 7, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee no. 655

Fee $ 2.00 United States gold, equal to R 2.38 Can paid by affixing original stamps to the duplicate copy of this document
Philip Adams
American Consul

Line
Owners Helhelm Torkildsen
Local Agents Trans-Oceanic Navig. Co. Inc.
John H. Hunter
43 Water St.
New York N.Y.

Exempt #16

Michael J. Burns
US Immigrant Inspector. 12/10/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.

12-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the M. L. Thorsteven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. Lundbriesen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 12/10/32
BILL NO. 2[illegible]221 FILED DEC 15 1932

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irving LaValle, Surgeon of the S.S."Merissa" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, New Jersey & Nevada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving LaValle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of December, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M. 12/16/32 M.
12/19/32 C

Merissa
Jamaica

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	U.S. CONS. USA	TRANSIT	UNDER 16	TOTAL PAS.
1st CLASS		1	12					13
CABIN								
2nd CLASS	6		3					9
TOURIST 3rd CLASS								
3rd CLASS								
TOTAL	6	1	15					Y Y

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tot.
1st Cabin	1	12	13
2nd Cabin	6	3	9
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	7	15	Y Y

31 Crew pass (> aliens) >

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Y 2 Pass.

	CITIZENS	TOTAL
Spanish	3	3
Cabin		
Welsh	Y	Y
3rd Class		
Total	5	5

Dec 12 10 32

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

CRUISE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Marisaa" Passengers sailing from New York to Virgin Isld.s,British French & Dutch W.I. & British Guiana, November 16th., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	NOT COUNTED																				
1		Raby	Anna May	35	✓	F	S	Registered Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Arnprior Ontario	II (6) Ex.Order		2/21/28		U.S.A.	Atlantic City, N.J.
2	NOT COUNTED	Shaw	Viola	24	✓	F	S	Registered Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Mountain Ontario	II (6) Ex.Order		2/21/28		U.S.A.	Atlantic City, N.J.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 3 to 30 Blank

W B Ram
Purser

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 10th., 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note on reverse side of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to some other country in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Dominic Raby Arnprior,Ontario,Canada		N.J.	Atlantic City	Y	Self	Y	Y	Aug.27 1915	N.J.	Nov.16 1932	Sister:Mrs.William Braun 1606 Madison Av.Atlantic City,N.J.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Father: William Shaw Mountain,Ontario,Canada		N.J.	Atlantic City	Y	Self	Y	Y	Sept. 1926	N.J.	Nov.16 1932	Apartment: 1719 Pacific Av.Atlantic City,N.J.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y. Drysdale *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S.S."Merissa" *, from* Demerara, B.G. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.Y. Drysdale

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* December *, 1932*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irving LaValle, Surgeon of the S.S."Merissa" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of New York, New Jersey & Nevada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving LaValle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of December, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Merissa" Passengers sailing from Martinique, F.W.I., December 3rd., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cousineau	Adeodat	34		M	M	Draught-sman	Y	French & English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St.Lawrence Quebec	II (4) Ex.Order		8/21/28		Canada	Montreal,PQ
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

J B Beam
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 10th/, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporarily engaging in labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town																											
1	Wife: Gaetane Cousineau Montreal,P.Q.;Canada	Canada MYC	--	---	N	Self	Y	Y	July 26 1932	July 27 NY 1932		Intransit to Montreal,P.Q.;Canada	Yes	1 Day		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y. Drysdale Master, of the S.S."Merisse" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Martinique, F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Drysdale

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of December, 19 32

at New York, N. Y.

_____ Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "Merissa" Sailing from Trinidad, B.W.I., November 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 10th/ , 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	Archibald	56	M	M	January 21, 1876 Canal Fulton,Ohio		353 South Orange Avenue South Orange, N.J.
2	Campbell	Lucy	43	F	M	June 17, 1889 New York, New York		353 South Orange Avenue South Orange, N.J.
3	Otis	George	49	M	M	July 7, 1883 Warsaw, New York		17 Hickory Drive Maplewood, New Jersey
4	Otis	Edith	51	F	M	July 20, 1881 New York, New York		17 Hickory Drive Maplewood, New Jersey
5	From Barbados, B.W.I. December 2nd., 1932							
6	Burch	Thomas F.	64	M	M	March 26, 1868 Leesburg, Virginia		Apt.140 The Portuer Washington,D.C.
7	Burch	Maud E.	57	F	M	February 27, 1876 Washington,D.C.		Apt.140 The Portuer Washington,D.C.
8	Douglas	A.Paul	41	M	S	March 26, 1891 Washington,D.C.		15th & New Street Washington, D.C.
9	McConnell	Dorothy L.	25	F	S	May 13, 1907 Baltimore,Maryland		3213 Tingls Lane Baltimore, Maryland
10	From St.Lucia, B.W.I. December 3rd., 1932							
11	Rovinsky	Alice	29	F	S	August 28, 1903 New York,New York		192 East 75th Street New York, New York
12	Talbot	Richard	27	M	M	August 13, 1905 Newark, New Jersey		Mendham, New Jersey
13	Talbot	Elizabeth	23	F	M	December 21, 1908 Columbus, Ohio		Mendham, New Jersey
14	From Guadeloupe, F.W.I. December 3rd., 1932							
15	Racine	Florence M.	30	F	M	April 11, 1902 New York, New York		500 Jefferson Avenue Avon, New Jersey
16	From St.Croix, V.I. December 5th., 1932							
17	Pickard	Norman	33	M	S	February 9, 1899 Newton, Mass.		Maple Hospital Newport, Rhode Island
18	From St.Thomas, V.I. December 5th., 1932							
19	Atkinson	Alice N.	28	F	S	March 4, 1904 Trenton,New Jersey		423 East State Street Trenton, New Jersey
20	Young	Frances	36	F	S	December 21,1896 Camden,New Jersey		Pelham Court Germantown,New Jersey
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Completed at Port of Trinidad

Lines 5,10,14,16,18, & 21 to 30 Blank

D.B.Beam
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

87

1
CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Nerissa" Sailing from New York to Virgin Islds. & British French, Dutch West Indies, B.G. Nov.16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 10th., 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bird	Jessie	32		F	S	February 13, 1900	Fairmont, Minn.	130 West 42nd.Street New York, New York
2	Brennan	John J.	34		M	M	August 5, 1898	New York, New York	2440 Maclay Avenue Bronx, New York
3	Cook	Gertrude	57		F	M	May 7, 1875	Chelsea, Mass.	53 Oxford Road Newton Centre,Mass.
4	Cook	Gretchen	24		F	S	July 29, 1908	Newton Centre,Mass.	53 Oxford Road Newton Centre, Mass.
5	Cornish	Ella	38		F	M	December 10, 1893	~~Stamford~~, Conn.	Riverside Avenue Riverside, Conn.
6	D'Elia	Lena	31		F	S	June 25, 1901	New York, New York	643 Dahill Road Brooklyn, New York
7	Forrest	Tamea	24		F	S	January 11, 1908	Kreischerville,S.I.	41 West 52nd Street New York, New York
8	Grant	Mary J.	78		F	W	February 18,1854	Springfield, Mass.	P.O. Box 182 Siascouset, Mass.
9	Haley	Henry T.	48		M	M	September 3, 1884	Boston, Mass.	170 Main Street Yarmouth, Maine
10	Haley	Alice F.	43		F	M	May 13, 1889	Lowell, Mass.	170 Main Street Yarmouth, Maine
11	Haley	Phillip	11		M	S	May 7, 1921	Portland, Maine	170 Main Street Yarmouth, Maine
12	Harnden	Robert	48		M	S	May 12, 1884	Woolwich, Maine	12 Royce Road Allston, Mass.
13	Hoge	Edna	52		F	D	January 5, 1880	New York, New York	1172 Park Avenue New York, New York
14	Lyons	John A.	48		M	M	November 4, 1884	Kingston, Penn.	3950 Bronx Boulevard, New York, New York
15	Manning	Barbara	27		F	S	May 15, 1905	New York, New York	343 West 71st. Street New York, New York
16	Moffett	Harold	39		M	M	January 16, 1893	Newark, New Jersey	94 Oakview Avenue Maplewood, N.J.
17	Ralston	May	41		F	S	July 4, 1891	Philadelphia, Penn.	208 West 23rd. Street New York, New York
18	Riddle	Una	34		F	M	June 13, 1898	Southampton,L.I.	28 Birch Road West Hartford,Conn.
19	Sawyer	Elizabeth	36		F	M	July 23, 1896	Johnson City,Tenn.	Westchester Apts. Washington, D.C.
20	Schaenen	Dorothy	30		F	S	May 14, 1902	Brooklyn, New York	1063 Carroll Street Brooklyn, New York
21	Schock	Helen	35		F	S	July 4, 1897	Falls City,Nebraska	Falls City,Nebraska
22	Sheppa	Pauline	32		F	S	March 29, 1900	Hillsgrove,Penn.	1907 Pacific Avenue Atlantic City,N.J.
23	Storrs	Lewis	66		M	M	August 28, 1866	Hartford, Conn.	360 Farmington Avenue Hartford, Conn.
24	Storrs	Bessie	62		F	M	August 29, 1870	Brooklyn, New York	360 Farmington Avenue Hartford, Conn.
25	Wade	Newman	39		M	S	February 8, 1893	Rutland, Vermont	265 Springfield Avenue Summit,New Jersey
26	Waters	Mary	36		F	M	July 23, 1896	Johnson City,Tenn.	109-03 215th Street Bellaire Park,L.I.
27	Webster	Frederick	35		M	M	March 1, 1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.F.D. # 4 Falmouth Foreside,Me.
28	Webster	Doris P.	32		F	M	September 11,1900	Detroit, Mich.	R.F.D. # 4 Falmouth Foreside,Me.
29	Webster	Patricia S.	8		F	S	December 17,1923	New York, New York	R.F.D. # 4 Falmouth Foreside,Me.
30									

Completed 4:00 P.M. M. J. Judan Inspector

Line 30 Blank

W. B. Beam
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irving LaValle, Surgeon of the S.S."Marissa", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of New York, New Jersey & Nevada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Irving LaValle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th., day of December, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Merissa" BS. *Passengers sailing from* Grenada, B.W.I., December 1st., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Joseph	Nathaniel	32	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	West Indian	Grenada	Carriacou	RP 780192 AP 784061	Washington	12/19/31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Joseph	Raphael (bro)	30	✓	M	S	Tailor	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	West Indian	Grenada	Carriacou	RP 780569 AP 784644	Washington	12/19/31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		From Barbados, B.W.I. December 2nd., 1932																				
4		Martin (arr. to Mo)	Narcissa A.A.	61	✓	F	W	Retired	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	Antigua	St.Pauls	QIV 5970	Barbados	11/18/32		Antigua	St.Pauls
5		From St.Lucia, B.W.I. December 3rd., 1932																				
6		Alexander	Ludovic	40	✓	M	M	Tailor	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	West Indian	St.Lucia	Castries	RP 840118 AP 846743	Washington	6/23/32		U.S.A.	Jamaica, L.I.
7		Alexander	Lilian (wife)	34	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	West Indian	St.Lucia	Castries	RP 840117 AP 846742	Washington	6/23/32		U.S.A.	Jamaica, L.I.
8		From St.Kitts, B.W.I. December 4th., 1932																				
9		Eddy (c/o mother)	Ann Louise	15	✓	F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	West Indian	St.Kitts	Old Road	Sec.4 (a) NQIV 18	Barbados	11/3/32		St.Kitts	Old Road
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30		25																				

Lines 3,5,8, & 10 to 30 Blank

M B Beam
Purser

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

M

List 2c

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 10th., 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other gift, by parent, relative, friend, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		How is picture or statement, or both, the form of care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by classify as, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Josephine Joseph Carriacou, Grenada, BWI		NY	Bklyn.	Y	Self	$10 Y	Y	June 1922	N.Y.	Jan.7 1932	Cousin: Huggins Martineau 364 Livonia Av.Bklyn,NY	No	Per.Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	Mother: Mary Joseph Carriacou, Grenada, BWI		NY	Bklyn.	Y	Self	$10 Y	Y	July 1923	N.Y.	Jan.7 1932	Cousin: Huggins Martineau 364 Livonia Av.Bklyn,NY	No	Per.Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
3											Sept.25	Daughter: Miss May Martin																Artificial
4	Friend: Mrs. J. Haynes St. Michels, Barbados, BWI		NY	New Yk.	Y	Self	$10 Y	Y	June 1923	N.Y.	1930	151 W.131st.St N.Y.C.	No	Per.Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Right Eye
5											Aug. 24	Friend: Mrs. Manahan	No	Per.Y														
6	Father: St.Ange Alexander Castries, St.Lucia, BWI		NY	Jamaica	Y	Self	$10 Y	Y	April 1923	N.Y.	1932	173-03 107thAve. Jamaica, L.I.	N.Y.		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
7	Fa.-in-law: St.Ange Alexander Castries, St.Lucia, BWI		Ny	Jamaica	Y	Husband	Y	Y	Sept. 1923	N.Y.	Aug.24 1932	Friend: Mrs. Manahan 1730-03 107thAve. Jamaica, L.I.	No	Per.Y N.Y.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
8												Father: Walter Eddy																
9	Grand-Mother: Mabel Godwin Old Road, St.Kitts, BWI		NY	New Yk.	Y	Father	$10.N	--	--	--	--	621 E.161 St., N.Y.C.	No	Per.Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	11	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.Ltd.
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y.Drysdale Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Merissa" , *from* Grenada, B.W.I. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.J. Drysdale

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* December , *19* 32

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

90

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Merissa" sailing from Demerara, British Guiana, November 28th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 10th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Reevers	Lewin Millicent	35		F	M		Southern District Court of N.Y. #2397722 New York, N.Y. May 9, 1927	153 West 139th Street New York, New York
2	Reevers	Barbara	10		F	S	March 24, 1922 New York, New York		153 West 139th Street New York, New York
3		From Trinidad, B.W.I. November 30th., 1932							
4	Keazer	Clifton B.	33		M	M		Westchester County Court #3323363 White Plains, N.Y. March 28, 1930	41 Rochelle Place New Rochelle, N.Y.
5		From St. Croix, V.I. December 5th., 1932							
6	Messer	Joseph	33		M	S	April 28, 1899 Christiansted, St. Croix	By Act of Congress 1927	109 West 134th Street New York, New York
7		From St. Thomas, V.I. December 5th., 1932							
8	Dufresne	Jeanette	25		F	S	March 29, 1908 St. Thomas, V.I.	By Act of Congress 1927	1509 Hewlett Avenue Hewlett, L.I., N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									28
30									

Completed Jan 5 Inspector

Lines 3,5,7, & 9 to 30 Blank

J. B. Beams
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

PRINTED AND BOUND BY H. O. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—189 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 660

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Banks Pouncey	34	U.S.A.			
Thomas Dale	27	British			
Joseph O'Hanlon	36	"			
Oswald Kelly	42	"			
Arthur Davies	23	"			
Martin Stanton	31	"			
James Randall	23	"			
James Hawco	45	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A J Drysdale
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
December 14th., 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Nerissa", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of St.Thomas, V.I.

Total crew at time of arrival 120 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 10th., 1922, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail December 14th., 1922, for V.I., Brit.& Fr.W.I. & B.G. First port of call in United States via United States port of ---
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Made in England.)

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

92

9 32 *from the port of* British West Indies & Virgin Islands.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether to be paid off or discharged at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5/8	160	None
2	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6/0	165	None
3	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	6/0	150	None
4	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	25	M	English	Canadian	5/5	155	None
5	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/8	155	None
6	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	20	M	English	U.S.A. /	5/9	160	None
7	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	19	M	English	U.S.A. /	5/10	150	None
8	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	49	M	English	U.S.A. /	5/11	190	None
9	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	6/0	175	None
10	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	British	5/8	160	None
11	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
12	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5/6	160	None
13	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
14	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/4	147	None
15	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
16	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
17	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	6/2 /	175	None
18	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5/6	140	None
19	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/6	150	None
20	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
21	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/5	149	None
22	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5/6	149	None
23	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
24	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
25	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/9	170	None
26	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	18	M	English	U.S.A. /	6/0	175	None
27	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
28	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	170	None
29	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	52	M	English	British /	5/8	160	None
30	Yes	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A. /	5/8	162	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel S/S "Nerissa", *arriving at,* New York,N.Y., December 10th., 19 32

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
Drysdale	Andrew Y.			Master	9/15/32	New York	No
Dunnett	John F.			Ch.Officer	7/22/32	New York	No
Gerity	John F.			2nd.Officer	10/18/32	New York	No
Moore	Edward			3rd.Officer	9/16/32	New York	No
James	Gordon			Extra 3rd.Officer	9/16/32	New York	No
Beam	Nathaniel			Purser	6/10/32	New York	No
Elliott	Howard O.			Asst.Purser	10/15/32	New York	No
La Valle	Irving H.			Surgeon	11/15/32	New York	No
Matheson	Murdo			1st.W/T/O	7/22/32	New York	No
Delaney	Michael			2nd.W/T/O	7/8/32	New York	No
Riches	Eric			3rd.W/T/O	9/17/32	New York	No
Warford	Joshua			Carpenter	9/9/32	St.Johns	No
Parrott	Walter			Boatswain	8/25/32	St.Johns	No
Kean	Harry			Q'master	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Noseworthy	Frank			Q'master	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Chaytor	Eli			Q'master	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Drodge	Walter			Q'master	8/12/32	St.Johns	No
Giles	Sidney			Nightwatch	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Bailey	Emanuel			Sailor	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Warfield	John			Sailor	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Winsor	Randolph			Sailor	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Best	David			Sailor	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Dowding	Horace			Sailor	6/23/32	New York	No
Lake	Patrick			O.S.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Kelloway	Raymond			O.S.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Harding	Ralph-			O.S.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Powls	Palmer			O.S.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No
Davis	Kerry			O.S.	9/20/32	New York	No
Spurrell	Richard			O.S.	14/11/32	New York	No
Linton	Robert L.			O.S.	11/14/32	New York	No

Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.
Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co.
Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Percy Badmore	29	British	Dec. 10, 1932 New York
Bert Hartley	37	"	July 8,1932 "
Clement Hemby	43	"	June 8,1932 St.Johns
Walter Parslow	40	"	Nov. 15, 1932 New York
Frank Rowland	24	"	Sept.16,1932 "
William Rostt	22	"	Sept.12,1932 Halifax,N.S.
Daniel White	28	"	Nov. 14,1932 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. WILLIS & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Sheets Enclosed

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Nerissa", arriving at, New York, N.Y., December 10th., 19 32, from the port of British & French West Indies & Virgin Islands.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Drysdale	Andrew Y.			Master	9/15/32	New York	No	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5/8	160	None
Dunnett	John F.			Ch.Officer	7/22/32	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6/0	165	None
Gerity	John F.			2nd.Officer	10/18/32	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	6/0	150	None
Moore	Edward			3rd.Officer	9/16/32	New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	Canadian	5/5	155	None
James	Gordon			Extra 3rd.Officer	9/16/32	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/8	155	None
Beam	Nathaniel			Purser	6/10/32	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	U.S.A.	5/9	160	None
Elliott	Howard O.			Asst.Purser	10/15/32	New York	No	Yes	18	M	English	U.S.A.	5/10	150	None
La Valle	Irving H.			Surgeon	11/15/32	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	190	None
Matheson	Murdo			1st.W/T/O	7/22/32	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	6/0	175	None
Delaney	Michael			2nd.W/T/O	7/8/32	New York	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	British	5/8	160	None
Riches	Eric			3rd.W/T/O	9/17/32	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
Warford	Joshua			Carpenter	9/9/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5/6	160	None
Parrott	Walter			Boatswain	8/25/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
Kean	Harry			Q'master	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/4	147	None
Moseworthy	Frank			Q'master	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
Chaytor	Eli			Q'master	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
Dredge	Walter			Q'master	8/12/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	6/2	175	None
Giles	Sidney			Nightwatch	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5/6	140	None
Bailey	Emanuel			Sailor	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/6	150	None
Warfield	John			Sailor	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
Winsor	Randolph			Sailor	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/5	149	None
Best	David			Sailor	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/6	140	None
Dowding	Horace			Sailor	6/23/32	New York	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
Lake	Patrick			O.S.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
Kelloway	Raymond			O.S.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/9	170	None
Harding	Ralph-			O.S.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	18	M	English	U.S.A.	6/0	175	None
Powls	Palmer			O.S.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
Davis	Kerry			O.S.	9/20/32	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	170	None
Spurrell	Richard			O.S.	14/11/32	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
Linton	Robert L.			O.S.	11/14/32	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8	163	None

Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.
Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co.
Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Percy Palmore	29	British	Dec. 10, 1932 New York.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Alf Rypdal
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and published by H. H. Elliott & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel S/S "Nerissa", *arriving at,* New York,N.Y., December 10th., *19* 32, *from the port of* British & FrenchWest Indies & Virgin Islands.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Brien	Paul			Messman	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/6	157	None
2	Winsor	Ralph			Messman	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5/7	148	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.

Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master of the S/S "[redacted]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A.J. Drysdale
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

94

Vessel S/S "Berissa", *arriving at,* New York,N.Y., December 10th., *19* 32, *from the port of* British & French West Indies & Virgin Islands.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lumsden	J.Thomas			Ch.Engineer	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5/8	165	None
2	Collier	Eric			2nd.Engineer	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/6	180	None
3	Walker	Allen			3rd.Engineer	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/7	150	None
4	Warwick	Harry W.			4th.Engineer	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5/10	176	None
5	Young	James			5th.Engineer	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5/10	150	None
6	Samuelson	Chesley			Electrician	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/4	160	None
7	Burke	William			Oiler	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/6	175	None
8	Maher	William			Oiler	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/5	150	None
9	Cooper	Edward			Oiler	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/8	235	None
10	Davis	John			Water-Tender	6/2/32	St.Johns	Non	Yes	53	M	English	British	5/7	180	None
11	Timmons	Edward			Water-Tender	6/2/32	St.Johns	Non	Yes	47	M	English	British	5/11	170	None
PE 12	Sloane	James			Water-Tender	13/11/32	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	6/1	198	None
13	Dunphy	Thomas			Fireman	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/5	1145	None
14	Molloy	Michael			Fireman	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
15	Connell	Patrick			Firman	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
16	Maher	John			Fireman	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5/5	140	None
17	Moran	Lawrence			Fireman	8/12/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5/7	156	None
18	Parsons	George			Fireman	9/9/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/5	145	None
FIRST 19	White	Daniel			Fireman	14/11/32	New York	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/8	155	None
20	Callaghan	David			Messman	7/1/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5/7	140	None
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.

Owners Bermuda& West Indies SS Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A J Drysdale

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

95

Vessel S/S Nerissa, *arriving at,* New York,N.Y., December 10th., 19 32, *from the port of* British & French West Indies & Virgin Islands.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hopkins	George Harold			Ch.Steward	6/2/32	St,Johns	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5/9	200	None
2	Clarke	Arthur			2nd.Steward	6/2/32	St,Johns	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5/9	175	None
P.M. 3	Radmore	Percy			Barman	15/11/32	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/5	151	None
4	Hartley	Bert			Linenkeeper	7/8/32	New York	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5/11	185	None
5	Maxwell	Stanley			Storekeeper	18/8/32	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
6	Edwards	John			Printer	6/2/32	St,Johns	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5/5	12 0	None
7	Stirrup	David			Deck Stwd.	6/2/32	St,Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.7	140	None
8	James	Thomas			Smokeroom Stwd	6/2/32	St,Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/7	155	None
9	Calvin	William			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St,Johns	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
10	Massiah	Winston			Bugler	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	30	M	A.Black	British	5/6	140	None
11	Hembry	Clement			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St,Johns	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5/5	125	None
12	Flinn	William			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/10	160	None
13	Bristow	Arthur			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5/9	140	None
14	Whatling	Ernest A.			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/7	147	None
15	Essex	Robert			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5/7	152	None
16	Nettle	Victor			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
17	Handley	Sidney			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	6/2	185	None
18	Young	Louis			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/8	156	None
19	Dodgson	Thomas			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/5	145	None
20	Dawson	Thomas J.			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/9	175	None
21	Ivison	Leonard			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
22	Brown	George			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/3	134	None
23	Pragnell	Alfred			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/8	175	None
24	Mayat	Henry			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5/10	165	None
25	Parkinson	William			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/11	165	None
26	Rostt	William			Asst.Stwd.	9/13/32	Halifax	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/4	125	None
27	Hanrahan	Ernest			Asst.Stwd.	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5/11	150	None
28	Fox	Stanley			Asst.Stwd.	18/8/32	New York	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/5	180	None
29	Edwards	Nore			Asst.Stwd.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/8	145	None
30	Collins	John F.			Asst.Stwd.	8/19/32	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	6/0	180	None

Line Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.

Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master of the S/S "[redacted]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. J. Drysdale
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. H. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N.Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

96

Vessel S/S "Morissa", *arriving at,* New York,N.Y., December 10th., 1932, *from the port of* British & French West Indies & Virgin Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Skilleter	Fred			Asst.Stwd.	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
2	Armstrong	Richard			Asst.Stwd.	2/9/32	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	U.S.A.	5/7	146	None
3	Rowland	Frank			Asst.Stwd.	16/9/32	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
4	Rimmer	Thomas			Asst.Stwd.	16/9/32	New York	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5/9	150	None
5	Ryder	James			Asst.Stwd.	17/10/32	New York	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/9	140	None
P.R. 6	Parsloe	Walter			Asst.Stwd.	15/11/32	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/8	140	None
P.R. 7	Costello	Mark			Asst.Stwd.	15/11/32	New York	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	6/-	175	None
P.R. 8	Kibblewhite	James			Asst.Stwd.	16/11/32	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
9	Flynn	John J.			Nightwatchman	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	145	None
10	Kilner	Robert			Officer's Steward	18/8/32	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5/7	150	None
11	Lang	George			Barber	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	53	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8	160	None
12	Harbourne	Stella			Stewardess	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	41	F	English	British	5.7	136	None
13	Newton	Winifred			Stewardess	20/9/32	New York	No	Yes	39	F	English	British	5/6	126	None
14	Harrison	Samuel			Pants.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/7	165	None
15	Owens	Robert			2nd.Pants.	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/8	130	None
16	Roberts	Thomas			Chef	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/4	138	None
17	Latham	Peter			2nd.Cook	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/4	140	None
18	Day	Walter			3rd.Cook n	7/25/32	Halifax	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.6	190	None
19	Collins	Patrick			Asst.Cook	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
20	Latham	Herbert			Asst.Cook	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/7	150	None
21	Castro	John			Ch.Baker	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	34	M	Spanish American	Costa Rican	5/7	145	None
22	Mulvey	Bernard			2nd.Baker	6/25/32	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5/6	135	None
23	Frater	John			Butcher	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/8	156	None
P.R. 24	Dillon	James			Asst-Butcher	15/11/32	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/5	150	None
25	Wornell	Able			Crew Cook	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	m60	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
26	Goddard	John			Scullion	6/2/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/8	148	None
27	McPhail	Hector			Scullion	5/8/32	New York	Non	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5/10	175	None
28	Davis	William			Dishwasher	16/9/32	New York	No	Yes	20	M	A.Black	British	5/11	156	None
29	Thompson	Harry			Dishwasher	16/9/32	New York	No	Yes	21	M	A.Black	British	5/7	145	None
30	Leader	Robert			Deshwasher	16/9/32	New York	No	Yes	20	M	A.Black	British	5/9	160	None

Line Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.

Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master of the S/S "[redacted]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. J. Drysdale
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-11-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Issued by H. H. Ballet & Co., Inc.—130 Lafayette St., N.Y.

Form 250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

97

Vessel SS Berissa, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., December 10th, *19*32, *from the port of* British & French West Indies & Virgin Islands.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Watts	Sandford			2nd.Class Std	6/8/32	St.Johns	No	Yes	38	M	A.Black	British	5/6	136	None
2	Cumberbatch	Auburn			Asst.Stwd.	16/9/32	New York	No	Yes	34	M	A.Black	British	5/7	155	None
3	Smith	Stanley			Asst.Stwd.	17/10/32	New York	No	Yes	27	M	A.Black	British	5/6	155	None
4	Bowry	Allan			Asst.Stwd.	17/10/32	New York	No	Yes	24	M	A.Black	U. S. A.	5/8	145	None
5	Cohen	Bernard			Musician	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Jewish	U.S.A.	5/10	160	None
6	Divinsky	Max			Musician	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
7	Heiman	Albert			Musician	20/9/32	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Newish	U.S.A.	6/1	160	None
First 8	Knight	John			Musician	15/11/32	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	U. S. A.	5/7	140	None
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew list first closed with one hundred and twenty (120) members of Crew on 10(6) sheets

Service No 229

Fee $2 equ to Fr. 52.20

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 33
Marigot F.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian Ports
Vice (Consul)
Date Nov. 24 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BASSE TERRE
1932
BASSE TERRE, FRENCH WEST INDIES

Line Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.

Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1546

12-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 638 11357 Swinburne 1/3/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Liverpool
Jan 30, 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Swinburne
from port of Philadelphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 29th, 1933 consigned to Thacher Shipping Co; is now lying at M.D.O.T., and is expected to sail 1/30, 1933 for Para Brazil
via United States port of Philadelphia — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

98

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

FEB 2 1933

14—1612

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of NEW YORK
Jany 21st, 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. " SWINBURNE "
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of ~~seamen~~ discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decr 10th 1933, 192 , consigned to Lamport & Holt Line; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Jany 21st /33, 192 , for Buenos Aires
via United States port of Philadelphia — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 89

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 24 1933

RECD

(Made in Englund)

19	"	Patterson	Harold	11	4th	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.7	130	Ring finger Missing left Hand
20	"	Britto	Jesuino	19	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portugrese	Brazilian	5.6	155	
21	"	Paiano	Manoel	22	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	135	Paid off @ Para 26/11/32.
22	"	Farias	Armenio	15	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Brazil	5.6	158	
23	"	Silva	Jose da	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	Cyst on left side of eye
24	"	Pereria	Francisco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
25	"	Santos	Raymundo .dos	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
26	"	Araujo	Hermenio .de	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	Paid off @ Para 1/10/32.
27	"	Pacheco	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	180	
28	"	Santos	Manoel dos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145	
29	"	Nosimento	Jose	14	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	140	
30	"	Araujo	Francisco	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	128	
	"	24															

Crew 37 all aliens

LAMPORT & HOLT. L — LIVERPOOL — R.T. 2833. H.P. 405

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lamport & Holt
14—1320

Except #6-7-9-15-21-26.

Michael J. Dwyer 12/10/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1920

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

Form 632 11:7 Swintonne 1/3/18

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville Fla. Jan 30, 1933

I, master of the Britain S. S. Swintonne
(Nationality.)
from port of Rio de Janeiro hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 29th, 1933 consigned to Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at M D O T, and is expected to sail 1/30, 1933 for Para — First port of call in United States via United States port of Jacksonville — this voyage was New York 98

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE FEB 2 1933 JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

		Name.		Age.													
19	"	Patterson	Harold	11	4th	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	
20	"	Britto	Jesuino	19	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portugese	Brazilian	5.6	155	
21	"	Paiano	Manoel	98	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	135	
22	"	Farias	Armenio	15	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brazil	5.6	158	
23	"	Silva	Jose da	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	
24	"	Pereria	Francisco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
25	"	Santos	Raymundo .dos	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
26	"	Araujo	Manoel de	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	145	
27	"	Pacheco	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	180	
28	"	Santos	Manoel dos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145	
29	"	Nosimento	Jose	14	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	140	
30	"	Araujo	Francisco	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	128	
	"	24															

											37	"	"	"	5.11	160	
19	"	Patterson	Harold	11	4th	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	Ring finger Missing left Hand
20	"	Britto	Jesuino	19	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portugese	Brazilian	5.6	155	Paid off @ Para 26/11/32.
21	"	Paiano	Manoel	98	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	135	
22	"	Farias	Armenio	15	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brazil	5.6	158	
23	"	Silva	Jose da	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	Cyst on left side of eye
24	"	Pereria	Francisco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
25	"	Santos	Raymundo .dos	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
26	"	Araujo	Manoel de	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	145	Paid off @ Para 1/10/32.
27	"	Pacheco	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	180	
28	"	Santos	Manoel dos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145	
29	"	Nosimento	Jose	14	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	140	
30	"	Araujo	Francisco	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	128	

Crew 37 all shuns

Except #6-7-9-15-21-26.

LAMPORT & HOLT, L[illegible] LIVERPOOL
Line R.T. 2883. H.P. 405
Owners
Local Agents Lamport & Holt

Michael J. Dwyer 12/10/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

I

164
rival at a
ber 4, 1932.

EMARKS

1/10/32
1/10/32
1/10/32
1/10/32

Form 020

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 020

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	"	[illegible]	John.L.	15	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.7	130	Ring finger missing left Hand
19	"	Patterson	Harold	11	4th	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	
20	"	Britto	Jesuino	19	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuggese	Brazilian	5.6	155	Paid off @ Para 26/11/32.
21	"	Paiva	Manoel	22	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	136	
22	"	Farias	Armenio	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brazil	5.6	158	
23	"	Silva	Jose da	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	Cyst on left side of eye
24	"	Pereria	Francisco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
25	"	Santos	Raymundo .dos	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
26	"	Araujo	Francisco de	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	145	Paid off @ Para 1/10/32.
27	"	Pacheco	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	180	
28	"	Santos	Manoel dos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145	
29	"	Nosimento	Jose	14	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	140	
30	"	Araujo	Francisco	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	128	
	"	24															

Line LAMPORT & HOLT. L LIVERPOOL

Owners

Local Agents Lamport & Holt

14—1268

Crew 37 all ships

Except #6-7-9-15-21-26.

Michael Dwyer 12/10/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Submitted

F

1/10/32

1/10/32

1/10/32

1/10/32

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK
Jany 21st, 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "SWINBURNE" from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of ~~seamen~~ discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decr 10th 1933, 192 , consigned to Lamport & Holt Line; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Jany 21st /33, 192 , for Buenos Aires First port of call in United States via United States port of Philadelphia this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 69

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

JAN 24 1933 RECD

(Made in England)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	"	[illegible]	John.L.	15	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.7	130	
19	"	Patterson	Harold	11	4th	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	Ring finger Missing left Hand
20	"	Britto	Jesuino	19	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portugese	Brazilian	5.6	155	
21	"	Peixoe	Manoel	22	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	135	Paid off @ Para 26/11/32.
22	"	Farias	Armenio	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brazil	5.6	158	
23	"	Silva	Jose da	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	Cyst on left side of eye
24	"	Pereria	Francisco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
25	"	Santos	Raymundo .dos	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
26	"	Araujo	Fernando .de	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	Paid off @ Para 1/10/32
27	"	Pacheco	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	180	
28	"	Santos	Manoel dos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145	
29	"	Nosimento	Jose	14	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	140	
30	"	Araujo	Francisco	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	128	
	"	24															

LAMPORT & HOLT, L. | LIVERPOOL
R.T. 2883. H.P. 405

Line LAMPORT & HOLT, L.
Owners
Local Agents Lamport & Holt

Crew 37 all aliens
Except #6-7-9-15-21-26.
Michael Dwyer 12/10/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I
164
arrival at a
ember 4, 1932.
REMARKS
Para 1/10/32
Para 1/10/32
Para 1/10/32

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Station.
Arthur Curran		British	Barbadoes	Station
		West Indies		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
David .J. O'Mahony	21	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 21st, 1933

I, master of the British S.S. " SWINBURNE "
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decr 10th 1932, consigned to ; is now lying at Hoboken Pier 14, and is expected to sail 21st Jany, 1933, for Philadelphia & Buenos Aires
via United States port of Philadelphia & Jacksonville First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: Amended List.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			100

(Made in England.)

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 24 33
RECD
DEC 16 1932

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DESERTERS LANDED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Station.
Arthur Curtman		British	Barbadoes West Indies	Station

DESERTERS LANDED—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
David .J. O'Mahony	21	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 585

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 21st, 1933

I, master of the British S.S. "SWINBURNE", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Liverpool

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decr 10th 1932, consigned to ; is now lying at Hoboken Pier 14, and is expected to sail 21st Jany, 1933, for Philadelphia & Buenos Aires via United States port of Philadelphia & Jacksonville First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: Amended List.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

100

JAN 24 '33

(Made in England)

5 I

101 arrival at a

October 4, 1932.

REMARKS

Para 1/10/32

Para 1/10/32

Para 1/10/32

Para 1/10/32

Para 26/11/32.

1/10/32.

7), and (8)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
F Curwan		British West Indies	Barbadoes Decr2nd/32	Siatica

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	George Macrae	21	British	New York Sept /32
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

amended to include Change of W.T. from Lo E

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SW. 1 BURNE DEC 1 0 1932

17	"	Major	Harold	12	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.7	130		
18	"	Minnis	John.L.	15	3rd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	Ring finger Missing left Hand	
19	"	Patterson	Harold	11	4th	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.6	155		
20	"	Britto	Jesuino	19	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	135	Paid off @ Para 26/11/32.	
21	"	Peixoe	Manoel	22	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brazil	5.6	158		
22	"	Farias	Armenio	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	Cyst on left side of eye	
23	"	Silva	Jose da	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150		
24	"	Pereria	Francisco	17	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	150		
25	"	Santos	Raymundo .dos	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	Paid off @ Para 1/12/32.	
26	"	Araujo	Fernando .de	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	180		
27	"	Pacheco	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145		
28	"	Santos	Manoel dos	22	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	140		
29	"	Nosimento	Jose	14	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	128		
30	"	Araujo	Francisco	7	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	24															

Crew 37 all shins

Except #6-7-9-15-21-26.

Line LAMPORT & HOLT. L LIVERPOOL

Owners R.T. 2883. H.P. 405

Local Agents Lamport & Holt

Michael J Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector. 12/10/32

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "SWINBURNE", arriving at New York, December 10th 1932, from the port of Buenos Aires Argentina November 4, 1932.

O O O SW. SWINBURNE DEC 10 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft in	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Everett	Leon.O.	29	Master	6/9/32	New York	yes	yes	45	M	English	British	5.6	165		
2	"	Parks	Ernest . Holden	24	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150		
3	"	Brown	Arthur. G.	22	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	186		
4	"	Jackson	William. B.	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.3	161		
5	"	Macrae	George	2	W'less Optr	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	154		
6	"	Nederios	Manoel. L.	23	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	56	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.9	170	Paid off @ Para 1/10/32	
7	"	Silva	Simoe.Jose da	7	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6.0	170	Paid off @ Para 1/10/32	
8	"	Amaral	Cicero	15	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Brazil	5.8	165		
9	"	Azevedo	Elyseu	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145	Paid off @ Pará 1/10/32	
10	"	Souza	Jose.C.	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Brazil	5.4	155		
11	"	Pinheiro	Mauricio	19	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155		
12	"	Silva	Jose. da	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	160		
13	"	Reis	Durval. dos	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148		
14	"	Benitz	Antonio	9	0.S	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	163		
15	"	Ferreria	Pedro	10	0.S	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	145	Paid off @ Pará 1/10/32	
16	"	Cowan	Joseph	40	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	British	5,6	165		
17	"	Major	Harold	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	160		
18	"	Minnis	John.L.	15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.7	130		
19	"	Patterson	Harold	11	4th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	Ring finger Missing left Hand	
20	"	Britto	Josuino	19	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.6	155		
21	"	Peixoe	Manoel	99	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	135	Paid off @ Para 26/11/32.	
22	"	Farias	Armenio	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brazil	5.6	158		
23	"	Silva	Jose da	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	Cyst on left side of eye	
24	"	Pereria	Francisco	17	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150		
25	"	Santos	Raymundo .dos	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	150		
26	"	Araujo	Nascimento do	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	Paid off @ Pará 1/10/32	
27	"	Pacheco	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	180		
28	"	Santos	Manoel dos	22	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145		
29	"	Nosimento	Jose	14	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	140		
30	"	Araujo	Francisco	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	128		
	"	24															

Crew 37 all Asians

Except #6-7-9-15-21-26.

Line LAMPORT & HOLT. L — LIVERPOOL — R.T. 2833. H.P. 405

Owners

Local Agents Lamport & Holt

Michael J. Drury 12/10/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S/S "Lumburn", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L O Elliott
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1932

~~December~~ Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "SWINBURNE", arriving at New York, December 10, 1932, from the port of Buenos Aires Argentina November 4/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Chaves	Orizimo	12 -	Trimmer	6/9/32	New York	yes	yes	37	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.5	125		
32	"	Santos	Raphael	15 -	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	149		
33	"	Fitzsimons	John	42	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	59	M	English	British	5.8	157		
34	"	Reis	Martinho	14 -	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.6	133		
35	"	Lobato	Raymundo	2 -	Assist "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	130		
36	"	Merritt	George	26 -	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	Black B.W.I.	British	5.4	145		
37	"	Silva	Simoe. Bastos da	2 -	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.8	148		
38	"	Felix	Americio	9 -	Assist Std	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	148		
39	"	Souza	Amuncio da	21 -	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	155		
10																	
11																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Michael Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector 12/10/32

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argetina. No.—

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Brazilian Cons Gen
John C. Pool
American Vice Consul.
Date NOV 4 1932
Service No. 9126
Fee $2.00 equal to $5.12 Argt. paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
NOV 4 1932
THIS LIST OF — two — SHEETS
BEARS — 37 — NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.
John C. Pool
JOHN C. POOL
Vice Consul

Line LAMPORT & HOLT, L. LIVERPOOL
N. T. 2883. H. P. 405.
Owners
Local Agents Lamport & Holt
16—1988

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br S/S "Swinburne", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L O Leech
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1932

Michael J Burgy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SWINBURNE" arriving at New York December 10, 1932 from the port of Buenos Aires Argentina November 4, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Silva da	Mario	4	Trimmer	Octr 1st 1932	Para Brazil	yes	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5.5	154		
2	"	Miranda	Albertino	5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.3	123		
3	"	Hall	Ralph Lester	6	Assist Std	"	"	"	"	20		B.W.I	English	5.9	154		Discharged at Barbados 2.12.32.
4	"	Thomaz	Mauricio	18	Carpenter	Novr 10th	Santos	"	"	38		Portuguese	Brazil	5.7	135		Failed to join. 10-10-32
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	Yes.	Corbett	Daniel	32	Steward	Nov. 24/32	Brazil Para	yes	yes	59	M	Black African	British	5'6	170		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	No.	Curwen	Arthur B.	28 yrs.	Carpenter	Dec. 2. 1932.	Barbados	yes	yes	58	M.	African	British	5'6.	170.		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 76
at SANTOS, BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Para and Barbados
Vice Consul
Date November 11, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date provided the passport ... be valid for that period)
No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 38 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Supplementary Visa
American Consulate No. 35
at Para, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Barbados
Vice Consul
Date November 24, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
Add stamp

This list in three sheets contains the names of thirty seven men, including the master.
P. J. Nee
P. J. Nee,
American Vice Consul.
Service N° 166
No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 39
at Bridgetown, Barbados, B. W. I. DEC 2 1932
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice (Consul)
Service # 553
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

List closed with 37 men —

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lamport & Holt.

Exempt 3-4.
Michael J. Murphy
US Immigrant Inspector 12/10/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Br. S/S Sumburne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L O Elcock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1932

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Buenos Aires 11/4/32
Santos 11/11
Para 11/27
Barbados 12/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		NONE			

RECEIVED DEC 20 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-6-30

Amd

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW - YORK
16th of December, 1932

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. "AMOR"
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th of December, 1932, consigned to Funch Edey & Co; is now lying at Pier 12, and is expected to sail 16th of December, 193 for Turks Island via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 104

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

RECEIVED DEC 20 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BELLS ISLAND

14-1613

Amd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

9-22, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA via Key West

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(11) REMARKS
1	[illegible]		51	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5' 11"	215	None	None
2	[illegible]		38				5' 9"	198		
3	[illegible]		34				5' 6"	154		
4	[illegible]		38				5' 9"	178		
5	[illegible]		20				5' 8"	150		
6	[illegible]		46				5' 9"	200		
7	[illegible]		36				5' 10"	211		
8	[illegible]		23				5' 10"	169		
9	[illegible]		25				5' 9"	159		
10	[illegible]		21				6' 2"	170		
11	[illegible]		51				5' 9"	142		
12	[illegible]		30		W. INDIAN		5' 8"	152		
13	[illegible]		28				5' 7"	152		
14	[illegible]		28				5' 8"	167		
15	[illegible]		24				5' 10"	154		
16	[illegible]		31				5' 8"	158		
17	[illegible]		54				5' 10"	154		
18	[illegible]		51				5' 8"	146		
19	[illegible]		26				5' 5"	165		
20	[illegible]		57				5' 9"	190		
21	[illegible]		59				5' 9"	149		
22	[illegible]		51				5' 8"	152		
23	[illegible]		60				5' 6"	220		

I, [illegible], Master of the Dutch S. S. "AMOR" do solemnly swear that the above list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all aliens employed on the said vessel, and that the said vessel has not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, any other aliens employed on board thereof, and that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place in the United States since the passage of the act of February 5, 1917, without reporting all aliens employed on board thereof.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havana (City)
Cuba (Country)

[illegible]
Consular Officer of the United States.

Master

Date December 16, 1932

NOTE.—Section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, requires that correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States

Vessel "AMOR" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* Dec. 11th

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	YES	Leeman	Anton H.	34	Master	1- 9-32	New York	NO
2	"	Mager	Leonardus H.	22	Ch. Mate	19- 8-32	Curacao	"
3	"	Koning	Louwe J.	17	2nd. "	29-10-32	-.-	"
4	"	Reeper	Pieter	9	3rd. "	16- 1-32	-.-	"
5	NO	Kruis	Jan	¼	Apprentice	25-11-32	-.-	"
6	"	Reyenga	Johan Ch.	26	Ch. Eng.	25-11-32	-.-	"
7	YES	Visser	Thomas	19	2nd. "	19- 8-32	-.-	"
8	"	Rab	Bauke	10	3rd. "	27- 4-32	-.-	"
9	"	Steetman	Johannes H.	5	4th. "	13-11-32	-.-	"
10	"	Oomen	Peter	¾	Wire.opp:	8- 9-32	New York	"
11	"	Snoek	Pieter	13	Ch. Stew:	10-11-32	M'caibo	"
12	"	Veeris	Tancredo	22	Boatswain	10-11-31	-.-	"
13	"	de Lima	Mario	8	Carpenter	28&10-32	Curacao	"
14	"	Martis	Johan F.	14	Sailor	25- 9-32	-.-	"
15	"	Primero	Benjamin	14	-.-	25- 932	-.-	"
16	"	Leito	Gregorio	18	-.-	25- 9-32	-.-	"
17	"	Winklaar	Ernst	18	-.-	15- 7-32	-.-	"
18	"	Statia	Martinus	7	-.-	25- 9-32	-.-	"
19	"	Wyman	David	¼	Sailor boy	10- 8-32	-.-	"
20	"	Obispo	Pedro	22	Greaser	25-11-32	-.-	"
21	NO	Greve	Armand	7	Greaser -.-	25-11-32	-.-	"
22	YES	Ludovica	Johan	10	-.-	25- 8-32	-.-	"
23	"	Percial	Johan	6	Fireman	25- 9-32	-.-	"
24	"	Maleeie	Frederico	15	-.-	26- 8-32	Curacao	"
25	"	Casseres	Hipolito	17	-.-	25- 9-32	-.-	"
26	"	Cardoso	Simion	21	Cook	10- 6-32	-.-	"
27	"	Brooks	Joseph H.	5	2nd. Cook	29- 8-32		
28	"	Starling	Victor	9	Steward	26- 8-32	-.-	"
29	"	van Anholt	Willem	5	-.-	26- 8-32	-.-	"

Closed with twenty-nine members of Crew

Line: New York, Venezuelan Line
Owners: Royal Netherlands SS. Co.
Local Agents: Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1943

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Vessel "AMOR", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 11, 1932, from the port of MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA- Dec 3/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Loeman	Anton H.	34	Master	1- 9-32	New York	NO	Yes	51	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'11"	215	None	None
2	"	Mager	Leonardus H.	22	Ch. Mate	19- 8-32	Curacao	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	198	"	"
3	"	Koning	Louwe J.	17	2nd. "	22-10-32	-.-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	154	"	"
4	"	Beeper	Pieter	9	3rd. "	16- 1-32	-.-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	172	"	"
5	NO	Kruis	Jan	4	Apprentice	23-11-32	-.-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"	"
6	"	Meyenga	Johan Ch.	26	Ch. Eng.	25-11-32	-.-	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 9"	200	"	"
7	YES	Visser	Thomas	19	2nd. "	19- 8-32	-.-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	211	"	"
8	"	Bab	Bouke	10	3rd. "	27- 4-32	-.-	"	"	29	"	"	"	6' 1"	169	"	"
9	"	Steetman	Johannes H.	5	4th. "	19-11-32	-.-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9"	159	"	"
10	"	Oomen	Peter	3	Wire.opp:	3- 9-32	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' 2"	170	"	"
11	"	Smeck	Pieter	13	Ch. Stew:	10-11-32	M'caibo	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	128	"	"
12	"	Veeris	Tanerede	22	Boatswain	10-11-31	-.-	"	"	29	"	W. Indian	"	5' 9"	122	"	"
13	"	de Lima	Mario	8	Carpenter	22-10-32	Curacao	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	141	"	"
14	"	Martis	Johan F.	14	Sailor	25- 9-32	-.-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	"	"
15	"	Primero	Benjamin	14	-.-	25- 932	-.-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	152	"	"
16	"	Leito	Gregorio	13	-.-	25- 9-32	-.-	"	NO	34	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"	"
17	"	Winklaar	Ernst	12	-.-	15- 7-32	-.-	"	YES	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	127	"	"
18	"	Statia	Martinus	7	-.-	26- 9-32	-.-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	127	"	"
19	"	Wyman	David	4	Sailor boy	10- 8-32	-.-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	132	"	"
20	"	Obiego	Jose	22	Steward	10-11-32	M'caibo	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	"	Paid off at Curacao
21	NO	Greve	Armand	7	Greaser -.-	25-11-32	-.-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	"	"
22	YES	Ludovica	Johan	10	-.-	25- 5-32	-.-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	165	"	"
23	"	Percial	Johan	6	Fireman	25- 9-32	-.-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"	"
24	"	Malacio	Frederico	15	-.-	26- 8-32	Curacao	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	148	"	"
25	"	Casseres	Hipolito	17	-.-	25- 9-32	-.-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	125	"	"
26	"	Cardoso	Simion	21	Cook	10- 6-32	-.-	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	220	"	"
27	"	Brooks	Jacob H.	3	Bed. Cook	26- 8-32	-.-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	142	"	Paid off at Curacao
28	"	Sterling	Victor	9	Steward	26- 8-32	-.-	"	"	28	"	"	DUTCH	5' 7"	151	"	"
29	"	van Anholt	Willem	5	-.-	26- 8-32	-.-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	158	"	"

Closed with twenty-nine members of Crew

Name: New York, Venezuelan Line
Owners: Royal Netherlands SS. Co.
General Agents: Funch, Edye & Co., Inc.-

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Maracaibo, Venezuela (City) (Country)
VISA GREEN
For the journey to the United States
Curacao & Ports Aruba
Consul
Nov 29
Dec 3
November 29, 1932

*See instructions on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Station
NONE				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. H. Leeman, of the Natalena, Amer., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I. H. Leeman.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...OF LABOR
...SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

...quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMOR", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 11th, 19 32, from the port of CURACAO D W I Nov. 2/32 — 106

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	ARGUS	EULOGIO	9 yrs	Greaser	CURACAO 2-12-32	CURACAO	NO	YES	24	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'10"	68	Kos (152)	
2	NO	OBISMO	EUGENIO	6 yrs	Servant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5'8"	70	Kos (154)	
3	CLOSED WITH (Twenty nine) 29 MEMBERS OF CREW																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 1536
(City) Curacao (Country) N.W.I.

For the journey to the United States.

To Ste. Isabella

Arthur T. Flavin
(Consul)

December 2, 1932

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport shall sooner be void or this service.)

No Fee

Hendrik M. Smith
Purser

Line New York - Venezuelan Line

Owners Royal Netherlands SS. Co

Local Agents Punch, Eday & Co Inc.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Lunn, Master, of the Dutch s.s. Anna; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Lunn
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Sinck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners — Ag Farralla & Co, Mobile
Local Agents — Mobile Shipbuilding Co

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Magnus Martinsen	36	Norwegian			
Olaf Pedersen	32	"			
Magnus Langeland	17	"			

JAN 10 1933
RECD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jack Svendsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1933

Form 600

Atna

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 7th, 1933

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "A T N A"
from port of Manzanillo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11th, 1932 consigned to Harrold Dorman; is now lying at Pier 27, Brooklyn and is expected to sail December 7th, 1933, for Santo Domingo via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

107

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
JAN 10 33
RECD

16—1933

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MASTERS OF VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1922, from the port of Manzanillo Mex 1/7/33 108

(8) Number on other list to which	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
88	54	Male	Scandi-navian	Nor-wegian				
"	35	"	"	"				
"	32	"	"	"				
"	23	"	"	"				
"	19	"	"	Danish				
"	24	"	"	Nor-wegian				
"	26	"	"	"			Crew to Vessel foreign	
"	26	"	"	"				
"	36	"	"	"				
"	48	"	"	"				
"	34	"	"	"				
"	22	"	"	Danish				
"	26	"	"	Nor-wegian			All Alien members of crew on same Vessel	
"	20	"	"	"				
"	24	"	"	"				
"	19	"	"	Danish				
"	48	"	"	Nor-wegian				
"	17	"	"	"				

Mobile Shipbuilding Co
Per [illegible]

No. 232
2-10

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States

Vessel "A T N A", arriving at New York, Dec. 11th, 1922, from

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
Yes	Svendsen	Zacharias	40 years	Master	5/1-30	Fr.stad	No	Yes	54
"	Tharaldsen	Tharald	17 "	1. Mate	"	"	"	"	35
"	Normann	Harald	9 "	2. "	"	"	"	"	32
"	Johansen	Sigurd	8 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23
"	Skals	Peder	4 "	"	1/28-31	Masnedsund	"	"	19
"	Berthelsen	Sverre	6 "	"	9/16-32	Baltimore	"	"	24
"	Vigrestad	Einar	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26
"	Uddal	Selmer	8 "	"	9/19-32	Norfolk	"	"	26
"	Nielsen	Henry	19 "	1. Eng.	5/1-30	Fr.stad	"	"	36
"	Knag	Wilhelm	25 "	2. "	5/28-31	Oslo	"	"	48
"	Birkeland	Johan	11 "	3. "	8/23-32	Baltimore	"	"	34
"	Christensen	Kaj	8 "	Donkeym.	1/28-31	Masnedsund	"	"	22
"	Karlsen	Arve	9 "	Fireman	5/1-30	Fr.stad	"	"	26
"	Iversen	Sigfred	2 "	"	10/8-30	Oslo	"	"	20
"	Olsen	Erling	6 "	"	5/17-32	New-Orleans	"	"	24
"	Mathiasen	Johannes	3 "	Trimmer	1/28-31	Masnedsund	"	"	18
"	Olsen	Olav	33 "	Steward	5/28-31	Oslo	"	"	40
"	Johansen	Olav	2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17

Check with 18 names.

No. 62

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Haitien ports
Date OCT 8 1932
The validity of this visa expires [illegible]

Service No. 2
Fee $ 2.00

Henry M. Smith
Consul.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peder Skals	19	Danish	1/28-31, Masnedsund
Einar Vigrestad	26	Norwegian	9/16-32, Baltimore

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Owners Mj Jarvaellen, Oslo, Norway

Local Agents Harrold Normand

Dr. Harrold Normand New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1949

(COPYRIGHTED ON BACK PAGE)

(7) and (8)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ATNA", arriving at New York, Dec. 11th, 1932, from the port of Manzanillo Cuba Dec 1/32 108

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Svendsen	Zacharias	40 years	Master	5/1-30	Fr.stad	No	Yes	54	Male	Scandi-navian	Nor-wegian				
"	Tharaldsen	Tharald	17 "	1. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
"	Normann	Harald	9 "	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
"	Johansen	Sigurd	8 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
"	Skals	Peder	4 "	"	1/28-31	Masned-sund	"	"	19	"	"	Danish				
"	Berthelsen	Sverre	6 "	"	9/16-32	Balti-more	"	"	24	"	"	Nor-wegian				
"	Vigrestad	Einar	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
"	Uddal	Selmer	8 "	"	9/19-32	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	"				
"	Nielsen	Henry	19 "	1. Eng.	5/1-30	Fr.stad	"	"	36	"	"	"				
"	Knag	Wilhelm	25 "	2. "	5/28-31	Oslo	"	"	48	"	"	"				
"	Birkeland	Johan	11 "	3. "	8/23-32	Balti-more	"	"	34	"	"	"				
"	Christensen	Kaj	8 "	Donkeym.	1/28-31	Masned-sund	"	"	22	"	"	Danish				
"	Karlsen	Arve	9 "	Fireman	5/1-30	Fr.stad	"	"	26	"	"	Nor-wegian				
"	Iversen	Sigfred	2 "	"	10/8-30	Oslo	"	"	20	"	"	"				
"	Olsen	Erling	6 "	"	5/17-32	New-Orleans	"	"	24	"	"	"				
"	Mathiasen	Johannes	3 "	Trimmer	1/28-31	Masned-sund	"	"	19	"	"	Danish				
"	Olsen	Olav	33 "	Steward	5/28-31	Oslo	"	"	48	"	"	Nor-wegian				
"	Johansen	Olav	2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"				

All aliens members of Seamen's Union of Pacific Coast on same Cards

Cleared with 18 names

Medically Inspected
No Certificates
J.W.Rose

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port au Prince, Haiti
(City) (Country)
No 62

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Northern ports
Vice Consul OCT 31 1932
Date
The validity of this visa expires three months from the above date unless sooner revoked.

Service No. 827
Fee $ 2.00

Henry M. Smith
Dept.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

12-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zach. Svendsen, of the S/S "Atua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Zach Svendsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Boston

McClean & Co., N. Y.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York December 18, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M.S. Bonita

from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 11, 1932, consigned to Int'l Fruit Corp Inc; is now lying at Piers 5 Brklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 18, 1932, for Montevideo

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 109

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

DEC 20 28

REGB

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Roberto Nores	29	Argentine			
H. N. Guglielmini	29	"			

RECEIVED DEC 19 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Norw.

Sheet No. 1

110

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ie representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1932, from the port of Halifax N.S. Dec. 9-1932

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
3) other is so ted							
41	Male	Scand Norway	1.80	6'	Fair		
36	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	174	170 lbs	and	
36	"	"	"	174	170	"	
30	"	"	"	174	160	"	
28	"	"	"	187	84	"	
42	"	"	"	174	170	"	
26	"	"	"	174	170	Tattooed arm	
24	"	"	"	164	175	Tattooed arm	
30	"	"	"	174	175	and	
20	"	"	"	176	169	"	
19	"	"	"	175	146	"	
30	"	"	"	176	180	Tattooed right arm	
18	"	"	"	176	143	and	
16	"	"	"	178	120	"	
48	"	"	"	176	176	Tattooed left arm	
33	"	"	"	176	182	and	
41	"	"	"	166	163	"	
32	"	"	"	174	165	"	
19	"	"	"	185	175	"	
26	"	"	"	176	172	"	
36	"	"	"	170	170	"	
29	"	"	"	176	150	"	
17	"	"	"	172	142	"	
44	"	"	"	173	180	"	
22	"	"	"	164	160	"	
19	"	"	"	174	175	"	

Dec 26 - all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consulate, Dec 7, 1932.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

Consulate General

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Robert Reford Co

American Consul

U. S. Consulate, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

FORM 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.)

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States

Vessel Bonita, arriving at New York, Dec. 11, 1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Yes	MULLER	Reinar	Boys.	Master	13/10-31.	Oslo	No	Yes.
Yes	TVETER	Bernhard	20 yrs.	1st mate	13/10-31	Oslo	no	yes
✓	CHRISTOPHERSEN	Leif	20 "	2nd -11-	-11-	"	"	"
"	PEDERSEN	Bjarne	12 "	3rd -11-	11/8-32	Bergen	"	"
"	KONRADSEN	Johan	9 "	Boatswain	-11-	-11-	"	"
no	SOLBERG	Anker	22 "	Carpenter	29/11-32	P. Talbot	"	"
Yes	FREDRIKSEN	Norman	4 "	Sailor	11/8-32	Bergen	"	"
✓	TUFT	Leiv	6 "	-11-	-11-	-11-	"	"
"	EGGEN	Kåre	8 "	-11-	-11-	-11-	"	"
"	KOLAAS	Anders	2 "	-11-	17/3-32	R. Dam	"	"
"	FISCHER	Egon	5 "	-11-	11/8-32	Bergen	"	"
no	THORSEN	Kristian	12 "	-11-	29/10-32	Bilbao	"	"
"	KRISTIANSEN	Kåre	11/2 "	-11-	11/8-32	Bergen	"	"
"	SOERENSEN	Adolf	1/2 "	-11-	-11-	-11-	"	"
"	NOEDTVEDT	Berdel	20 "	1st Engineer	31/12-31	Oslo	"	"
"	ANDERSEN	Karl	14 "	2nd -11-	13/10-31	-11-	"	"
"	JOHANSEN	Kristoffer	20 "	3rd -11-	-11-	-11-	"	"
"	JANSEN	Leopied	5 "	Electric	11/8-32	Bergen	"	"
"	SUNDBY	Arne	1/2 "	Motorman	-11-	-11-	"	"
"	BROMSETH	Rolf	4 "	-11-	17/3-32	R. Dam	"	"
"	SJURSEN	Ingolf	12 "	-11-	11/8-32	Bergen	"	"
"	JENSEN	Thor	6 "	Messman	-11-	-11-	"	"
"	MAGNUSSEN	Ingolf	Boy	-11-	-11-	-11-	"	"
"	MAGNUSSEN	Ole	23 yrs	Steward	11/1-32	-11-	"	"
"	ANDERSEN	Gunnar	12 1/2 "	Cook	4/8-32	-11-	"	"
no	HYBERTSEN	Sverre	1/2 "	m. boy	5/4-32	P. Talbot	"	"

Closed with 26 members of crew

American Consulate No. 979
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of "Bonita"

(Consul)

Date December 1932

Line International Freight Corporation
Owners O. H. Sörensen, Grundet Norway.
Local Agents Robert Reford.
14—1240 do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.) Crew 26 - all aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
110

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bonita, arriving at New York, Dec. 11, 1932, from the port of Halifax N. S. Dec. 9-1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	MULLER	Einar	8 yrs.	Master	13/10-31.	Oslo	No	Yes.	45	Male	Scand.	Norway	180	65	No.	
Yes	TVETER	Bernhard	20 yrs	1st mate	13/10-31	Oslo	no	yes	36	male	Scandinav	Norwegian	174	76kg	mil	
"	CHRISTOPHERSEN	Leif	20 "	2nd	-11-	-11-	"	"	36	-11-	-11-	-11-	171	70	"	
"	PEDERSEN	Bjarne	12 "	3rd	-11-	11/8-32	Bergen	"	30	-11-	-11-	-11-	174	66	"	
"	KONRADSEN	Johan	9 "	Boatswain	-11-	-11-		"	28	-11-	-11-	-11-	181	89	"	
no	SOLBERG	Anker	22 "	Carpenter	31/11-32	P. Talbot	"	"	42	-11-	-11-	-11-	171	70	"	
Yes	FREDRIKSEN	Norman	4 "	Sailor	11/8-32	Bergen	"	"	26	-11-	-11-	-11-	171	70	Tatoo both arm	
"	TUFT	Leiv	6 "	-11-	-11-	-11-	"	"	24	-11-	-11-	-11-	164	75	Tatoo both arm	
"	EGGEN	Kåre	8 "	-11-	-11-	-11-	"	"	30	-11-	-11-	-11-	174	75	mil	
"	KOLAAS	Anders	2 "	-11-	17/3-32	R. Dam	"	"	20	-11-	-11-	-11-	168	64	"	
"	FISCHER	Egon	5 "	-11-	11/8-32	Bergen	"	"	19	-11-	-11-	-11-	175	76	"	
no	THORSEN	Kristian	12 "	-11-	27/10-32	Bilbao	"	"	30	-11-	-11-	-11-	176	80	Tatoo right arm	
"	KRISTIANSEN	Kåre	1 1/2 "	-11-	11/8-32	Bergen	"	"	18	-11-	-11-	-11-	176	83	mil	
"	SOERENSEN	Adolf	1/2 "	-11-	-11-	-11-	"	"	16	-11-	-11-	-11-	178	70	"	
"	NOEDTVEDT	Bertel	20 "	1st Engineer	31/12-31	Oslo	"	"	48	-11-	-11-	-11-	176	76	Tatoo left arm	
"	ANDERSEN	Karl	14 "	2nd	-11-	13/10-31	-11-	"	"	33	-11-	-11-	-11-	176	82	mil
"	JOHANSEN	Kristoffer	20 "	3rd	-11-	-11-	-11-	"	"	41	-11-	-11-	-11-	166	83	"
"	JANSEN	Leofred	5 "	Electric	11/8-32	Bergen	"	"	32	-11-	-11-	-11-	174	65	"	
"	SUNDBY	Arne	1 1/2 "	Motorman	-11-	-11-	"	"	19	-11-	-11-	-11-	185	75	"	
"	BROMSETH	Rolf	4 "	-11-	17/3-32	R. Dam	"	"	26	-11-	-11-	-11-	176	72	"	
"	SJURSEN	Ingolf	12 "	-11-	11/8-32	Bergen	"	"	36	-11-	-11-	-11-	170	70	"	
"	JENSEN	Thor	6 "	Oiler	-11-	-11-	"	"	29	-11-	-11-	-11-	176	60	"	
"	MAGNUSSEN	Ingolf	3 mnts	-11-	-11-	-11-	"	"	17	-11-	-11-	-11-	177	67	"	
"	MAGNUSSEN	Ole	23 yrs	Steward	11/1-32	-11-	"	"	44	-11-	-11-	-11-	173	80	"	
"	ANDERSEN	Gunnar	2 1/2 "	Cook	4/8-32	-11-	"	"	22	-11-	-11-	-11-	164	60	"	
no	HYBERTSEN	Sverre	1/2 "	m. boy	5/4-32	P Talbot	"	"	19	-11-	-11-	-11-	174	75	"	

Manned with 26 members of crew

American Consulate No. 979
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of "Bonita"

Alfred A. Moore
Vice (Consul)
Date December 7, 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AMERICAN
$2 1932
PAID
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Line International Freight Corporation
Owners O. H. Sörensen, Arendal Norway.
Local Agents Robert Reford
do

Form and Immigrant Inspector.
personally appeared before me

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

12-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Einar Mäkke, of the Donita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Einar Mäkke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL 35523 BILLED DEC 15 1932

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Georges Reynaert, Surgeon of the Cie Maritime Belge, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Reynaert

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1932

at Antwerpen

Frans Van Waterschout

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 12-11-32

	DIRECT			TOTAL PASSENGERS
IMMIGRANT				
CABIN	1	2		3
STEERAGE				
CREW				
TOTAL	1	2		3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMILE FRANCQUI VOY. 30. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 28TH NOVEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible] 54555U	DUPUIS	LEON Husb.	40		M	M	TRADESMAN	YES	FR. ENG.	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	NAMUR	T.V. N° 378-3/2 (Cancelled) SecT 3(2) Transit	VANCOUVER	12/3/1932		BELGIUM	NAMUR
2	[illegible]	DUPUIS	MARIE W.	33		F	M	---	YES	FR. ENG.	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIEGE	Cert. N°5 NQIV Sec. 4(B)	BRUXELLES	23/II/32		BELGIUM	NAMUR
3		VAN LOCO	ROSALIE	38	VI	F	M	---	YES	ENG. FR.	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	N° 60	ANTWERP	18/II/1932		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. C. Defarolo
Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 11 –, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to perform work, or labor, or other service of any kind, and if so, of what nature?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Dupuis, Goyet, NAMUR (Belgium)	Canada	VANCOUVER via N.Y.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT			Vancouver, Canada IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	NONE
2	DITTO.	do	VANCOUVER via N.Y.			HUSBAND	YES					do DITTO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
3	Mr. Van Loco, I95 Claremont Avenue, NEW YORK		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 9/1932 1916 & 1932		8/7/32	I95 CLAREMONT AVENUE NEW YORK CITY. Husb. & Spouse	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	AUB.	BL.	NONE
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Emile Francqui", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Degryse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1932

at New York

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Local Agents J. E. Haas & Co.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Depuy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-9-27

Emile Francqui, 2/11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
Dec 28 1932

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Emile Francqui, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 11 1932, consigned to J. E. Haas & Co. Belgian Line; is now lying at Pier 2 East River, and is expected to sail Dec 31 1932, for Antwerp.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **113**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD
DEC 28 32
IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 60 — all aliens

Sheet No. I

114

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 2 2, from the port of Antwerp, Dec. 28 - 1932

(1) Number to be entered	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race*	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(9) REMARKS
1	50	M.	Flemish	Belgian				
2	34	"	"	"				
3	21	"	"	"				
4	33	"	"	"				
5	28	"	"	"				
6	29	"	"	"				
7	30	"	"	"				
8	35	"	"	"				
9	19	"	"	"				
10	34	"	"	"				
11	19	"	"	"				
12	20	"	"	"				
13	34	"	"	"				
14	24	"	"	"				
15	22	"	"	"				
16	29	"	"	"				
17	52	"	"	"				
18	48	"	"	"				
19	42	"	"	"				
20	24	"	"	"				
21	19	"	"	"				
22	18	"	"	"				
23	18	"	"	"				
24	16	"	"	"				
25	18	"	"	"				
26	26	"	"	"				
27	26	"	"	"				
28	24	"	"	"				
29	41	"	"	"				
30	50	M.	Flemish	Belgian				
31	24	"	"	"				
32	21	"	"	"				
33	23	"	"	"				
34	28	"	"	"				
35	29	"	"	"				
36	30	"	"	"				
37	35	"	"	"				
38	19	"	"	"				
39	34	"	"	"				
40	19	"	"	"				
41	20	"	"	"				
42	34	"	"	"				
43	24	"	"	"				
44	22	"	"	"				
45	29	"	"	"				
46	52	"	"	"				
47	48	"	"	"				
48	42	"	"	"				
49	24	"	"	"				
50	19	"	"	"				
51	18	"	"	"				
52	18	"	"	"				
53	16	"	"	"				
54	18	"	"	"				
55	26	"	"	"				
56	26	"	"	"				
57	24	"	"	"				
58	41	"	"	"				
59	50	M.	Flemish	Belgian				
60	24	"	Russian	Lithuanian				

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States

Vessel Emile Francqui, arriving at, New York, Dec. 11, 1922,

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) As
1		Degryse	Georges	33	Captain	Nov. 29th 1922	Antwerp	No	Yes	
2	Yes	Degryse	Jacques	13	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Heusers	Firmin	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Vermeulen	Joseph	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Safere	Jean	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Marain	Hendrik	2	Cadet	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Kochx	Willy	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Paul	Pierre	8 M.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Darchambeau	Leon	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Surquin	François	1	"	"	"	"	"	
11	No	Van Haecht	Mathieu	6	W.O.	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	Dielen	Alfons	1	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	
13	No	Van Eerde	Haakon	26	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	Antonsson	Joseph	36	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	
15	No	Desloover	Camiel	12	Sailor	"	"	"	"	
16	Yes	Dewesterlinck	Cornel	3	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Herssens	Roger	6	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	De Peuter	Charles	12	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Ameryckx	Frans	4	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Gens	Christian	2	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Neuville	Joseph	10	"	"	"	"	"	
22	No	Schellekens	Gustaaf	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	Van Arkels	Antoine	15	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Janssens	Frans	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Roos	Remoldus	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Verhoeven	Ferdinand	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Demesmaeker	Louis	2	Asst "	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Herremans	Charles	2	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Van de Putte	Jean	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Coulemans	Laurent	21	Oiler	"	"	"	"	
		Donvil								

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. A. Nash & Co.

G. C. Tuf
U.S.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 080

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 60 - all aliens

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

114

Vessel Emile Francqui, arriving at, New York, Dec 11, 1932, from the port of Antwerp, Nov. 28-1932

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Degryse	Georges	33	Captain	Nov 28th 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	50	M.	Flemish	Belgian				
2	"	Heusers	Jacques	13	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
3	"	Vermeulen	Firmin	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
4	"	Lafere	Joseph	6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
5	"	Marain	Jean	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
6	"	Koekx	Hendrik	2	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
7	"	Paul	Willy	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				
8	"	Darchambeau	Pierre	8 M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
9	"	Eurquin	Leon	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
10	No	Van Haecht	François	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
11	Yes	Dielen	Mathieu	6	W.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
12	No	Van Eierde	Alfons	1	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
13	Yes	Antonsson	Haakon	26	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russian	Estonian				
14	No	De Cloover	Joseph	36	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	Flemish	Belgian				
15	Yes	De Westerlinck	Camiel	12	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
16	"	Herssens	Cornel	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
17	"	De Peuter	Roger	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
18	"	Amerynckx	Charles	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
19	"	Lens	Frans	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
20	"	Neville	Christian	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
21	No	Schellekens	Joseph	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
22	Yes	Van Arkels	Gustaaf	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
23	"	Janssens	Antoine	15	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
24	"	Loos	Frans	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
25	"	Verhoeven	Remoldus	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
26	"	Demesmaeker	Ferdinand	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
27	"	Heremans	Louis	2	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				
28	"	Van de Putte	Charles	2	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
29	"	Coulemans	Jean	1/2	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
30	"	Donvil	Laurent	21	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. A. Nash & Co.

G. C. Tuperolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. II

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Emile Francqui, arriving at, New York, Dec. 11, 1932, from the port of Antwerp, Nov. 28 1932

115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Boogaert	Jacques	30	Oiler	Nov. 29th 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	53	M	Dutch	Holland				
2	"	Claeuwaert	Victor	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Flemish	Belgian				
3	"	Meersschaut	Charles	2	fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
4	"	Smet	Camillus	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
5	"	Verbraeken	Alfons	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"				
6	"	Floers	Jan	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"				
7	"	Fobelets	François	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
8	"	Bal	Constant	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"				
9	"	Boudon	Frans	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"				
10	"	Bourgeois	Ludovicus	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
11	"	Leyten	Karel	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"				
12	"	De Sobri	François	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"				
13	"	Hermans	Petrus	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"				
14	"	Leysen	Gustave	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
15	"	Vandekerkhove	Jacques	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				
16	No	Daenen	Eduard	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				
17	No	Gilson	Leonard	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"				
18	Yes	Broden	Petrus	18	trimmer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"				
19	No	Renaut	Henri	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
20	No	Weytens	Frans	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
21	Yes	Godfroid	Lucien	5	steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
22	"	Stoop	Karel	33	2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"				
23	"	Bonte	Willy	2	ast. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
~~24~~	"	Verdonck	Jozef	2	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
25	"	De Sloover	Johan	3	MR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
26	No	Vander Heyden	Omer	2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
27	Yes	de Zeeuw	Adriaan	1	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
28	"	Van den Bilcke	Jozef	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"				
29	"	De Slypere	Gaston	4	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
30	"	De Mayer	Franciscus	1/2	Cookboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				

Med. H - Venereal - ord. 5 Cll. Isl. Hosp.

Closed with 60 (sixty) names on 2 (two) sheets.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

G. C. Tufarola
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Degnye, Master of the S.S. "Emilio Branceguri", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. Degnye
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 196
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Via direct
Robert G. McGregor Jr.
Vice Consul
Date NOV 28 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr. Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document Fee No. 2451

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2 U.S. STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico Line.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N O N E.					

RECEIVED DEC 27 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Olyne
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599

Facts

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.,
December 12th, 1932.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "F A C T O" from port of Puerto Plata, D.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11th, 1932 consigned to The New York & Porto Rico Line; is now lying at pier 16. E. R., and is expected to sail December 12th, 1932, for Puerto Plata, D. R. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **116**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E.			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND DEC 27 32 RECD

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 19 all deck

Sheet No. ....

117

932, from the port of Puerto Plata, D. R., Dec. 4th, 1932

ny vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

Local Agents
14—1366

The New York & Porto Rico Line.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N O N E.					

RECEIVED DEC 27 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Olyare
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.,
December 12th, 1932.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "F A C T O" from port of Puerto Plata, D.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11th, 1932 consigned to The New York & Porto Rico Line; is now lying at pier 16. E. R., and is expected to sail December 12th, 1932, for Puerto Plata, D. R. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **116**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E.			

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND DEC 27 32

14—1615

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, from the Master of the Norw. S.S. "FACTO"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew list all alien

Sheet No. ----

117

* * * \

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Norw.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel NORWEGIAN "F A C T O", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 11th, 193

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
	Yes.	KLYVE	TORFRED	16 years	Master	5/20-31.	HAUGESUND.	No	Yes
	"	LINDGREN	ALF	28 "	1.Officer	" "	"	"	"
	"	KALLEVIK	HARALD	8 "	2. "	" "	"	"	"
	"	ANDERSSON	WILHELM	16 "	1.Engineer	" "	"	"	"
	"	SUNDFOR	KNUT	20 "	2. "	" "	"	"	"
	"	MALMIN	AKSEL	2 "	Steward	" "	"	"	"
	"	SVENDSBO	BRIGT	30 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"
	"	JOHNSTAD	THORLEIF	2 "	Sailor	" "	"	"	"
	"	HANSEN	ROLF	8 "	"	10/28-32.	NEW-YORK	"	"
	"	LARSEN	THOR	14 "	"	" "	"	"	"
	"	SANDBERG	KOHLER	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"
	"	HOVLAND	MIKAL	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"
	"	JACOBSEN	ANDERS	20 "	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"
	"	SUNDELAND	MARTHUR	3 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"
	"	OLSEN	HJALMAR	11 "	"	" "	"	"	"
	"	SPETLAND	TRYGVE	9 "	"	" "	"	"	"
	"	PETTERSEN	KARL	11 "	Trimmer	" "	"	"	"
	"	JACOBSEN	PEDER	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"
	NO	WESTAD	OTTO	10 "	Cook	11/19-"	"	"	"

Closed with 19 names, including C
95
Santo Domingo, D.R
Crew of S S "Facto"
Dominican Ports
D.E. Cyphers
Vice C
Date 11-28-32

American Consulate

Service No. 1165
Fee Prescribed $2.00

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE.

Local Agents
14—1865

The New York & Porto Rico Line, New York, N.Y.
B. Stolt-Nielsen & Sons, Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico Line.
14—1865

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.) — Crew 19 all aliens — Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORWEGIAN "F A C T O", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 11th, 1932, from the port of Puerto Plata, D. R., Decemb. 4th.-1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft & in	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
Yes.	KLYVE	TORFRED	16 years	Master	5/20-31.	HAUGESUND.	No	Yes	35	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'11"	210	None.	
"	LINDGREN	ALF	18 "	1.Officer	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"	
"	KALLEVIK	HARALD	8 "	2. "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
"	ANDERSSON	WILHELM	16 "	1.Engineer	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	"	
"	SUNDFOR	KNUT	20 "	2. "	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"	
"	MALMIN	AKSEL	2 "	Steward	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6' 0"	150	"	
"	SVENDSBO	BRIGT	30 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"	
"	JOHNSTAD	THORLEIF	2 "	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"	
"	HANSEN	ROLF	8 "	"	10/28-32.	NEW-YORK	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"	
"	LARSEN	THOR	14 "	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5"	175	"	
"	SANDBERG	KOHLER	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6' 0"	170	"	
"	HOVLAND	MIKAL	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"	
"	JACOBSEN	ANDERS	20 "	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
"	SUNDELAND	MARTHUR	3 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	"	
"	OLSEN	HJALMAR	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"	
"	SPETLAND	TRYGVE	9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"	
"	PETTERSEN	KARL	11 "	Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	
"	JACOBSEN	PEDER	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4"	145	Lame on one leg.	
NO	WESTAD	OTTO	20 "	Cook	11/19-"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	None.	

Closed with 19 names, including Captain

G. C. Tufaro 2o Sr. Asst.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R. (City) (Country)

SHIPN Crew D 55, "Facto"

Journey to the United States, Dominican Ports

D. E. Cyphers Vice (Consul)

Date 11-28-32

Service No. 1105
Fee Prescribed $2.00

DESCRIPTION OF SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			
NONE.			

Local Agents 14—1260 The New York & Porto Rico Line, New York, N.Y.
R. Stolt-Nielsen & Sons, Haugesund, Norway.
The New York & Porto Rico Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Klyne, master, of the Norw. S/S. Faeto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

T. Klyne
Master ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1922

G. C. Tuparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1932
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Kreutzberger
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Laubek 13/11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.,
December 20, 1932.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. ~~Laubek~~ "Laubek"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 17, 1932 consigned to The C. J. Blake Co.; is now lying at Lewalls Point and is expected to sail December 20, 1932, for Sea for orders Panama Canal via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 118

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NORFOLK, VA. IMMIGRATION SERVICE U. S.
DEC 22 1932
RECEIVED
DEC 27 32
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECD

14—1613

17	"	KUBEL	[illegible]										
18	"	DIEDERICHSEN	Conrad	Coalpasser	--	--	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,77	91
19	"	STOLL	Wilhelm	"	--	--	--	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,66	66
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Kreutzberger
Capt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 6 1932
For the
United
Vice
CLOSED WITH SERVICE No. 1455 FEE $ 2—
Nineteen (19)

Line Bek-Line
Owners Knitter, Burchard Nfl Hamburg
Local Agents Harold Dormand (for N.Y. Atlantic and S.F.S. to Gulf S.P.S.)

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

one

119

arrival at a

c. 6/1932

EMARKS

18	"	DIEDERICHSEN	Conrad	✓	Coalpasser	--	--	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.71	69
19	"	STOLL	Wilhelm	✓	--	--	--	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.66	66

Kreuzberger
Capt

CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 6 1932
For the Union
VICE
CLOSED WITH Nineteen (19)
SERVICE No. 2455 FEES $ 2—

Line Bek-Line
Owners Knütter, Burchard & Co. Hamburg
Local Agents Harold A. Drummond (North Atlantic and G.S. Co. Gulf S.S. Co.)
14—1340

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 19 - all aliens (Germ.)

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LASBEK, arriving at New York Dec. 11, 1932 from the port of Havana, Cuba, Dec. 6/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height m	(14) Weight Kilos	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	KREUTZBERGER	Otto	✓	Master	26.7.30	Lübeck	no	yes	44	m	German	German	1,66	75		
2	"	GIER	Ernst	✓	I. Officer	13.10.32	Cardiff	"	"	38	"	"	"	1,68	68		
3	"	NAGEL	Hans	✓	I. —"—	28.7.30	Lübeck	"	"	44	"	"	"	1,66	88		
4	"	LAU	Hans	✓	I. Eng.	26.6.30	—"—	"	"	44	"	"	"	1,72	79		
5	"	BRANDT	Wilhelm	✓	I —"—	28.7.30	—"—	"	"	57	"	"	"	1,67	70		
6	"	BOUÉ	Werner	✓	II —"—	14.9.32	Nordenham	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,72	71		
7	"	JARCK	Ernst	✓	Assistant	27.12.31	Antwerp	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,76	72		
8	"	ALBRECHT	Günther	✓	Sailor	14.9.32	Nordenham	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,66	68		
9	"	WELS	Herbert	✓	ord. Sailor	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,73	72		
10	"	GEORGI	Georg	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,65	63		
11	"	ENGELLANDT	Claus	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,66	75		
12	"	MAHNKOPF	Erich	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,71	82		
13	"	BOPP	Willi	✓	Cook	5.7.32	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,69	69		
14	"	BEYER	Walter	✓	Steward	—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,74	72		
15	"	HÖLZEL	Alfred	✓	Fireman	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,66	66		
16	"	LAU	Johann	✓	—"—	14.9.32	Nordenham	"	"	39	"	"	"	1,71	72		
17	"	KUBEL	Gustav	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,73	75		
18	"	DIEDERICHSEN	Conrad	✓	Coalpasser	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,71	69		
19	"	STOLL	Wilhelm	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,66	66		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Kreutzberger
Capt

CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 6 1932
For Consul of the United States
Vice
Consul
CLOSED WITH Nineteen (19)
SERVICE No. 1455 FEE $ 2—

Line Bek-Line
Owners Kristian Ruschard Aff. Hamburg
Local Agents Harold Edmund (North Atlantic and U.S. Co Gulf S/S. Co.)

G. C. Tesarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LASBER
DEC 1 1932

12-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Kreutzberger, of the S/S Laskek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. Kreutzberger.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Kreutzberger, of the S/S Laskek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. Kreutzberger.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

Vessel SCHOL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Fam
1	YES	SKARE
2	"	CHURC
3	"	KANT
4	"	FAUST
5	"	PASKAL
6	"	JENKINS
7	"	IVERSON
8	"	STANL
9	"	LENIK
10	"	LEUSSI
11	No	PATE
12	YES	GRESHAM
13	"	FAY
14	FR	WARD
15	"	STERGER
16	"	AUSER
17	"	FREDERIK
18	"	BOEHNER
19	"	BURKHAR
20	"	ALEXAND
21	"	MEERS
22	"	ESPOSI
23	"	NEIRA
24	"	LYONS
25	"	SHARKE
26	NO	MESSI
27	YES	FRALI
28	NO	DEATO
29	YES	BROOK
30	NO	JONES
31	YES	HOLM

DEC 14 1932

Vessel AMERICA FRANCE
Type U.S.S.B.
Owners COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING
Local Agents

FORM 710-A
ART. 165, C. R. 1933
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1933)

Sees. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

120

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig) called the Schodack (Insert name of vessel)
of Philadelphia (Insert hailing port), bound for Havre and Dunkirk
whereof W.E.Holme is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
										Wife-Sophie-7015 Louisa Terrace-Bklyn.	1
1	Ingolf Skeretrom	Norway	US	46	5	7	Dk		Ch.Off.	Wife-Ethel-7919 Myrtle ave-Glendale,L.I.	2
2	Archie Church	NY	"	31	6	0	Lt		2nd "	Wife-Irene-2246 31 st-Astoria,L.I.	3
3	James Kantses	Ore	"	38	5	8	Dk		3rd "	Wife.-Eva Bonnevain-76 Marine ave Harbor-Granada,Belgium	4
4	Clarence Faust	Pa	"	35	5	5	"		Radio	Wife-Grace- Hooper-Leith Inf.-France.	5
5	Gus Paskal	Greece	"	32	5	8	"		Oiler	Wife.-E.Delpail-42 Sachuset ave-Cranston,RI.	6
6	Earl Stanley	W.Va.	"	26	5	10	"		A.B.	No.-Evangeline-Argina,Greece.	7
7	George Leussis	Greece	"	44	5	8	"		"	Home-33 First Place-Bklyn.	8
8	Alfred Iversen	Norway	"	34	5	10	Lt		"	Home-531 E. 6 st NY City	9
9	Nikm Lenike	Russia	"	38	5	5	"		"	Dau.-Barbara McDonald-5203 4 ave-Bklyn.	10
10	Joseph Michiels	Be	"	48	6	0	"		"	No.-Mary-814 Tourind st-Compton,Cal.	11
11	Elven Jenkins	Colo.	"	23	6	1	"		"	No.-M.L.[illegible] Winthrop ave Chicago.	12
12	John Fay	Ill.	"	26	5	8	"		O.S.	No.-Catherine-137 Brill st Newark,NJ.	13
13	Joseph Sands	NJ	"	28	5	8	"		"	No.-Anna-Odense,Den.	14
14	Frank Ward	Md	"	45	5	11	Dk		Ch.Eng.	Wife-Theresa-650 54 st-Bklyn	15
15	Fred Sterger	NY	"	42	6	0	Lt		1st Asst	Wife-Lucille-206 9 st-Hoboken.	16
16	John Auser	Russia	"	40	5	11	Dk		2nd "	Fa.-Lars-Vibe,Denmark.	17
17	Soren Frederiksen	Denmark	"	36	5	11	Lt		3rd "	No.-Gertrude-5119 Knox st-Germantown,Pa.	18
18	Herbert Boehner	Pa	"	23	5	3	Dk		Oiler	Wife-Margaret-25 rue de la Mare-Sanvic,LeHavre.	19
19	Henry Burkhard	NY	"	35	5	6	"		"	Wife-Jeanne-53 Rue de Belleville,Paris.	20
20	George Alexander	Ga.	"	34	5	8	"		"	Home-Marine YMCA-Hoboken.	21
21	Daniel Beire	P.R.	"	41	5	8	"		W.T.	Home-330 River st-Hoboken.	22
22	Jose Esposito	Spain	"	34	5	4	"		"	Bro.-Arthur-66 Windsor rd-W. Brighton,SI.	23
23	Robert Meers	NY	"	27	5	7	Lt		"	Wife.-Harry-1510 Oberlin ave-Lorain,O.	24
24	Edward Sharkey	Mich	"	38	5	6	"		F.M.	Wife-Catherine-419 Central ave-Harrison,NJ.	25
25	Robert Messina	NJ	"	25	5	9	Dk		"	Home	26
26	Nathan Lyons	NY	"	35	5	11	"		"	Bro.-Mrs. Hardy-105 E. Walnut st-Kingston,Pa.	27
27	Lewis Fralich	Pa	"	49	5	10	Lt		Strd	Wife-Nora-229 Clinton st-Hoboken.	28
28	Nicholas Deato	Italy	"	39	5	6	Dk		Cook	Fa.-John-107 E. Walnut st-Kingston,Pa.	29
29	Donald Jones	Pa	"	24	5	7	"		A.B.	Home-306 Madison st-Hoboken	30
30	Edward Brooks	NY	"	48	6	0	Lt		"		31
31											32
32											33
33											34
34											35
35											36
36											37
37											38
38											

Sheet No. 1

W

ns on board upon arrival at a

121

Mar. 26/32

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

Form 34

mation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Act of Congre

O

Vessel ... SCHO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1	YES	SKARSTR
2	"	CHURCH
3	"	KANTSOS
4	"	FAUST
5	"	PASKAL
6	"	JENKINS
7	"	IVERSON
8	"	STANLEY
9	"	LENIKE
10	"	LEUSSIS
11	No	PATE
12	YES	GRESHAM
13	"	FAY
14	FR	WARD
15	"	STERGER
16	"	AUSER
17	"	FREDERIKSE
18	"	BOEHNER
19	"	BURKHARD
20	"	ALEXANDER
21	"	MEERS
22	"	ESPOSITO
23	"	NEIRA
24	"	LYONS
25	"	SHARKEY
26	NO	HESSIAN
27	YES	FRALICK
28	NO	DEATO
29	YES	BROOKS
30	NO	JONES
31	YES	HOLME

DEC 17 1932

AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners ... U.S.S.B.
Local Agents ... COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPPI

Schedule 12/1 v

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

NOV 18 1932

Sheet No. ... 1

s on board upon arrival at a

121

Nov. 26/32

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

I, ..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig)

...
(Insert name of vessel)

...
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 11—1466

Crew 34
Alien

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [redacted] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel MOHODACK arriving at NEW YORK DECEMBER 11th, 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE Nov. 26/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SKARSTROM	INGOLF	30	CHF OFFCR	2/1/32	NY	YES	YES	46	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5.7	156		
2	"	CHURCH	ARCHIE	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	6.0	147		
3	"	KANTSOS	JAMES	23	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	152		
4	"	FAUST	CLARENCE	10	RADIO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	156		
5	"	PASKAL	GUS	15	BO'SUN	"	"	"	"	32	"	GREEK	"	5.8	154		
6	"	JENKINS	ELWIN	5	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	6.1	160		
7	"	IVERSON	ALFRED	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.10	156		
8	"	STANLEY	EARL	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5.10	148		
9	"	LENIKE	MIKE	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIA	"	5.4	136		
10	"	LEUSSIS	GEORGE	6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	GREEK	"	5.8	154		
11	No	PATE	NATHAN. A.	10	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8	150		
12	YES	GRESHAM	WARREN	1	OS	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	132		
13	"	FAY	JOHN	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150		
14	PR	WARD	FRANK	20	CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	166		
15	"	STERGER	FRED	18	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	180		
16	"	AUSER	JOHN	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	RUSSIA	"	5.10	160		
17	"	FREDERIKSEN	SOREN	14	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36		SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.11	178		
18	"	BOEHNER	HERBERT	2	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5.3	148		
19	"	BURKHARD	HENRY	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	148		
20	"	ALEXANDER	GEORGE	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	164		
21	"	MEERS	ROBERT	6	W.T.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	152		
22	"	ESPOSITO	JOSE	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	"	5.4	130		
23	"	NEIRA	DANIEL	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	PR	"	5.8	152		
24	"	LYONS	NATHAN	6	F'MAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11	164		
25	"	SHARKEY	EDWARD	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	152		
26	NO	HESSIAN	ROBERT	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	154		
27	YES	FRALICK	LOUIS	10	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	145		
28	NO	DEATO	NICHLES	10	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	ITALY	"	5.6	156		
29	YES	BROOKS	EDWARD	5	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9	230		
30	NO	JONES	DONALD	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147		
31	YES	HOLME	Wm.E.	40	MASTER	"	"	"	"	62	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	120		

DEC 14 1932

Line
Owners: AMERICA FRANCE LINE
U.S.S.B.
Local Agents: COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPPING CO

Henry M. Sinck
Insp't.
Immigrant Inspector.

Serena 34
ma Alien

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Holme, of the S.S. Schodack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. E. Holme
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel SCHODACK, arriving at NEW YORK DECEMBER 11th 1932, 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE Nov 26/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	CASSETTI	FRANCIS	0	WORKAWAY	11/2/32	NY	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	140		
first pe 2	Ireland	William S		Asst messman	NOV 26 1932	HAVRE - FRANCE	—	—	42	—	American	USA	5.10	180		
3	Mc Carthy	Devereaux		do	NOV 26 1932	HAVRE - FRANCE	—	—	21	—	—	—	5.6	150		
4	— Closed with Thirty four (34) names —															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Witness my hand & Seal
Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 297
at HAVRE (City) - FRANCE (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Charles B. Tuke
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp NOV 2 1932

...SCRIBED ...VESSEL

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.E. Holme, of the SS. Schodack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.E. Holme
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 15 1932

255224

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. MC CAFFERTY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN T.E.S.S. VERAGUA THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Mc Cafferty

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. [illegible] In [illegible]	U. S. [illegible] In [illegible]	
1ST CABIN				
[illegible]			4 1 26	31
TOTAL			4 1 26	31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

5 26 31

5 26 31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VERAGUA. Passengers sailing from AS INDICATED BELOW, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		CRUISE PASSENGER EMBARKED AT NEW YORK NY 11-24-32																				
1		Zucker	Pearl	23		F	M	Hse.Wfe.	Ys	English	Ys	British	Hebrew	Palestine	Sofia			X		USA	Bklyn NY
		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL CZ 12-5-32						Mining													
2	TRANSIT	Reid	John	53		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada		Intransit to Canada 1 day		X		Canada	Toronto
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA 12-8-32																			
3	TEMP. S.	Balcells	Jose	28		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			X		Cuba	Havana
4	TEMP. S.	Miranda	Eulalia	34		F	W	Cuban Gov.Offic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			X		"	"
5		Urtega	Manuel	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			X		"	"
6		Solinos	Oscar	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Naturalized Cuban Spanish	Spain	Coruna			X		"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, 11th DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States or to return to his foreign residence after carrying out the purpose for which he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Returning Resident Traveling with Husband US Cit.101 Av "D" NYC		NY	Bklyn	YS	HUSBAND	YS	YS	Aug. 1921 Nov. 1932	NY	11-24-32	Returning home 101 Av.D Bklyn NY	To reside Perm.	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Wife Mrs.J.A.Reid 1006 Atlas Bldg. Toronto Ca.	Can.			"	SELF	"	"	5 Nov. 1932	NY	5 Nov. 1932	Returning Home to wife intransit to Canada 1006 Atlas Bldg.Toronto	Yes	1da.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Wht.	Bl	"
3	Fa.Mr.J.Balcells San Ignacio 33 Havana Cuba	Cuba			"	"	"	"	May 1929	NY	May 1929	Hotel Commodore Hotel NYC	"	15da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"
4	Son Mr.J.Miranda23 & 16 Vedado Havana Cuba	"			"	"	"	"	June 1930	"	June 1930	Hotel Astor NYC	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"
5	Wf.Mrs.M.Ortega Luz 7 Havana Cuba	"			"	"	"	"	Dec 1930	"	Dec 1930	Hotel Commodore NYC	"	15da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"
6	Fa.Mr.R.Solinos Muralla 95 Havana Cuba	"			"	"	"	"	1921 2 mos	"	Spt. 1921	Hotel Ansonia NYC	"	10da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the AM. T.E.S.S. "VERAGUA", from LIMON C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. W. Whidden

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK NY

A. Englin

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. VERAGUA Sailing from AS INDICATED BELOW, , 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY DECEMBER 11th, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK NY NOVEMBER 24th 1932								
1	Ulrich	Fred	28		M	M	August 3rd 1904 Bklyn NY		8317 180th St Jamaica LINY
2	Ulrich	Betty	22		F	M	May 26th 1910 NYC		"
3	Vanderbilt	Cornelius	59		M	M	Sept. 15th 1873 NYC		640 5th Ave NYC
4	Whitaker	Charles	30		M	M	January 14th 1902 Woodcliff NJ		706 K'Mack Rd River Edge NJ
5	Whitaker	Dorothy	29		F	M	August 14th 1903 NYC		"
6	Zucker	Nathan	28		M	M	May 20th 1904 NYC		101 Ave "D" Bklyn NY
7	Zweiman	Adele	37		F	S		Com.Pleas Crt.Essex Cty.Newark NJ 10-1-29	201 Lyons Av Newark NJ
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL CZ 12-5-32								
8	Broderick	Michael	61		M	W	February 9th 1871 NYC		605 Rugby Rd Bklyn NY
9	Morgan	Gertrude	22		F	S	November17th 1910 St. Louis Mo.		4217 Harris Av St Louis MO
10	Ogden	Minerva	50		F	S	November12th 1882 Bklyn NY		St George Hotel Bklyn NY
11	Pitman	Joseph	58		M	M	January 1st 1874 NYC		29 Front St NYC
12	Pitman	Catherine	44		F	M	March 10th 1888 NYC		"
13	Pitman	Dossie	15		F	S	January 1st 1907 NYC		"
14	Turnbull	Arthur	51		M	M	July 5th 1881 Mauricatown NJ		Woodbury NJ
15	Turnbull	Anna	49		F	M	November15th 1883 Woodbury NJ		"
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA 12-8-32								
16	Anderson	George	48		M	M	June 1st 1884 Quincy Mass		204 River St Braintree Mass
17	Brpwn	Archibald	29		M	S	January 23rd 1903 Newport News Va		160 Chadwick Av Newark NJ
18	Dowsey	Corrie	66		F	M	July 2nd 1866 Brashwv Falls NY		Great Neck LI NY
19	Duff	Harriet	32		F	M	February14th 1900 Penns Grove NJ		13 So.Martindale Ventnor Cty NJ
20	Duff	Robert	2	6	M	S	June 6th 1930 Staten I.Hosp NY		13 "
21	Duff	Jeanne	1	1	F	S	November 1st 1931 Stapleton SI NY		"
22	De Gomar	Manuel	49		M	M		Jersey Cty(Cty Crt Hse) 3-19-13	192 Lehigh Av Newark NJ
23	De Gomar	Catherine	51		F	M		Thru Husband's papers	"
24	De Gomar	Theodore	11		M	S	October 1st 1921 West New York NJ		"
25	Jones	Walter	47		M	M	October 16th 1885 Utica NY		1024 Park Av NYC
26	Jones	Marjorie	35		F	M	July 12th 1897 NYC		"
27	Leland	Edmund	64		M	W	March 10th 1868 Boston Mass.		30 Prescott St Brookline Mass
28	Munns	George	51		M	M		Cir.Crt Chicago Ill Aug 1914	5403 Thomas St Chicago Ill
29	Nicholson	Robert	30		M	S	December12th 1901 Charlotteville Va		106 W 56th St NYC
30	Toy	Fred	35		M	M	August 19th 1898 Lowell Mass		238 E Merrimack St Lowell Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "VERAGUA" Sailing from AS INDICATED BELOW, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 11th, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK NOVEMBER 24th 1932								
1	Badger	Phillips	36		M	M	March 29th 1896 Newington NH		339 Lafayette Rd Portsmouth NH
2	Badger	Frances	37		F	M	September 4th 1895 Portsmouth NH		"
3	Birnbaum	David	28		M	S	December 14th 1903 NYC		513 80th St Bklyn NY
4	Cahn	Alice	42		F	S	July 19th 1890 Bklyn NY		317 Lefferts Av Bklyn NY
5	Corpuel	Irving	31		M	M	October 28th 1901 NYC		114 W 86th St NYC
6	Corpuel	Sylvia	22		F	M	April 11th 1910 Bklyn NY		"
7	Fultz	Margaret	45		F	M	February 17th 1887 Boston Mass		65 Grampian Way Dorchester Mass
8	Garrabrant	Milford	39		M	M	June 5th 1893 W. Orange NJ		128 Bremond St Billeville NJ
9	Garrabrant	Ella	33		F	M	May 10th 1899 Jersey City NJ		"
10	Giddings	Emanuel	46		M	S	March 20th 1886 NYC		Bellevue Hospital NYC
11	Humphreys	Joseph	54		M	M	October 18th 1888 Boston Mass.		269 Savon Hill Av Dorchester Mass
12	Humphreys	Edward	52		M	S	December 26th 1880 Boston Mass.		65 Grampian Way Dorchester Mass
13	Humphreys	Mary	21		F	S	March 21st 1911 Boston Mass		20 N.Anderson St Boston Mass
14	Humphreys	Alice	18		F	S	December 29th 1913 Charlestown Mass		"
15	Humphreys	Geraldine	15		F	S	October 25th 1917 Charlestown Mass		"
16	Kelly	Michael	43		M	S	November 13th 1889 Bklyn NY		101 Noble St Bklyn NY
17	Kenny	James	28		M	M	December 26th 1903 NYC		3508 95th St Jackson Hts LINY
18	Kenny	Grace	25		F	M	May 9th 1907 NYC		"
19	Marden	Joseph	32		M	M	August 18th 1900 Portsmouth NH		625 Lincoln Av Portsmouth NH
20	Marden	Kathryn	28		F	M	September 24th 1904 Portsmouth NH		"
21	Morris	Sophia	33		F	S	May 13th 1899 Springfield Ohio		201 Lyons Av Newark NJ
22	Mc Kenney	William	76		M	M	October 9th 1856 Boston Mass		134 Babcock St Brookline Mass
23	Raymond	Arthur	69		M	M		Yarmouth NS born of Am.Parents	29 Bay State Rd Boston Mass
24	Root	Morris	37		M	M		Naturalized Pa.Dist.Crt. Approx. 1911	763 S 5th St Phila Pa
25	Root	Priscilla	24		F	M	December 7th 1908 Phila Pa		"
26	Rosenbaum	Richard	26		M	M	January 10th 1906 NYC		110 W 86th St NYC
27	Rosenbaum	Caroline	23		F	M	August 20th 1909 NYC		"
28	Taylor	Herbert	55		M	M	June 19th 1877 Portsmouth NH		160 Middle St Portsmouth NH
29	Taylor	Mabel	52		F	M	December 18th 1880 Apponaug RI		"
30	Taylor	Constance	20		F	S	May 26th 1912 Portsmouth NH		"

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

3

Form 636
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. VERAGUA Sailing from AS INDICATED BELOW, , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY 11th DECEMBER, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA 12-8-32 CONTINUED								
1	Wadley	Arthur	51		M	M	September 16th 1882 N.Rochelle NY		New Market NJ
2	Wadley	Jean	53		F	M	December 5th 1880 Bklyn NY		"
3	Toy	Eva	30		F	M	January 8th 1902 Lowell Mass.		238 E.Merrimack St Lowell Mass
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 - 606

Owners — United Fruit Co.

Local Agents — United Fruit Co.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. SEE SHEET #5

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

JAN 6 1933
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

7 Veracruz

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York NY
15th December, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "VERAGUA"
from port of Limon C.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 123 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 122 — Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th December, 1932, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R. N.Y.C. and is expected to sail 15th December, 1932, for HAVANA-KINGSTON-CRISTOBAL-LIMON via United States port of DIRECT to Havana. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 128

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

RECD JAN 6 1933 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

16—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 133

| | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel "VERAGUA"

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FU Family name	
1	Yes	Whidden	
2	"	Hagan	
3	"	Grant	
4	"	Hanse	
5	"	Lewis	
6	"	Gettel	
7	"	Kudlich	
8	No	Vila	
9	Yes	Cossaboom	
10	"	Beck	
11	"	Schilling	
12	No	Mc Grain	
13	Yes	Andrew	
14	"	Hanson	
15	"	Johnson	
16	"	Erickson	
17	"	Murphy	
18	"	Quentin	
19	"	Hunter	
20	"	Szarek	
21	"	Robinson	
22	"	Gromovik	
23	"	Kusior	
24	"	Hurd	
25	No	Eber	
26	Yes	Coyle	
27	"	Cross	
28	"	Heslip	
29	"	Kennedy	
30	No	D'Argenio	

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

SIGNED ON THIS PORT AS ATTACHED LIST

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. as per attached list 11/24/32 MJC

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Jones	26	USA	12-5-32 Cristobal CZ
Jack Wilkie	22	"	12-5-32 Cristobal CZ
Frank Inman	42	"	12-8-32 Havana Cuba
Jack Fraser	33	British	12-8-32 Havana Cuba

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
1	CHARLES WHIDDEN		MASTER	47	U S A	NAT
2	RALPH VAGAIN		CHF.OFFICER	37	do	
3	HECTOR GRANT		2ND. do	27	do	
4	[illegible]		[illegible]			
5	WILLIAM LEWIS		CADET	23	do	
6	WILLIAM GETTEL		do	20	do	
7	JOHN KUDLICH		do	23	do	
8	ANTONIO ✓VILA		[illegible]	35	[illegible]	SPANISH 3YC
9	ARTHUR COSS&BOOM		CHIEF MATE	20	U S A	
10	CRISTIAN BECK		[illegible]	48	do	NAT
11	WALTER ✓SCHILLING (K)		[illegible]	29	[illegible]	SPANISH 3YC
12	JOHN MC GRAIN	129	do	22	U S A	
13	JOHN ✓ANDREW		do	26	[illegible]	SPANISH 3YC
14	EMANUEL [illegible]		[illegible]	40	[illegible]	NAT
15	FRANK ✓JOHNSON		do	29	[illegible]	SPANISH 3YC
16	OLE ✓ERICKSEN		do	25	do	
17	DANIEL MURPHY		do	37	[illegible]	
18	ROBERT QUINTIN (K)		do	21	do	
19	EDMUND [illegible]		do	40	do	
20	JOSEPH SZAREK (K)		do	[illegible]	do	
21	LEO [illegible]		do	[illegible]	do	
22	JOHN ✓GROMOVIK		do	21	[illegible]	SPANISH 3YC
23	JOSEPH KUSIOR		do	24	[illegible]	
24	JOHN HURD		GRD.SEAMAN	20	do	
25	NORMAN EBER		do	17	do	
26	JOHN COYLE (K)		do	24	do	
27	LEO CROSS		PURSER	38	do	
28	WILLIAM HESLIP		ASST.PURSER	36	do	
29	JOHN KENNEDY		do	25	do	
30	EDMUND D'ARGENIO		MUSICIAN	37	do	NAT
31	GARDON SILVER		do	49	do	NAT
32	ARTHUR BROWN (K)		do	35	do	
33	BENNY SHAPIRO		do	32	do	
34	JOHN MC CAFFERT		DOCTOR	53	do	
35	DAVID GROSSCUTT		CHIEF RADIO	36	do	NAT
36	[illegible]		[illegible]			
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1	WILLIAM [illegible]		CHF.ENGINEER	34	U.S.A	
2	WILLIAM WILSON		1ST.ASST.ENG.	36	do	NAT
3	JOHN TURNER		2ND. do	42	do	NAT
4	LOUIS CHRISTOPHER		3RD. do	38	do	
5	JOSEPH ST.ANDRE		CHF.ELECTRICIAN	25	do	
6	WILLIAM BOLSTER		2ND. do.	26	do.	
7	THOMAS LOGAN (K)		3RD. do.	33	do.	
8	WILLIAM MOSHER		DECK ENG'R.	23	do	
9	WILLIAM ROBERTSON		JR.ENGINEER	38	do.	NAT.
10	NILS ✓HAMMARSTRO		do.	32	NORWEGIAN	NAT
11	ARTHUR STACK		do.	29	U.S.A.	
12	ARTHUR CANTIUS (K)		CADET	20	do.	
13	JOSE ✓DIAZ		DONKEYMAN	30	SPANISH	3YC
14	AVELINO ✓DE CASTRO		STOP KEEPER	31	do	3YC
15	JOSE ✓ORTLAVO		O I L E R	28	do	3YC
16	JACK ✓MARINO		do.	32	do.	3YC
17	JUAN ✓ALONZO		do.	34	do.	3YC
18	JAMES CASAL		FIREMAN	36	U.S.A	NAT.
19	JOSE ✓LOPEZ		do.	36	SPANISH	3YC
20	CRYSINO ✓PADRON		do.	36	do.	3YC
21	NORBERTO ✓TORREZ		do.	31	do.	3YC
22	JUAN ✓SARDINA		do.	35	do.	3YC
23	ANTONIO ✓COUSE		do.	45	do.	3YC
24	JOSE ✓BLANCO		W I P E R	38	do.	3YC
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

MARKS

.N.Papers

YC

21	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish Spanish	6-	155	None		3 YC
21	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	140	None		3 YC
21	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish Spanish	5-6	155	None		3 YC
21	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None		3 YC
21	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen					
21	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish Spanish	5-6	140	None		3 YC
21	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None		3 YC
21	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish Spanish	5-5	150	None		3 YC
21	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None		3 YC
21	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	150	None		3 YC
21	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish Spanish	5-4	135	None		3 YC

Line
Owners United Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

quired under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel "VERACUA"

(1) Name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FU Family name
Childes	Yes	
Magann	"	
Grant	"	
Name	"	
Lewis	"	
Gettel	"	
Kudlich	"	
Vila	No	
Cossaboom	Yes	
Beck	"	
Schilling	"	
Mc Grain	No	
Andrew	Yes	
Hansen	"	
Johnson	"	
Erickson	"	
Murphy	"	
Quentin	"	
Hunter	"	
Szarock	"	
Robinson	"	
Gronnevik	"	
Kusior	"	
Hurd	"	
Eber	No	
Coyle	Yes	
Cross	"	
Healzip	"	
Kennedy	"	
D'Argenio	No	

United Fruit Company
Line
United Mail S.S. Co.
Owners
United Fruit Co.
Local Agents

SIGNED ON THIS PORT AS ATTACHED LIST

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

as per attached list 11/24/32 MJC

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Jones	26	USA	12-5-32 Cristobal CZ
Jack Wilkie	22	"	12-5-32 Cristobal CZ
Frank Inman	42	"	12-8-32 Havana Cuba
Jack Fraser	55	British	12-8-32 Havana Cuba

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

No.	DECK DEPARTMENT	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
1		CHARLES WHIDDEN	.01	MASTER	47	USA	
2		RALPH MAGANN	185.00	CHIEF OFFICER	32	"	
3		[illegible] GRANT	155.00	2nd "	27	"	
4		EVERETT NEWCOMB	140.00	3rd "	23	"	
5		WILLIAM LEWIS	45.00	CADET	22	"	
6		WILLIAM GETTEL	45.00	"	22	"	
7		JOHN KUDLICH	45.00	"	23	"	
8		ANTONIO VELA	70.00	CARPENTER	35	SPAIN SYC	
9		ARTHUR COSSABOOM	50.00	" MATE	20	USA	
10		CHRISTIAN BECK	55.00	BOSUN	49	" NAT.	
11		EDWARD MILLER	50.00	QUARTERMASTER	22	"	
12		JOHN MC GRAIN	50.00	"	22	"	
13		JOHN ANDREW	50.00		29	BRITISH SYC	
14		EMANUEL HANSEN	45.00	AB SEAMAN	40	USA NAT.	
15		FRANK JOHNSON	45.00	"	29	NORWEGIAN SYC	
16		OLE ERICKSEN	45.00	"	23	"	
17		[illegible] MURPHY	[illegible]	"	37	USA	SYC
18		[illegible] QUENTIN	[illegible]	"	40	" NAT.	
19		EDMUND HUNTER	45.00	"	45	"	
20		[illegible] MC QUEEN	45.00	"	41	"	
21		LEO ROBINSON	45.00	"	35	"	
22		JOHN GRONNEVIK	45.00	"	26	NORWEGIAN SYC	
23		JOSEPH KUSIOR	45.00	"	24	USA	
24		IN HURD	30.00	ORD.SEAMAN	20	"	
25		NORMAN EBER	30.00	"	21	"	
26		VINCENT SHINE	30.00	"	21	"	SYC
27		LEO CROSS	.01	PURSER	38	"	
28		WILLIAM HEASLIP	115.00	ASST. "	36	"	
29		JOHN KENNEDY	75.00	" "	25	"	
30		GEORGE SILVERS	.01	MUSICIAN	41	"	
31		SIDNEY SILVER	.01	"	40	" NAT.	
32		RAIMUND D'ARGENIO	.01	"	32	"	
33		JOHN MC CAFFERTY	160.00	DOCTOR	52	"	
34		DAVID GROSSETT	100.00	CHIEF OPERATOR	38	" NAT.	
35		JACK WILKIE	85.00	2nd "	22	"	
36		MURRY SHAPIRO	.01	MUSICIAN	32	"	
37		JOHN BARRETT	.01	CADET	23	"	
		ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1		WILLIAM ENGELBERT	.01	CHIEF ENGINEER	34	USA	
2		WILLIAM WILSON	190.00	1st Asst. "	36	" NAT.	
3		JOHN TURNER	160.00	2nd " "	22	"	
4		LOUIS CHRISTENSEN	145.00	3rd " "	38	"	
5		[illegible] ST ANDRES	155.00	CHF.ELECTRICIAN	25	"	
6		WILLIAM BOLSTER	125.00	2nd "	26	"	
7		[illegible] JOHNSON	90.00	3rd "	29	"	
8		WILLIAM MOSHER	75.00	DECK ENGINEER	23	"	
9		WILLIAM ROBERTSON	90.00	JUNIOR "	38	"	
10		NILS HAMMARSTROM	90.00	" "	31	" NAT.	
11		ARTHUR STACK	90.00	"	29	"	
12		[illegible]INGTON SMITH	45.00	CADET	24	"	
13		JOSE DIAZ	80.00	BONKEYMAN	30	SPAIN SYC	
14		AVELINO DE CASTRO	60.00	STOREKEEPER	31	" "	
15		JOSE AREVALO	55.00	OILER	28	" "	
16		JACK MARINO	55.00	"	33	" "	
17		JUAN ALONZO	55.00		34	" "	
18		JAMES CASAL	50.00	FIREMAN	36	USA NAT	
19		JOSE LOPEZ	50.00	"	34	SPAIN SYC	NAT
20		SEVERINO PADRON	50.00	"	36	" "	
21		NO BERTO TORRES	50.00	"	31	" "	
22		JUAN SARDINA	50.00	"	35	" "	
23		ANTONIO COUCE	50.00	"	48	" "	C
24		JOSE BLANCO	40.00	WIPER	38	" "	C
25		ANTONIO VELEZ	40.00	"	32	" "	C
26		MANUEL SANCHEZ	40.00	"	32	" "	C
27		ROBERT SANDERS	170.00	CHF.REFRIG.ENG.	36	USA NAT.	C
28		ROBERT MALOE	130.00	2nd " "	26	BRITISH	C
29		[illegible]RGE CRUZ	90.00	3rd " "	24	USA	C
30		[illegible]RIQUE CUAN	55.00	OILER	32	SPAIN SYC	C
31		ANTONIO BLANCO	55.00	"	47	" "	C
32		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	34	" "	C
33		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	35	"	SYC
28		ANTONIO COUSE		do.	48	✓ do.	SYC
24		JOSE BLANCO		WIPER	38	✓ do.	SYC
		[illegible]		do.	38	✓ do.	SYC
		[illegible]		[illegible]	35	[illegible]	SYC

										YC
21	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish Spanish	6-	155	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	140	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish Spanish	5-6	135	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen				
21	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish Spanish	5-6	140	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish Spanish	5-5	150	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	150	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish Spanish	5-4	135	None	3 YC

Line
Owners United Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16—1618

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARKS

.N.Papers

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel "YERAGUA"

(1) NAME IN FU	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name																													
	Yes	Childes	Hagan	Grant	Hanse	Lewis	Gettel	Kudlich	Vila	Cossaboom	Beck	Schilling	Mc Grain	Andrew	Hansen	Johnson	Erickson	Murphy	Quentin	Hunter	Szarock	Robinson	Gronnevik	Kusior	Hurd	Eber	Coyle	Cross	Heaslip	Kennedy	D'Argenio
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	No

SIGNED ON THIS PORT AS AT-
TACHED LIST

Also United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. as per attached list 11/24/32 MC

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Jones	26	USA	12-5-32 Cristobal CZ
Jack Wilkie	22	"	12-5-32 Cristobal CZ
Frank Inman	42	"	12-8-32 Havana Cuba
Jack Fraser	55	British	12-8-32 Havana Cuba

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
	DECK DEPARTMENT					
1	CHARLES WHIDDEN	.01	MASTER	47	USA	
2	[illegible] MAGANN	185.00	CHIEF OFFICER	37	"	
3	[illegible] GRANT	135.00	2nd "	27	"	
4	[illegible] NEWCOMB	140.00	3rd "	20	"	
5	WILLIAM LEWIS	45.00	CADET	23	"	
6	WILLIAM GETTEL	45.00	"	21	"	
7	JOHN KUDLICH	45.00	"	23	"	
8	ANTONIO VELA	70.00	CARPENTER	35	SPAIN 3YC	
9	ARTHUR COSSABOOM	50.00	" MATE	30	USA	
10	CHRISTIAN BECK	55.00	BOSUN	41	" NAT.	
11	EDWARD MILLER	60.00	QUARTERMASTER	32	"	
12	JOHN MC GRAIN	50.00	"	28	"	
13	JOHN ANDREW	50.00		20	BRITISH 3YC	
14	EMANUEL [illegible]NSEN	45.00	AB SEAMAN	40	USA NAT.	
15	FRANK JOHNSON	45.00	"	29	NORWEGIAN 3YC	
16	OLE ERICKSEN	45.00	"	28	"	
17	[illegible] [illegible]	45.00	"	37	USA	
18	[illegible] LANG	45.00	"	40	" NAT.	
19	RAYMOND HUNTER	45.00	"	45	"	
20	ARTHUR MC QUEEN	44.00	"	41	"	
21	LEO ROBINSON	45.00	"	25	"	
22	JOHN GRONNEVIK	45.00	"	26	NORWEGIAN 3YC	
23	JOSEPH KUBIOR	45.00	"	24	USA	
24	IN HURD	30.00	ORD.SEAMAN	20	"	
25	NORMAN ABER	30.00	"	21	"	
26	VINCENT SHINE	30.00	"	21	"	3YC
27	LEO CROSS	.01	PURSER	36	"	
28	WILLIAM HEASLIP	115.00	1ST. "	36	"	
29	JOHN KENNEDY	75.00	" "	25	"	
30	[illegible]GE BEAVERS	.01	MUSICIAN	41	"	
31	[illegible]DON SILVER	.01	"	42	" NAT.	
32	[illegible]MOND D'ARGENIO	.01	"	32	"	
33	JOHN MC CAFFERTY	160.00	DOCTOR	33	" NAT.	
34	DAVID GROSSETT	100.00	CHIEF OPERATOR	26	"	
35	JACK WILKIE	85.00	2nd "	22	"	
36	[illegible]MY SHAPIRO	.01	MUSICIAN	32	"	
37	[illegible] BARRETT	200.	CADET	23	"	
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1	WILLIAM ENGELBERT	.01	CHIEF ENGINEER	34	USA	
2	WILLIAM WILSON	190.00	1st Asst. "	36	" NAT.	
3	JOHN TURNER	160.00	2nd " "	42	"	
4	LOUIS CHRISTENSEN	145.00	3rd " "	38	"	
5	JOSEPH ST ANDRES	155.00	CHF.ELECTRICIAN	25	"	
6	WILLIAM DOLSTER	125.00	2nd " "	26	"	
7	[illegible] JOHNSON	90.00	3rd " "	29	"	
8	WILLIAM MOSHER	75.00	DECK ENGINEER	23	"	
9	WILLIAM ROBERTSON	90.00	JUNIOR "	38	"	
10	NILS HAMMARSTROM	90.00	" "	32	" NAT.	
11	ARTHUR STACK	90.00	" "	29	"	
12	KINGSTON SMITH	45.00	CADET	24	"	
13	JOSE DIAZ	60.00	DONKEYMAN	30	SPAIN 3YC	
14	AVELINO DE CASTRO	60.00	STOREKEEPER	31	" "	
15	JOSE AREVALO	55.00	OILER	28	" "	
16	JACK MARINO	55.00	"	32	" "	
17	JUAN ALONZO	55.00		34	" "	
18	JAMES CASAL	50.00	FIREMAN	36	USA NAT	
19	JOSE LOPEZ	50.00	"	36	SPAIN 3YC	NAT
20	CAYETANO PADRON	50.00	"	36	" "	
21	ROBERTO TORRES	50.00	"	31	" "	
22	JUAN SARDINA	50.00	"	35	" "	
23	ANTONIO COUCE	50.00	"	48	" "	
24	JOSE BLANCO	40.00	WIPER	38	" "	
25	ANTONIO VELEZ	40.00	"	31	" "	
26	MANUEL SANCHEZ	40.00	"	32	" "	
27	ROBERT SANDERS	170.00	CHF.REFRIG.ENG.	36	USA NAT.	
28	[illegible]ERT MOORE	130.00	2nd " "	26	BRITISH	
29	[illegible]GE CAST	90.00	3rd " "	24	USA	
30	[illegible]RIQUE CANO	55.00	OILER	38	SPAIN 3YC	
31	[illegible]NIO BLANCO	55.00	"	49	" "	
32	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	34	" "	
33	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	36	do.	3YC
34	ANTONIO COUSE		do.	48	do.	3YC
35	JOSE BLANCO		WIPER	38	do.	3YC
36	[illegible] [illegible]		do	39	do	3YC
37	[illegible] [illegible]		do	31	do	3YC

130

19	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish Spanish	6-	155	None		3 YC
20	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	140	None		3 YC
21	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish Spanish	5-6	135	None		3 YC
22	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None		3 YC
23	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen					
24	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish Spanish	5-6	140	None		3 YC
25	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None		3 YC
26	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish Spanish	5-5	150	None		3 YC
27	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None		3 YC
28	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	150	None		3 YC
29	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish Spanish	5-4	135	None		3 YC

Line [illegible]
Owners United Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents 14—1340 United Fruit Co.

C.F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

TREASURY DEPT.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

quired under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel "VERAGUA"

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FU Family name	
1	Yes	Childes	
2	"	Magann	
3	"	Grant	
4	"	Hanna	
5	"	Lewis	
6	"	Gettel	
7	"	Kudlich	
8	No	Vila	
9	Yes	Cossaboom	
10	"	Beck	
11	"	Schilling	
12	No	Mc Grain	
13	Yes	Andrew	
14	"	Hansen	
15	"	Johnson	
16	"	Erickson	
17	"	Murphy	
18	"	Quentin	
19	"	Hunter	
20	"	Szarock	
21	"	Robinson	
22	"	Grommevik	
23	"	Kusior	
24	"	Hurt	
25	No	Eber	
26	Yes	Coyle	
27	"	Cross	
28	"	Heaslip	
29	"	Kennedy	
30	No	D'Argenio	

SIGNED ON THIS PORT AS ATTACHED LIST

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. as per attached list 11/24/32 mjf

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul	Jones	26	USA	12-5-32 Cristobal CZ
Jack	Wilkie	22	"	12-5-32 Cristobal CZ
Frank	Inman	42	"	12-8-32 Havana Cuba
Jack	Fraser	33	British	12-8-32 Havana Cuba

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT						
1	MICHAEL	EGLAND	01	CHIEF STEWARD	42	USA NAT	
2	GEORGE	BUGDEN	115.00	2nd "	46	" "	T
3	LUIGI	SCINFIENZA	95.00	3rd "	29	ENGLAND 3YC	
4	CARLOTTA	RIGBY	45.00	STEWARDESS	45	" "	
5	OLLIE	KANN	45.00	"	28	USA	
6	JOHN	DARBY	70.00	BATMAN	34	BRITISH 3YC	
7	WILLIAM	VERCELLI	150.00	CHIEF COOK	50	USA NAT	
8		ABERASTURI	100.00	2nd "	26	SPAIN 3YC	YC
9	EMILIO	FERNANDEZ	80.00	FRY "	39	" "	3 YC
10	RICARDO	LOPEZ	75.00	LARDER "	37	" "	
11	ANTONIO	ORMAOLEA	70.00	SHIPS " 131	48	" "	3
12	ANTONIO	BORIGAS	50.00	UTOT. "	34	" "	
13	WILLIAM	RENKE	125.00	BAKER	26	GERMAN	
14	NICHOLAS	BERM	75.00	2nd "	24	DUTCH 3YC	
	ALBIN	SWANSON	90.00	BUTCHER	51	BRITISH 3YC	N 3
		DEPUE	60.00	PANTRYMAN	41	USA	YC
17	JAMES	CAMPBELL	55.00	STOREKEEPER	36	BRITISH 3YC	
18	ANGEL	RAMOS	65.00	PRINTER	47	USA NAT.	
19	MANUEL	PEREZ	35.00	COOKSMATE	35	SPAIN 3YC	
20	JOHN	JANSSEN	35.00	"	21	DUTCH	
21	ENRIQUE	SOMILLAN	35.00		20	USA	
22	ANTONIO	VASQUEZ	35.00	ENGMAN	38	" NAT.	
23	MAURICE	BERKELEY	35.00	"	47	"	
24	JOSEPH	FAIT	45.00	MESSMAN	44	"	
25	STANLEY	CLAYTON	55.00	SALOONMAN	25	BRITISH 3YC	
26	KENNY	KNICKLE	40.00	DECK STEWARD	40	BRITISH 3YC	
27	GEORGE	LEYBOURNE	40.00	ASST. "	40	USA	
28	FREDERICK	WAGNER	40.00	"	35	BRITISH 3YC	
29	EDWARD	ROY	40.00	"	50	USA	
30	THOMAS	MC LAIN	40.00	"	25	" NAT.	
31	JULIUS	ALVAREZ	40.00	"	29	" "	
32	CAESAR	GOLDFISH	40.00	"	48	BRITISH 3YC	
33	HANS	ZIMMERMAN	40.00	"	45	USA	
34	RICHARD	TROCHA	40.00	"	50	BRITISH 3YC	
35	ALEC	WILKIE	40.00	"	50	" "	
36	WALTER	MORGAN	40.00	"	26	" "	
37	WILLIAM	STECIUK	40.00	"	19	"	
38	LOUIS	HURDELBRINK	40.00	"	22	"	
39	WILLIAM	BAILLIE	40.00	"	49	"	
40	ALBERT	LEWIS	40.00	"	31	SPAIN 3YC	
41	GEORGE	ENTERIEMAN	40.00	"	19	USA	
42	FRANK	OWEN	40.00	"	28	" NAT	
43	ROBERT	HANCOCK	40.00	"			
44	JOHN	RUSSELL	40.00	"			
45	CARL	LEIFLANDER	40.00	"			
46	THOMAS	HUGHES	40.00	"			
47	WILFRED	VALLER	40.00	"			
48	GEORGE	SHEEHAN	40.00	"			
49	CARLOS	MONTILLA	40.00	"			
50	JOHN	WILSON	40.00	"			
51	RICARDO	SUAREZ	30.00	FIREMANS MESS	31	SPAIN 3YC	
52	WILLIAM	SCHWEIGERT	30.00	BELL BOY	19	USA	
53	ANTONIO	TORRENTE	01	BARBER	28	" NAT	

22	JUAN	MARDINA		do.	31	✓ do.	3YC
23	ANTONIO	COUSE		do.	35	✓ do.	3YC
24	JOSE	BLANCO		WIPER	48	✓ do.	3YC
					38	✓ do.	3YC

21	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish Spanish	6-	155	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	140	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish Spanish	5-6	135	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
1	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen				
	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish Spanish	5-6	140	None	3 YC
	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish Spanish	5-5	150	None	3 YC
	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	150	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish Spanish	5-4	135	None	3 YC

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

quired under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel "VERAGUA"

(3) NAME IN FU	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name																												
	Yes	Childers	Hagan	Grant	Hamm	Lewis	Gettel	Kudlich	Vila	Cossaboon	Beck	Schilling	Mc Grain	Andrew	Hanson	Johnson	Erickson	Murphy	Quentin	Hunter	Szarock	Robinson	Gronnevik	Kusior	Hurd	Eber	Coyle	Cross	Heaslip	Kennedy	D'Argenio
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	No
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

United Fruit Company
Vessel
United Mail S.S. Co.
Owners
United Fruit Co.
Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THIS PORT AS ATTACHED LIST

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. as per attached list 11/24/32 MJC

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Jones	26	USA	12-5-32 Cristobal CZ
Jack Wilkie	22	"	12-5-32 Cristobal CZ
Frank Inman	42	"	12-8-32 Havana Cuba
Jack Fraser	33	British	12-8-32 Havana Cuba

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

MARKS

,N.Papers

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT CONTINUED				
26	ROBERT SANDERS		CHF. REFRIG. ENG.	36	USA NAT.
28	CHARLES CROZIER		2nd REFRIG. ENG.	32	" "
29	GEORGE CROW		3rd REFRIG. ENG.	34	"
30	ANTONIO BLANCO		OILER	47	SPAIN 3YC
31	ENRIQUE OJEN		"	38	" "
32	JOSE FREIRE		"	34	" "
	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT				
1	MICHAEL EGLAND	132	CHIEF STEWARD	42	USA NAT.
2	GEORGE BUGDEN		2nd "	46	" "
3	STANLEY CLAYTON		3rd "	23	BRITISH 3YC
4	CARLOTTA RIGBY		STEWARDESS	45	" "
5	MOLLIE MANN		"	28	USA
6	JOHN DARBY		BARMAN	34	BRITISH 3YC
7	LEON ABRASTRUT		CHIEF COOK	26	SPAIN 3YC
8	GEORGE EGGERS		2nd "	25	GERMAN "
9	EMILIO FERNANDEZ		FRY "	39	SPAIN "
10	RICARDO LOPEZ		LARDER "	37	" "
11	ANTONIO ORMAOLEA		SHIPS "	48	" "
12	ANTONIO BOHIGAS		VEGT. "	34	" "
13	WILLIAM BENKE		CHIEF BAKER	26	GERMAN
14	NICHOLAS BERM		2nd "	24	DUTCH 3YC
15	ALBIN SWANSON		BUTCHER	51	BRITISH"
16	EARL DEPUE		PANTRYMAN	41	USA
17	JAMES CAMPBELL		STOREKEEPER	36	BRITISH 3YC
18	ANGEL RAMOS		PRINTER	47	USA NAT.
19	MANUEL PEREZ		COOKSMATE	33	SPAIN 3YC
20	JOHN JANSSEN		"	21	DUTCH
21	ENRIQUE SOMBILLAN		"	20	USA
22	ANTONIO VASQUEZ		PANTRYMAN	36	" NAT.
23	MAURICE BERKLEY		"	37	"
24	JOSEPH FAIT		MESSMAN	44	"
25	GEORGE LEYBOURNE		SALOONMAN	40	SPAIN 3YC
26	KENNY KNICKLE		DECK STEWARD	40	USA NAT.
27	WALTER MORGAN		ASST "	41	BRITISH 3YC
28	FREDERICK WAGNER		"	33	MASS USA
29	EDWARD ROW		"	50	BRITISH 3YC
30	THOMAS MC LAIN		"	25	USA
31	JULIUS ALVAREZ		"	29	" NAT.
32	CAESAR GOLDFISH		"	57	" "
33	HANS ZIMMERMANN		"	28	GERMAN 3YC
34	RICHARD TROCHA		"	40	USA NAT.
35	ALEC WILKIE		"	38	BRITISH
36	FREDERICK HAUPTMAN		"	42	USA
37	WILLIAM STECIUK		"	25	"
38	LOUIS HERDLEBRINK		"	36	" NAT.
39	WILLIAM BAILLIE		"	48	" "
40	ALBERT LEWIS		"	30	BRITISH 3YC
41	GEORGE KNIERIEMAN		"	45	USA
42	FRANK OWEN		"	50	BRITISH 3YC
43	ROBERT HANCOCK		"	26	" "
44	JOHN RUSSELL		"	55	" "
45	CARL LEIFLANDER		"	50	USA NAT.
46	THOMAS HUGHES		"	50	" "
47	WILFRED VALLER		"	26	"
48	GEORGE SHEEHAN		"	19	"
49	CARLOS MONTILLA		"	22	" PR
50	JOHN WILSON		F.M.MESSBOY	49	"
51	RICARDO SUAREZ		BELL BOY	31	SPANISH 3YC
52	WILLIAM SCHWIGERT		BARBER	19	USA
53	ANTONIO TORRENTE			29	" NAT.

21	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish Spanish	6-	155	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	140	None	3 YC
22	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish Spanish	5-6	135	None	3 YC
1	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
1	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen				
	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish Spanish	5-6	140	None	3 YC
	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish Spanish	5-5	150	None	3 YC
	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	150	None	3 YC
21	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish Spanish	5-4	135	None	3 YC

Line
Owners United Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1369

C.F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

133

Vessel " VERAGUA " *, arriving at* New York *,* December 11th. *, 19* 32*, from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Yes	Whidden	Charles		Master	1932 November 21	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Ys	55	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Magann	Ralph		Chf.Officer	21	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Grant	Hector		2nd. "	21	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	~~Henne~~	~~Ernest~~		3rd. "	21	"	"	"	32	M	~~U.S. Citizen~~				Disc. at Cristobal 12/2/32	
	"	Lewis	William		Cadet	21	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Gettel	William		"	21	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Kudlich	John		"	21	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen					
	No	Vila	Antonio	1st.PS.	Carpenter	22	"	"	"	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	None	3 YC
	Yes	Cossaboom	Arthur		Carp.Mate	21	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Beck	Christian		Boatswain	21	"	"	"	48	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Schilling	Walter		Q'master	21	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5-7	145	None	3 YC
	No	Mc Grain	John	1st.PS.	"	24	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen					
	Yes	Andrew	John		"	21	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5-11	150	None	3 YC
	"	Hansen	Emanuel		A.B.Seaman	21	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Johnson	Frank		"	21	"	"	"	29	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	155	None	3 YC
	"	Ericksen	Ole		"	21	"	"	"	23	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	145	None	3 YC
	"	Murphy	Daniel		"	21	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Quentin	Herbert		"	21	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Hunter	Edmund		"	21	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Szareck	Joseph		"	21	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Robinson	Leo		"	21	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Gronnevik	John		"	21	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	155	None	3 YC
	"	Kusior	Joseph		"	21	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Hurd	John		Opd.Seaman	21	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. Citizen					
	No	Eber	Norman		"	22	"	"	"	17	M	U.S. Citizen					
	Yes	Coyle	John		"	21	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Cross	Leo		Purser	21	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Heaslip	William		Asst.Purser	21	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen					
	"	Kennedy	John		"	21	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. Citizen					
	No	D'Argenio	Edmund		Musician	24	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	[illegible]	5-7	145	None	Nat.[illegible]

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. DISCHARGED SIGNED ON THIS PORT AS AT-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " VERAGUA ", arriving at New York, December 11th., 19 32, from the port of Havana, Cuba

134

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Silver	Sardon	1st.FS.	Musician	1932 November 24	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	Ys	49	M	Magyar	Austrian	5-6	150	None	Nat.N.Papers
2	Yes	Brown	Arthur	"	"	24	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen (No papers)					
3	"	Shapiro	Henry	"	"	24	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen		"			
4	"	Mc Cafferty	John		Doctor	21	"	"	"	53	M	U.S. Citizen					
5	"	Grossett	David		Chf.Radio	21	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen					
6	"	Daily	Harold		2nd. "	21	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen					Dis at Cristobal 12/2/32 ym
7	"	Engelbert	William		Chf.Eng'r.	21	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen					
8	"	Wilson	William		1st.Asst.	21	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen					
9	"	Turner	John		2nd. "	21	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen					
10	"	Christensen	Louis		3rd. "	21	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen					
11	"	St.Andre	Joseph		Chf.Elect.	21	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. Citizen					
12	"	Bolster	William		2nd. "	21	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen					
13	"	Logan	Thomas		3rd. "	21	"	"	"	33	M	U.S. Citizen					
14	"	Mosher	William		Deck Eng.	21	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen					
15	"	Robertson	William		Jr.Eng'r.	21	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen					
16	"	Hammarstrom	Nils		"	21	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen					
17	"	Stack	Arthur		"	21	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen					
18	"	Cantius	Arthur		Cadet	21	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. Citizen					
19	"	Diaz	Jose		Donkeyman	21	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
20	"	De Castro	Avelino		Storekeeper	21	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-	155	None	3 YC
21	"	Orevalo	Jose		O i l e r	21	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	None	3 YC
22	"	Marine	Jack		"	21	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	None	3 YC
23	"	Alemze	Juan		"	21	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
24	"	Casal	James		Fireman	21	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen					
25	"	Lopez	Jose		"	21	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	None	3 YC
26	"	Padron	Severino		"	21	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
27	"	Torrez	Norberto		"	21	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	None	3 YC
28	"	Sardina	Juan		"	21	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	None	3 YC
29	"	Ceuce	Antonio		"	21	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	None	3 YC
30	"	Blanco	Jose		"	21	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	None	3 YC

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16—1240

C J English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

16—1240

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " VERAGUA " *, arriving at* New York *,* December 11th. *, 19* 32 *, from the port of* Havana, Cuba 135

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Valez	Antonio		Wiper	1932 November 21	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	Ys	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	None	3 YC
2	No	Sanchez	Manuel	1st.PS	"	24	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	None	3 YC
3	Yes	Sanders	Robert		Chf.Refg.	21.	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen					
4	"	Crozier	Charles		2nd. "	21	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen					
5	"	Crow	George		3rd. "	21	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
6	"	Ojen	Enrique		Oiler	21	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	None	3 YC
7	"	Blanco	Antonio		"	21	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	148	None	3 YC
8	"	Freire	Jose		"	21	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	None	3 YC
9	"	Egland	Michael		Chf.Stwd.	21	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen					
10	"	Bugden	George		2nd. "	21	"	"	"	46	M	U.S. Citizen					
11	"	Clayton	Stanley		3rd. "	21	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	6-	155	None	3 YC
12	No	Rigby	Carlotta	1st.PS	Stwdess.	21	"	"	"	45	F	English	British	5-6	125	None	3 YC
13	Yes	Mann	Mollie		"	21	"	"	"	28	F	U.S. Citizen					
14	"	Darby	John		Barman	21	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	British	5-7	145	None	
15	"	Aberasturi	Leon		Chf.Cook	23	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	155	None	3 YC
16	No	Eggeri	George	1st.PS	2nd. "	23	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5-10	150	None	3 YC
17	Yes	Fernandez	Emilio		Fry "	21	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	125	None	3 YC
18	"	Lopez	Ricardo		Larder "	21	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	None	3 YC
19	"	Ormaolea	Antonio		Ship's "	21	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	145	None	3 YC
20	"	Bohigas	Antonio		Vegt. "	21	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-	150	None	3 YC
21	"	Renke	William		Chf.Baker	21	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	6-1	175	None	
22	"	Bern	Nicolas		2nd. "	21	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	155	None	3 YC
23	"	Swanson	Albin		Butcher	21	"	"	"	51	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8	190	None	3 YC
24	"	Depue	Earl		Pantryman	21	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. Citizen					
25	"	Campbell	James		Storekeeper	21	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	British	5-6	150	None	3 YC
26	"	Ramos	Angel		Printer	21	"	"	"	47	M	U.S. Citizen					
27	"	Perez	Manuel		Cooksmate	21	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	None	3 YC
28	"	Janssen	John		"	21	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	6-2	165	None	
29	No	Senecillan	Enrique	1st.PS	"	23	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. Citizen					
30	Yes	Vasquez	Antonio		Endman	21	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. Citizen					

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents 14—1260 United Fruit Co.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

16—1340

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

136

Vessel " VERAGUA " *, arriving at* New York *,* December 11th *, 1932, from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Berkley	Maurice		Endman	1932 November 21	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	47	M	U.S. Citizen					
2	"	Fait	Joseph		Messman	21	"	"	"	44	M	U.S. Citizen					
3	"	Leybourne	George		Saloonman	21	"	"	"	40	M	Welsh	British	5-7	145	None	3 YC
4	"	Knickle	Kenny		Asst.Stwd.	21	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. Citizen					
5	"	Morgan	Walter		"	21	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-7	145	None	3 YC
6	No	Wagner	Frederick	1st.P.S.	"	23	"	"	"	33	M	U.S. Citizen					
7	Yes	Roy	Edward		"	21	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-8	175	None	3 YC
8	"	Mc Lain	Thomas		"	21	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. Citizen					
9	"	Alvarez	Julius		"	21	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen					
10	No	Goldfish	Caesar	1st.P.S.	"	23	"	"	"	57	M	U.S. Citizen					
11	Yes	Zimmerman	Hans		"	21	"	"	"	48	M	German	German	5-5	145	None	3 YC
12	No	Trocha	Richard	1st.P.S.	"	23	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. Citizen					
13	Yes	Wilkie	Alec		"	21	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-8	155	None	
14	"	Hauptman	Frederick		"	21	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen					
15	"	Steciuk	William		"	21	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. Citizen					
16	"	Hurdelbrink	Louis		"	21	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. Citizen					
17	"	Baillie	William		"	21	"	"	"	48	M	U.S. Citizen					
18	"	Lewis	Albert		"	21	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-10	160	None	3 YC
19	"	Knierieman	George		"	21	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen					
20	"	Owen	Frank		"	21	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-9	145	None	3 YC
21	"	Hancock	Robert		"	21	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-9	150	None	3 YC
22	"	Russell	John		"	21	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-8	145	None	3 YC
23	"	Leiflander	Carl		"	21	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen					
24	"	Hughes	Thomas		"	21	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen					
25	"	Valler	Wilfred		"	21	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen					
26	"	Sheeham	George		"	21	"	"	"	19	M	U.S. Citizen					
27	"	Montilla	Carlos		"	21	"	"	"	22	M	Porto Rican U.S. Citizen					
28	"	Wilson	John		"	21	"	"	"	49	M	U.S. Citizen					
29	"	Suarez	Ricardo		Firemen M.B	21	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	125	None	3 YC
30	"	Schweigert	William		Bell Boy	21	"	"	"	19	M	U.S. Citizen					

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16—1240

C. H. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel " VERAGUA ", arriving at New York, December 11th., 19 32, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Torrente	Antonio ~	✓	Barber	1932 November 21	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Ys	29	M	Cuban	~~Cuban~~ US Cit Papers Shown	5-7	145	None	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	No	WILKIE	JACK	✓	2nd Radio	Dec 5	CRISTOBAL	Yes-both	Ys	22	M	US Citizen					
13	No	JONES	PAUL	✓	3rd Mate	✓	~~N.Y.~~	✓	✓	26	✓	✓					
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	NO	FRASER	JACK	✓	Util.Man	Dec. 8	Havana	Yes-both	yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5	11	None	
20	NO	INMAN	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	US Citizen		5	5		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba NOV 28 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Carmen Santa
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred Twenty one (121)
SERVICE No. ___ FEE $ ___

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date DEC. 2 1932
SEEN
M Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 119

Twenty one (21)

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date DEC 5 1932
SEEN
M Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 121

One hundred twenty-one

See Telle. # 886-3-Habana Dec 8, 1932 in response to entry 19 to No. from American Consul C at Habana Cuba [redacted]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba 12/8/32
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Ernest
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred Twenty three (123)
SERVICE No. ___ FEE $ ___
Supplemental

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1940

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

12-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.Whidden - Master, *of the* Amer.T.E.S.S. "Veragua", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C.W.Whidden
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* December, *1932*

C.F.English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
STEAMSHIP No. [redacted] RD DEC 15 1932

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Kesteloot, Surgeon of the "Westerland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of [redacted] of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kestelool
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1932.

at New York.

J. K. Montgomery
Asst. Cashier
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Clerk
Cards Issued 12/16/32 M.K.
Cards Checked 12/9/32 V
Clerk R.C.

12-11-32

Westerland
Red Star

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	PES. CT. U.S.A. RETD	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 CCD		
1st Cabin												
Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
Tourist 3rd	7				✓16							✓5
3rd Class	5				1 4							10
TOTAL	12				3 20							35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	9	16	✓5
3rd Class	6	4	10
Total	15	✓0	35

Form 522 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER END, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	COOK	Winifred Ellen	34		F	S	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	03-15 Pv.2581	London	Nov.30/32		England	London
2	[illegible]	Duits	Benjamin	49		M	M	Art Collector	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	02-27 1004	Paris	Nov 25/32		France	Paris
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jahaplay ap 900 ft N Dich 1932

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th December 1932., *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other gift, passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by self or other person, or by any corporation, society, city, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor, skilled, unskilled, or professional	Whether ever detained or deported or sent for	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to reside permanently in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Evan Cook, 8 St. Marys Road Peckham, London, S.E.15.	Eng.	ex New York		yes	Self	Refused £50 yes	no				Friend, Miss Esther Flynn, Delafield Heights, Aspanwall, Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	yes	no		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	blk	grey	none
2	Wife. Marion Duits. Arosa. Switzerland		France Paris		yes	Self	yes	yes	Dec 1930	Natick Mass	Dec 1930	Father in Law. C.A.Pooke Natick. Mass.	yes	yes	no		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer of the "Westernland", from Southampton, do
(Name Master, Master Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1932.

at New York.

J. K. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Kesteloot, Surgeon of the "Westernland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kestelloot
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1932.

at New York.

J. K. Montgomery,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 2ND, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOLAND	Helen L.	37	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Canterbury	QIV 46 ✓	London	1932 Aug. 16th		U.S.A.	Washington, D.C.
2		MILLER	Louisa A.	54	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Wisbech	RP.834371 —	Washington	June 10/32		U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jahaplay of G-AAH
Dec 1-1932

Lines 3 to 30 Inclusive blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th December 1932., 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether relative, friend, or other person, or if by transportation company, name of company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether mentally and physically normal	Whether crippled or deformed	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Mrs. A. Andrews, 12 Bodiams Road Streatham Vale, London, S.W.16.		D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1922/32	Washington D.C.	1932.	Husband, Mr. I. C. Boland, 1826 - 20th St. Washington, D.C.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
2	Sister, Kate Plater. 4 Victory Rd. Wisbech, Cambridge.		Ore.	Portland	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/32	Ore. Portland	1932.	Home. 1219 Alameda Dr. Portland, Ore.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown grey	brn	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Offr, of the "westerland", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1932.
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Kesteloot, Surgeon of the "westerenland"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kesteloot.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1932.

at New York.

J. K. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 1st, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		VAN DEN BOSSCHE	CAMILLE	55		M	M	LOOMFIXER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ROUSSELAERE	830905	WASHTON	8.6.32.		USA	R.I. PROVIDENCE
2		VAN DEN BOSSCHE	MARY	57		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	RENAIX	830741	WASHTON	7.6.32.		USA	R.I. PROVIDENCE
3		VANDER COILDEN	CELESTE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	RENAIX	844412	WASHTON	2.8.32.		USA	R.I. PROVIDENCE
4		MOSSCHE	CATERINE ANTOINETTE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	859171	WASHTON	24.8.32		USA	N.Y. HOBOKEN
	U.S.	MOSSCHE	ELIZABETH	3	6	F	S.	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	USA	N.Y. HOBOKEN	APRL 10th 1929.				USA	N.Y. HOBOKEN
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th December 1932., *19*

143

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether by other person, or by his employer, master, owner, agent, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Whether the intention is to remain in the United States temporarily	Length of time, if temporary, the intention is to remain in the United States	25 Race (The races and subdivisions of races enumerated by Congress are to be recorded)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general question 6.)	29 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	30 Whether polygamous in practice	31 Whether admitted as a non-immigrant	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother .Pauline Vanden-bosch Langenstraat Runcin Belgium		R.I.	PROVIDENCE	YES	SELF	Yes	YES	1906 1932 26Y	PROVI DENCE	1932	Daughter-Julia Buttafuoco Home 135 Fourth Ave PROVIDENCE.R.I.	No	Always yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
2	do. do.				YES							do. do.																		
3	Father Eugene Debiscop Rue Moulendam Runcin. Belg.		R.I.	PROVIDENCE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1906 1928 28Y	PROVI DENCE	1932 July 1932	PROVIDENCE.R.I. 106 Sweet Ave. Husband-Julia	No	Always yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	GR	GRN	NONE
4	PARENTS DELVAUX BAETSENTH.2.DEURNE.SOUTH.		R.I.	WOONSOCKET	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909 23Y	WOONSO CKET	1932	WOONSOCKET.R.I.	No	Always yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	GR.PARENTS DELVAUX BAETSENTH.2.DEURNE.SOUTH.		N.J.	HOBOKEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	18Y	HOBOKEN.	1932	HUSBAND PETER MUSSCHE 543 BLOOMFIELDSTH.HOBOKEN.N.J.	No	Always yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6			N.Y.	HOBOKEN	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	BORN		1932	FATHER PETER MUSSCHE 543 BLOOMFIELDSTH.HOBOKEN.N.J.	No	Always yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore - Chief Officer, of the "Westerland", from Antwerp, do
(Master, Purser, or Steward)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1932.

at New York.

P. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Kestelcat, Surgeon of the "Westernland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kestelcat,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1932.

at New York.

J. V. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 1st, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JAMPENS	ARTHUR	40		M	D	WEAVER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MOUSCRON	NON QUOTA 62	ANTWERP	28 NOV 32.		BELGIUM	MOUSCRON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-04

Johanpting of 9= Dec 11-1932

Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th December 1932., *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country viz (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] by relatives, whether paid by the alien himself, or by other persons, or by charitable societies, whether paid in the United States, or by whom, and if sent for by relatives or friends, how and where they are related to the alien, and their names and addresses)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States	25 Is the person a polygamist?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment	31 Whether coming pursuant to any labor contract	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend Mr Raymond Masseus								1904																				
	I4 STATIONSTREET.HUYEN.		MASS.	MONSON.	NO	SELF	1000.00	YES	1932.	IOY. MONSON.	June 1932	Home BOX 26. MONSON. MASS.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																							
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—899

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore (Chief, Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Chief Officer of the "Westerniand", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1932.
at New York.

L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. WESTERNLAND" Sailing from ANTWERP 1st December 1932, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 11th December 1932., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McAuliffe	Reinee H.	34	✓	F	M	546769	By Marriage Augusta. Georgia. 6th June 1917.	312 George Street Augusta. Ga.
2	Jusseau	Jules	51	✓	M	S	1888 Ga.	858 Cir Court Philadelphia. Pa. Sept 1910. 5, 1911	927 Spruce Street Philadelphia.
3	Volmer	Eleanor	23	✓	F	S	14th October 1909 Philadelphia. Pa.		2451 Flower Street. Huntingdon Park. Cal.
4	Dodson	Mae	34	✓	F	S	2nd March 1898 New York City.		930 16th St. Washington D.C.
5	Lang	Florence	50	✓	F	S	16th May 1882 Brooklyn. N.Y.		333 E 68th N.Y.C.
6	Remick	Max	41	✓	M	M	1115 Ch Sess	Supreme Court. Chicago. Ill. December 1926.	1444 Rashar Ave. Chicago. Ill.
7	Spier	Dorothy	18	✓	F	S	2nd August 1914 Nebraska City. Neb		1901 Central Ave. Nebraska.
8	Hall	Rita	32	✓	F	M	Stevinson 546158	By Marriage 1921	215 Water Street Point Marion Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive blank.

J. A. Hall
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4-4

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from Southampton 2nd December 1932 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, 11th December, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bromley	Dorothy D.	35	✓	F	M	25th December 1896 Ottawa. Ill.		29 Beekman Place New York.
2	Childs	Caroline	73	✓	F	S	December 20th 1858 Childs Nebraska Point.		Washington D.C. 5901 Connecticut Ave.
3	Hove	Lucia M.	35	✓	F	M	November 15th 1897 Dupont Pa.	551251	Hotel Earle. New York.
4	Tucker	Walter George	53	✓	M	M	September 19th 1879 Mount Gilead.Ohio	167368	Ill. 1046 Jackosn Ave.River Forest
5	English	Thomas H,	36	✓	M	M	December 28th 1895 Dow. Ill.	484039	Atlanta Georgia. 200 Montgomery Ferry Drive
6	English	Rechel	34	✓	F	M	April 28th 1897 Philadelphia. Pa.	484039	do. do.
7	Worrall	Fannie	66	✓	F	M	3rd January 1866 Lake Providence. Louisianna.		Galvaston. Texas. Inc. 702 American National Insurance
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive. blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kestelcot, Surgeon of the S/S "Westernland", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (1905), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kestelcot.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of December, 1933

at New York.

[illegible]
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, December 1st, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STOJKA	Michail	44		m	m	Coal-miner	ys	Slovakian	Ys	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	C.Slovakia	Kricovo	780398	Washington DC	19.Dec.1931	Pa	Brownesville
2		SIMON	Camille	28		m	m	Die maker	ys	French German	ys	Luxem-burg.	German	Luxemb.	Ettelbruck	835069	Washington DC	15 June.1932	NY	New York
3		IPSON	Erna	23		f	s	Cook	ys	German	ys	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	825763	Washington DC	28 May 1932	NY	New York
4		SCHWARZ	Elizabeth	28		f	m	H'wife	ys	German	ys	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	783048	Washington DC	6 Jan 1932	NY	New York
5	U.S. Cit.	SIMONS	Stephen	23		m	m	claims citizenship of U.S.A. by reason of birth at Racine Wis. October 15th 1909								NQIV.				
6		SIMONS (Simon)	Anna	22		f	m	H' wife	ys	Hungarian	ys	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szogliget	63	Budapest	26.October'32	Hungary	Szogliget
7	[illegible]	RADYSZEWSKI	Charyton	40		m	m	Farm-laborer	ys	Polish	ys	Poland	Polish	Poland	Litiatyn	Transit Cert: 22	Antwerp	29 November'32	Canada	Girvin Sask:
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 8 to 30 inclusive BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 149
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY., 11th DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by him, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language (or dialect)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see reverse for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If not, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Helen Stojka, Kricovo, C. Slovakia.	Ill	Du Quoin	Ys	self	ys	ys	1927 to 1932	Brown-ville, Pa.	26. Dec. 1931 Sister: Helen Stojka Du Quoin, Ill.	no	perm:	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gry	brn	
2	Parents: Simon, 60 rue des Mines Esch/Alzette. Luxemburg.	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	ys	5 yrs	New-York	1st July 1932 Friend: Mike Kosh, 424 E. 75th St New York. NY.	no	perm:	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	gry	
3	Father: George Ipson, ZeppelinStr. 7 Muttersstadt.	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	ys	3 yrs	New-York	3rd June 1932 Brother-in-law, Otto Schwarz 2515 Grand Concourse. Bronx.NY.	no	perm:	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blu	
4	Father: ----- as above----	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	ys	3 yrs	New-York	19th Feb. 1932 Husband:Otto Schwarz 2515 Grand Concourse Bronx. NY. Home:143 Ridgelawn Av. Painesville.Ohio	no	perm:	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Gry	
5																											
6	Sister: Margit Svetla Derank, Hungary	Ohio	Painsville	no	Husband	ys	no	no	no	no Acc.husband: address as above--	no	perm:	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	
7	Wife.Parahka Radyszewski Putiatynce Poland	In transit to Montreal-Canada		Ys	self	ys	ys	In transit		5th Jan. 1932 Employer.Michal Ivanow 163 E.Lagauchetiere Montreal.P.Q.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Chief Officer of the S/S Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1952.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

24—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY. 11th DEC:, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MOUTOY	Alfred	17	✓	m	s	Gra ndville Pa. 29th December 1914		36 West 65th St, New York NY.
2	BIGOT	Jean	43	✓	m	m		Dist Crt. Portland Ore. 18 November 1926	65 N. 6th St. Portland Ore.
3	BRNDJAR	Michael	23	✓	m	s	Little Falls NY. Nov. 2nd 1909.		3 Danube St. Little Falls NY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

LINES 4 to 30 inclusive BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McDougall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1922

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

152

ST. 5610 2,000 11-16-29

, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP.

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Last country of permanent residence	(4) Intended future permanent residence	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether to be paid off or carried at arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1						YES	49	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
2						do	48	do	do	do	5.7	180	
3						do	41	do	do	do	5.6	155	
4						do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5						do	39	do	do	do	5.8	155	
6						do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
7						do							
8						do	39	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	190	
9						do	39	do	do	do	5.11	170	
10						do	34	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	155	
11						do	24	do	do	do	5.7	160	NOT ON BOARD
12						do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
13						do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
14						do	29	do	English	British	5.11	170	
15						do	45	do	do	do	5.8	165	
16						do	29	do	do	do	5.6	165	
17						do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
18						do	33	do	do	do	5.11	165	
19						do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	150	
20						do	25	do	German	German	5.6	150	
21						do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
22						do	44	do	do	do	5.7	160	
23						do	38	do	do	do	5.8	160	NOT ON BOARD
24						do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
25						do	45	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.6	150	
26						do	42	do	English	British	5.6	155	
27						do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160	
28						do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	165	
29						do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
30						do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form ---

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE
DEC 15 1932
AM'D

Port of New York

13th December, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Westernland
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 270 ✓ Number of seamen deserted none ✓
Number of seamen discharged nil ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) none ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port none ✓ Total crew this date 270 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th December 1932, 192 , consigned to I.M.M.Co. 1 Broadway New York; is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail 13th December 1932, 192 , for Antwerp
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 151

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		--N I L----	

14—1922

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Crew 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
arrival at a port of the United State

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 DEC. 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to off or dis port of
1	DOUGHTY	Joseph		27 Yrs	Master	29.11.32	ANTWERP	No
2	GILMORE	George	356268	30	Chf Officer	do	do	do
3	LIGGETT	Frederick	628812	20	1st Mate	do	do	do
4	HESKETH	William	1001667	14	2nd "	do	do	do
5	WILLIAMS	Leonard	543402m	20	3rd "	do	do	do
6	MACKIE	James	795716	20	4th "	do	do	do
7					5th "	do	do	do
8	ÆJERS	Gustaf	984018	24 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	do
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	18	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do
10	AAWIK	Sander	R 58935	18	Carpenter	do	do	do
11	TIDT	August	R 58158	10	do Mate	do	do	do
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776059	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do
13	SUTTELS	Joseph	5203565	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do
14	MAY	Valentine	1109076	12	Quartermaster	do	do	do
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776918	19	do	do	do	do
16	LATTA	Jack	1108075	11	do	do	do	do
17	WTTERWULGHE	Joseph	994331	12	do	do	do	do
18	JOOSTENS	Henfi	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do
19	ORPUS	Alixs	793721	24	do	do	do	do
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do
21	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do
22	LUCAS	Guillaume	951472	32	do	do	do	do
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1134561	6	do	do	do	do
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20128	27	do	do	do	do
25	SKULTETI	Julius	445454	30	do	do	do	do
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do
27	CARLSON	Herman	387471	32	do	do	do	do
28	LUCASEN	Theodoric	952084	14	do	do	do	do
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do

27

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		----NIL----	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(SUBMITTED ON FIRST PAGE.)

M—1918

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Crew 270

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 DEC. 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

152

ST. 5616 2.000 11-16-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DOUGHTY	Joseph		27 Yrs	Master	29.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
2	GILMORE	George	356268	30	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	180	
3	LIGGETT	Frederick	628812	20	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	155	
4	HESKETH	William	1001657	14	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	WILLIAMS	Leonard	543402m	20	3rd "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	155	
6	MACKIE	James	795716	20	4th "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
7					5th "	do	do	do	do		do					
8	ÅJERS	Gustaf	984818	24 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	190	
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776791	18	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	170	
10	AAWIK	Sander	R 38935	18	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	155	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	do Mate	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	NOT ON BOARD
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776059	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
13	SUTTELS	Joseph	5203665	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
14	MAY	Valentine	1109076	12	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.11	170	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776918	19	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	165	
16	LATTA	Jack	1108075	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	165	
17	WTTERWULGHE	Joseph	984331	12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14424	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	165	
19	ORPUS	Alixs	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	150	
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5.6	150	
21	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
22	LUCAS	Guillaume	951472	32	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	160	NOT ON BOARD Out
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20128	27	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
25	SKULTETI	Julius	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.6	150	
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	[illegible] B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.6	155	
27	CARLSON	Herman	392471	32	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160	
28	LUCASEN	Theodoric	982084	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	165	
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	

27

Port _____

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

---NIL---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 DEC. 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5616 3.000 11-16-32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE WEIRT	Leopold	R 38606	11 Yrs	A.B.	29.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2	VAN DER STOCKEN	Arthur	R 69045	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
3	RAY	Edmond	350486	26	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	144	
4	HELSEN	Gustaf	R 14419	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
5	DUHAGIAR	Michel	R 69786	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	160	
6	OSOLIN	Julius	880841	26	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150	
7	VAN DER ELST	Marel	131527	26	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5/6	145	
8	VAN DE VELDE	Arthur	851275	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
9	PEHRSSON	George	775740	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	155	
10	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007490	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.7	150	
11	SORENSEN	Arnt	R 79959	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	135	
12	ASAERTs	Gustaf	398766	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
13	VAN HERWEGHE	[illegible]	75[illegible]	26	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	150	NOT ON BOARD
14	MINTIENS	Corneel	R 79599	3	O.S,	do	do	do	do	17	do	FLEMISH do	BELGIAN do	5.6	135	
15	DE MEERSMAN	Pierre	R 79835	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	135	
16	GELPER	Victor	R 79587	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	DE BOOM	Joseph		1 Mth	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	133	
18	QUIKELS	Louis	R 62800	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	144	
19	ROUWERS	Petrus		6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	122	
20	EUSTICE	Joseph	1010694	14 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.6	155	NOT ON BOARD
21	FORBES	Charles	893485	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.7	145	
22	CHANDLER	Robert	R 74894	3	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	145	NOT ON BOARD
23	MEULDERS	Lambert	1068988	14	Off Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
24	VAN HERREWEGHE	Carolus	R 30768	58	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	
25	VAN DE GOOR	Willy		1	Cadet	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
26	WANTERNACH	Theodore		1	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	LuxemburgerLuxemburger		5.11	150	
27	MERRIMAN	William		40 Yrs	Master	do	do	do	do	61	do	English	Scotch	5.9	200	NOT ON BOARD Ian New York
28	GRACE	Hubert	409127	42 "	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	175	NOT ON BOARD
29	STENBERGEN	Thorvald	994360	18	Relief Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.11	170	NOT ON BOARD do
30	SMIT	Johan	672863	24	Carpntr Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	Netherlan	Netherlan	5.6	155	NOT ON BOARD do

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND *, arriving at* NEW-YORK 11 DEC. 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* ANTWERP

154

St. 9707 - 3000 - 35-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALDEN ✓	Michel		5 Yrs	3rd Wireless Opr	29.11.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.8	150	
2	PEDUS ✓	Victor	1070248	30 Yrs	L.O.&.A.S.	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
3	CEULEMANS ✓	Emiel	613169	26	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	145	
4	ODER /	Johan	672863	24	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	200	
5	KININMONTH ✓	James		17	2nd Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.6	155	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer,

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK 11 DEC. 1932, 19 , *from the port of* ANTWERP. 155

St. 15900 2000 10/1622

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PALMER	Alexander	867049	26 Yrs	Chief Engineer	29.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5.11	170	
2	SANDELANDS	Alexander	824012	17	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	165	
3	JONES	William	776719	10	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.3	165	
4	LYNN	David	1086517	8	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	REID	Archibald	1035318	10	Sr.Ass.2nd"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	160	
6	BALFOUR	Archibald	1070084	7	" " 3rd"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145	
7	HACK	Walter	1065108	8	" " 4th"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	145	
8					Ex.Jr Asst 4th"	do	do	do	do		do					
9					Senr 5th"	do	do	do	do		do					
10	SEEK	Emens	778105	28 Yrs	Ex.Jr.5th"	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	NOT ON BOARD
11	GELIS	Leo	R 29644	1	" 6th"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	NOT ON BOARD
12	CROWN	Joseph	1132608	4	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.6	145	
13	MC GARRY	Robert	1132383	5	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	155	
14	PRITCHARD	Richard	775756	26	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	160	
15	GRANT	William	1070290	6	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	160	
16	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	7	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.	180	
17	O'SULLIVAN	Edmund	R 4259	6	3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	155	
18	CARLSON	Peter		6 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	155	NOT ON BOARD
19	JONES	Hugh	986976	23 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	140	
20	NIELSSEN	Gosta	R 20149	14	Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	180	
21	NOSOKOFF	Gregory	836254	18	Greaser	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
22	JONES	John	R 38944	4	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.7	150	
23	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	983689	19	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	170	
24	PARISH	William	R 20790	9	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.11	170	
25	DORIALE	Camiel	1086951	19	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
26	RODANGE	Camiel	R 38941	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	155	
27	HENNISSEN	Jan	984398	22	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	160	
28	ROTENBURG	Michel	1089894	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	155	
29	SELS	Henri	468967	20	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
30	MORIS	Jacob	548423	23	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	165	

Line .....
Owners. RED STAR LINE
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 660

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 11 DEC. 1932, 19 .., *from the port of* ANTWERP.

St. 15900 3000 30/7[illegible] 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE GRAEF	Jan	373066	24 Yrs	Greaser	29.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	46	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	598159	25	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	165	
3	NOENS	Camiel	776832	22	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	178	[illegible]
4	ROTH	Steffan	843642	25	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	166	
5	MATTHYSEN	Cornelis	266472	22	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	145	
6	DE NYS	Constan	1132698	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
7	RUSSELL	Albert	662536	14	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	155	
8	DE LAET	Karel	776016	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
9	[illegible]	Raoquel	[illegible]	10	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	do	Maltese	Maltese	[illegible]	[illegible]	NOT ON BOARD
10	DEMITRIS	Alix	1136755	17	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	165	
11	VAN PUYMBROECK	Martin	R 4271	24	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	
12	VAN HAUDT	Henri	814002	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	APERS	Pierre	885325	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	DE MEULDER	Cornael	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	do	do	do	5.7	165	NOT ON BOARD
15	MURASHKIN	John	1121332	20	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	165	
16	LANSU	Henri	R 62603	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
17	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 4492	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	140	
18	BERTELS	Joseph	[illegible]	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	165	
19	DAVONDIDES	Jean	1122167	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	145	
20	GOLIKOFF	Semen	1069997	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	NOT ON BOARD
22	VAN DER WEKEN	Alfons	R 3850	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
23	SNYDERS	Stanislas	R 39097	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	
24	LEPPIK	Serge	R 79788	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	165	
25	CRAEN	Pierre	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
26	VAN NIMMEN	Alexander	R 14362	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	155	
27	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	15	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	144	
28	TEUGEN	Charles	[illegible]	10	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	NOT ON BOARD
29	VAN STEELANDT	Leopold	R 20359	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	155	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	R 38530	4	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NOT ON BOARD

Line ....
...ners. RED STAR LINE
...l Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 DEC. 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

157

ST. 6616 3.000 11-16-32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOSMAN	Joseph	1085763	16 Yrs	Fireman	29.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
2	VAN GEERTSON	Edward	R 38743	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	165	
3	TALBOOM	Frans	1069130	9	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	
4	MEWIS	Frans	776696	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	MITKINE	Mathieu	562033	23	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	145	
6	KOUZMINE	Victor	R 97248	12	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	38	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	170	
7	DE LEEDE	Cornelius	R 62759	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	165	
8	VAN DEN BOSCH	Henri	776462	10	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
9	HERRERA	Andres	1059455	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	150	
10	~~SAYED ALI HAREN~~	~~Hadi~~	~~R 90466~~	~~17~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~do~~	~~Egyptian~~	~~Egyptian~~	~~5.7~~	~~155~~	NOT ON BOARD
11	~~VAN DAMME~~	~~Frans~~		1	do					26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	NOT ON BOARD
12	SEGREGTS	August	R 97271	2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do FLEMISH	do BELGIAN	5.6	155	
13	VAN SCHIL	Arnoldus	R 97222	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	165	
14	GOUVEIA	Manuel	108066	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.7	166	
15	BORDUE	Albert		3	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
16	~~DE SITTER~~	~~Charles~~		3	do					25	do	do	do	5.6	140	NOT ON BOARD
17	DE COCK	Frans	519734	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	135	
18	DE MOOR	Joseph	R 38106	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	133	
19	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1066779	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
20	GROSS	Theodoric	776902	25	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Polish	Polish	5.5	133	
21	STARITZKY	George	R 65632	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	155	
22	DE WINTER	Joseph	519743	25	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
23	VAN VOSSEL	Frans	R 62562	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	165	
24	GIL	Jose	985979	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Mexician	Mexician	5.5	140	
25	GUIS	William		10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	6.	165	
26	DE WINTER	Isidore	R 97203	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20106	18	Messman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
28	SMETS	Frans	548821	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	155	
29	KNIPPER	Bernard	776996	13	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	155	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R 4246	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

27

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , 11 DEC. 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* ANTWERP

158

St. 9707 - 3000 - 26-10-32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CORREMANS ✓	Lodewyck ✓	R 79542	2 Yrs	Engr's Stwd	29.11.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2	GRAHAM ✓	Hugh	1069007	8	Senr A.2nd Engr	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5,6	155	
3	CARTMELL ✓	John	1070250	7	Ex.Jr.A.4th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,7	148	
4	OWENS ✓	Percy	935922	7	Ex.Sr.5th "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154	
5	WHITEFORD ✓	David	1070294	6	2nd Electrician	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	14	
6	VAN CAMP ✓	Louis	R 39177	6	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
7	MAKAROFF ✓	George	R 39510	6	do	do	do	do	do	462	do	Russian	Russian	5.9	160	
8	SAGHERTEN ✓	Cornellius	R 41482	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	166	
9	BRESSELERS ✓	Jacob	1107725	5	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
10	GOVAERTS ✓	Bernard	1107877	10	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	150	
11	FILHO ✓	Jose	776391	15	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	140	
12	BURKE ✓	Leon	R 38704	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 d
5
66

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1946

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 DEC. 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

St. 15990 2000 10/10/32 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first re 1	KESTELOOT	Michel	R 623o4	2 yrs	Surgeon	29.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	51	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	2oo	
2	LOCK	John	1122226	2o "	Purser	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	6.-	21O	
3	MOFFAT	Thomas	1o76275	1o "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	145	
4	BENSON	Harry	1o1B12o	7 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	148	
5						do	do	do	do							
6	FRANCK	Frederick	934ooo	23 Yrs	Chf.Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	139	
7	DRULMAN	Elbert	1132659	23 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	133	
8	HEWETT	Oscar	731740	3O "	Chf.Storekpr	do	do	do	do	5O	M	English	British	5.6	14O	
9	ROBERTS	William	972790	25 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	160	
10	WATERSON	David	607oo4	14 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	170	
11	DRUCK	Philip	1o69851	8 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	13o	
12	LOONTIENS	Hubert	1107932	10 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	140	
13	ROBERTS	William	1111578	9 "	Chf.Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.11	156	
14	VAN DER MEER	André	1o85758	14 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	13O	
15	TYRY	Walter	R 1268	5 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	3O	M	do	do	5.4	136	
16	PLAUM	Mathews	1128358	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.1o	15O	
17	TIBBLE	Albert	9315oo	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.9	14O	
18	VERBRAEKEN	Arsene	R 3855o	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	135	
19	VAN HOVE	Charles	984923	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	3O	M	do	do	5.6	133	
2O	SMITH	Joseph	R 61167	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.5	148	
21	AUFDERMAN	Bernard	R 66139	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	146	
22	VAN GEYSTELEN	Gustave	R 2o659	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	3O	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	165	
23	VLAMINCKX	Frans	11o8166	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	14O	
24	ANDREWS	Eduard	11o7379	1O "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.5	13o	
25	ASHCOMBE	Shirley	1169730	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	145	
26	NIELSEN	Carl	1o85126	17 "	S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scandinav	Danish	5.1o	148	
27	WISDOM	Arthur	1122112	3 "	Gym do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.7	148	
28	VAN MECHELEN	Joseph	988950	14 "	Deck do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	153	
29	WELLS	Frederick	95o583	14 "	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.3	132	
3O	AERTS	August	7764oo	13 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	52	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	178	

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 DEC. 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

160

St. 11000 2000 10/1/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JANSSENS	Frans	536396	22 yrs	B.R.Waiter	29.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	41	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	158	
2	SHRIMPTON	Arthur	794428	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.9	166	
3	SCHAEPS	Kerel	984424	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	154	
4	VERHEYEN	Charles	776011	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.9	178	
5	MATON	Albert	R 38287	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	6.-	164	
6	DE SMET	Frans	1132254	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
7	HOFMAN	Johan	1085997	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	165	
8	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1167335	10 "	Bath & Lav Wtr	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
9	MEEUS	Jan	983872	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	154	
10	VERCAMMEN	Melanie	R 39060	4 "	do Stdess	do	do	do	do	53	Female	do	do	5.4	140	
11	BOUAUIT	Victorine	R 4183	8 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.3	120	
12	NIELSEN	Marie	483290	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	F	Scandinav	Danish	5.3	128	
13	JOHNSON	Edith	451860	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	British	5.6	134	
14	O'HARE	Frederick	1107214	9 "	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	146	
15	DE PAUW	Petrus	R 20488	2 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	138	
16	SERRIES	Willy	R 3814[illegible]	2 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	134	
17	BACKELJAUW	Amedé	[illegible]5o5o	12 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	
18	LESTER	Norman	R 79802	1 yrs	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.4	110	
19	DUA	Richard	R 79862	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	122	
20	BRENNON	Thomas	R 97291	6 mths	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.5	120	
21	DAVIES	Walter	R 1084o8	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.6	124	
22	BARKER	Ernest	R 62634	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	128	
23	KNIGHT	Eduard	726[illegible]28	27 "	Chf.Pantrymen	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	178	
24	JANSSENS	George	R 2[illegible]193	6 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	200	
25	VAN LOOY	Petrus	R [illegible]8674	6 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	165	
26	VAN DEN BOSCH	Petrus	R 4255	7 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.5	156	
27	VERLINDEN	Edgar	865965	32 "	Chf.3rd cl ptdw	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	190	
28	HARRISON	Arthur	1o4o77o	12 "	do Wtr	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.6	134	
29	HORNE	William	479145	24 yrs	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.9	156	
30	SMITH	Alfred	838781	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	118	

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....*Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 DEC. 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORTIER	Florimond	R 38960	1o yrs	3rd cl Waiter	29.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	30	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
2	VAN GINNEKEN	Frans	1o63846	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	136	
3	HOWARD	Cyril	R 20680	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.8	136	
4	BUNN	Percy	R 28619	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	152	
5	GODDEN	Frederick	R 38742	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	13o	
6	MARKHAM	Barrie	R 29658	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	138	
7	TIMMERMAN	Alfons	R 28197	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	134	
8	MANNEKENS	Arthur	R 28196	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	16o	
9	VERBEECK	Charles	776857	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	146	
10	VERDICKT	Hipolitte		12 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	136	
11	VERSWIJVER	Bernard	1122269	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	150	
12	DANIELS	Eduard	R 62346	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5.6	13o	
13	STOCKBRIDGE	Percy	R 20247	7 yrs	S.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.6	134	
14	BIGG	William	956886	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	18o	
15	KAPPEYN	Medard	776846	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	148	
16	ISTAZ	Eduard	983961	17 "	3rd cl Lounge	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	155	
17	DE LANG	Victor	712796	23 "	do S.R.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	176	
18	OTTEN	Sebastiaan	201577	33 "	do Gen.R.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	167	
19	RITZKY	August	R 30922	2 "	do Bath&Lav	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	14o	
20	CORTHOUT	Eduard	11o3886	1o "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	14o	
21	VAN ROSSUM	Joseph	984129	35 "	3rd cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	19o	
22	MATTHYS	Willem	1122249	5 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	3o	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	
23	COPPENS	Marie	R 62444	3 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	56	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	14o	
24	ROBINSON	Josephine	11oR771	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	English	British	5.3	120	
25	BULCKENS	Gustave	984[illegible]8	11 "	Hospital Attend	do	do	do	do	27	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
26	BIHIN	Julia	R 79855	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	Female	do	do	5.5	135	
27	WINTER	Frans	1119116	9 "	Capt Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	Male	do	do	5.4	146	
28	CLAESSENS	Gustave	776564	21 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.6	148	
29	SAIVE	André	R 38701	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	130	
30	MORVAN	Marcelle		6 mths	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	31	Female	French	French	5.4	115	

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE 10
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 DEC. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

162

St. 18000 3000 10/10/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE BLAER	Frans		6 yrs	Bandmaster	29.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	143	
2	DROESSAERT	Robert		4 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	157	
3	COENEN	Gustave		8 mths	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	140	
4	COENE	Frans		1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	130	
5	DE PROOST	Gustave	776208	14 "	G.H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	144	
6	VAN VLIERBERGEN	Polydoor	" 4378	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9	167	
first pc 7	BEUDEKER	Frens	R 62612	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	165	
8	CAIN	John	810558	19 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	57	M	English	British	5.6	165	
first pc 9	STACEY	Fletcher	847023	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5.6	150	
10	DENT	Russell	521414	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	6.-	200	
11	EVANS	herbert	776478	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	150	
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

6-7
19
8/6

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 DEC. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

163

St. 18900 9000 20/10/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	D'HERRE	Eugene	1168196	10 Yrs	Chef	29.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	200	
2	CAMPAGNE	Herman	R 79537	1 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	180	
3	PENLINGTON	Eduard	1018278	13 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.7	165	
4	SCHILLINGS	Henri	R 4847	4 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	158	
5	BAES	Leon	1038917	8 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	176	
6	VAN DEN BROECK	Jan	719736	26 "	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	150	
7	VAN VLAANDEREN	Louis	R 59190	24 "	Fish do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	188	
8	CRAUWELS	Frans	R 26347	6 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	150	
9	VAN ROMPAYE	Jacob	1108050	7 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	130	
10	DE MEULDER	Louis	984703	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	170	
11	VAN DEURS WILSON	George		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	137	
12	HEYMAN	Alexander	843682	35 "	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.7	155	
13	VERESSEN	Joseph	R 62621	4 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	134	
14	VERDONCK	Karel	R 38209	13 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	150	
15	FOUBERT	Adelson	1108642	12 "	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	178	
16	BONTE	Edmond	R 62382	6 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	150	
17	GAETHOFS	August	1658920	11 "	Extra 2nd Baker Confectioner	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	170	
18	TIMMERMANS	Jaak	1126198	9 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140	
19	'S JEGERS	Frans	R 20146	4 "	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
20	THIELENS	Severin	R 60213	3 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	145	
21	SARLET	George	R 79068	2 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	134	
22	GIESER	Jenkiel	First trip		Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	62	M	Polish	Polish	5.6	170	
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Closed with 267 (two hundred sixty seven) names on 12 (twelve) sheets.

Discharged off Holland on board Quartermaster Asst Baker Asst Waiter Asst Butcher not wanted on account of sailing of Steamer

#22 Holland on board

12

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton
Vice Consul
Date DEC 1 1932

№ 498

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 2465

Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2465

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Doughty, Captain, of the ss. Westerland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R O'Mahoney
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplement

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND *, arriving at* NEW-YORK 11 DEC. 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* ANTWERP

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first pg. 1	GOEDERMANS	Jan	1107819	7 Yrs.	Trimmer	At Once 1.12.1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
first pg. 2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	NOT ON BOARD
3																
4																
5						do	do	do	do							
6						do	do	do	do							
7						do	do	do	do							
8						do	do	do	do							
9						do	do	do	do							
10						do	do	do	do							
11						do	do	do	do							
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Closed with 2 (two) names on 1 (one) supplemental sheet.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

94
24
173

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Doughty Captain, of the S/S Westerland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Doughty
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States. 165

Vessel "Westernland", arriving at NEW-YORK, 11th December, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

St. 9707 - 3000 - 26-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.E. 1	BROWN	JOHN	1075057	10 Years	Snr 6th Eng.	2.12.32	So'ton	no	yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5.4	143	
First P.E. 2	COLLINS	Herbert	R 59245	4 years	Purser's Clerk	2.12.32	So'ton	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	151	
First P.E. 3	McLaren	John	886170	15 Years	5th Officer	2.12.32	So'ton	no	yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5.7	148	

All the above mentioned members of the crew have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities expressed against their names all are necessary for the operation of the vessel and none are under agreement for discharge in New York

[signature] Chief Officer

M.M. OFFICE 2-DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate, Southampton, England, Dec. 2, 1932

Seen for the journey to the United States

[signature] American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Visa covers 3 members of crew on supplemental list.

23
27
14 0

14
5
4 20
4 50
27 0

RED STAR LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Doughty Master, of the ½ Westernland., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC. 1932 day of Oct., 19

J. Doughty
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Edinburgh

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 16 1932
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, C.H. Harris, Surgeon of the ARVANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.H. Harris

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932 at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cards Furnished 12/27/32 M.N.
Clerk M.N.
Cards [illegible] 12/27/32 at
Cards [illegible] R C
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cert 12-12-32

S/ Cunard

Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

| | | |

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND DECEMBER 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WICKENS	DOROTHY	38	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC 5. Q.I.V. 154	LONDON	24 OCT 1932		ENGLAND	BRIGHTON.
2	UNDER 16	WICKENS	ARTHUR A. ch	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC 5. Q.I.V. 155	LONDON	24 OCT 1932		ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
3		Prestholdt	Alice	32	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tronusio	R.E. 866012	Washington	28th Sept 1932		U.S.A.	Minneapolis.
4		Line 4 to 30. Blank.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. Wickens
PURSER.

M.A. Kemp
Inspector 14/12/32 2 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12th DECEMBER, 192

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before at any time	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	NEPHEW. HERBERT GIBBS.29 DYKE RD. DRIVE.BRIGHTON.	-	N.Y.	MINEOLA	NO	SELF $1,500	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother. ARTHUR COCKETT.465 WELLINGTON RD.MINEOLA.LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	2	COUSIN -DO-	-	N.Y.	MINEOLA	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE		NO	-	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N O	6	H_	I_	L_	D_	NONE
	3	Brother. Theravl Ericksen Brenmond Norway	-	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Self $100	Yes	Yes	1922	1932	7th Oct 1932	10 ft. 3 ins Curtis Hotel, Minneapolis. Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Aub	Brn	None
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C Craig Master, of the AURANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Craig

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of December, 19 32

at New York.

J J Judson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, C.H. Harris, Surgeon of the AURANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medica Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.H. Harris

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 32

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aurania-Cabin
New York

Visitors
(over 60 days)

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND DECEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CMV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HARTLEY	GORDON C.	29		M	M	INDEPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 U.S.A.	3 BROOKLINE	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2333	London	8th Nov/32		15 ENGLAND	ENGLEFIELD.
2	[illegible]	HARTLEY	ELIZABETH H.	26		F	M	HSWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	U.S.CITIZEN				ENGLAND	ENGLEFIELD.
3	UNDER 16	HARTLEY	ELIZABETH	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2333	London	8th Nov/32		15 ENGLAND	ENGLEFIELD.
4		HARPHAM	KILEEN	21		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03- ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2444	London	10th Nov/32		15 ENGLAND	ENGLEFIELD.
5	[illegible]	Lalou	Francis	58		M	M	Arctitee	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	04- England	London	Canadian Passport 112775				80 Canada	Hamilton
6		Line 6 to 30. Blank.																			
7			H. McCanles PURSER.																		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

[illegible] their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12th DECEMBER, *19* 32. 169

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE. JONATHAN KITCHEN. HOLMEFIELD. HARPENDEN.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	$300 YES	YES	1903-13 1921-26	BROOKLINE CAMBRIDGE.	1926.	FATHER IN LAW. James W.HILL. 4705 ROLAND AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.	NO	5 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GREY	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD.
2	-DO-	ENG.V. N.Y.		-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	U.S.	Citizen		FATHER -DO-	NO	5 MON	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	U S CITIZEN	—	--	-		
3	-DO-	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	$50 YES	NO	-	-	-	GRAND FATHER. -DO-	NO	5 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
4	FATHER. FRANK HARPHAM. 11 MARKET PLACE. SLEAFORD.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	EMPLOYER AS ABOVE.	$100 YES	NO	-	-	-	Employer. -do- 4703 ROLAND AVE. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	5 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GREEN	NONE.
5	Father John Lobes Wimbourne Dorset.	Can V. Border	-	-	Yes	Self.	$200 Yes	Yes	1930 1930	Passing through		Ont. In Transit Home. 26 Platt Av. Hamiliton	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Grey	None.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.G. Greig Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ATLANTA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G. Greig

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York.

J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Harris, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailingtherewith, do
(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Transport," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C H Harris

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 32

at New York.

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

U.S. S. S. "AURANIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 2nd December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PODRECCA	Vittorio	49		M	M	manager	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	N.Italian	Italy	Civitale	PV.118 Sec3(2)	Zurich	4th Oct 1932		ITALY	Roma
2		PODRECCA	Lia	46		F	M	singer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	N.Italian	Ireland	Belfast	PV.117 Sec 3.(2)	Zurich	4th Oct. 1932		ITALY	Roma
3		Line 3 to 30. Blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

admitted on notice & Grant 2/72 & 98 96/July Jakaphy Asp. 24th Dec
ordered to be disregarded

for Purser.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of New York., 12th December, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind, whether skilled, unskilled, or professional, if so, state the same	Whether excluded and deported before at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States before	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	c/o. Teatro di Piccoli, Via Boesio 8 Roma 33	Italy via N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	S.Hurok	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Sept 1923	Friend. Mr.S.Hurok, impresario 113 W.57th St. New York c.	yes	6m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/260 good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bwn	None
2	Teatro dei Piccoli, Via Boesio.8. Roma 33.	Italy, via N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	S.Hurok	yes	yes	1923 1923	N.Y.	Sept 1923	Mr.S.Hurok impresario 113 W.57th St/New-York C	yes	6m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/260 good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	grey	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C Craig Master, of the AURANIA, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Craig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 32

at New York.

J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOGG	HARRY	41		M	M		Supreme Court Bergen Co. 28th November 1930. 27th June 1932. P.P.530595 Washington	HOME. WOODLAND ST ENGLEWOOD N.J.
2	KALTER	JEANETTE	30		F	M	NEW ORLEANS. LA. 22 MAY. 1895.	P.P. 45801 Washington 14th May 1929.	JOINING MOTHER: MRS. J.M. SKLIENIAU, EMBASSY HOTEL, CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.
3	SMITH	SUSANNA	81		F	W		By Marriage 49267 Washington, 16th May /29	HOME. Mr. James RAYMOND. SHEKOMAKO. DUCHESS COUNTY. NEW YORK.
4	Line 4 to 30. Blank.								
5	H. Lucanley								
6		PURSER.							
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173 U.S.C.-

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 2nd December, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12th December 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~PRESTHOLDT~~	Alice			F	M			Curtis Hotel, Minneapolis
2	RANNEY	Grace B.	49		F	M	14th October 1883. Hartford. Conn.	563339 Washington 5th November 1932.	East Harford. Conn.
3	Line 1. Prestholdt	Alice transferred to sheet 5 line 3							
4	Line 4 to 30. Blank.								
5		H. A. Cantey							
6		PURSER							
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									24
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—6[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—07

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

174

S. S. AVRANIA sailing from HALIFAX, 10th December, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York 12th December, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN [illegible] STATES.
1	Stanton	William	21	7	M	S	Phila Pa. 7th August 1911.		North Vine Land New Jersey.
2	Line 2 to 30. Blank.								
3	H. McAuley								
4		Purser.							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									45
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E Harris, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, (State whether "herewith" or "previously," as required by previous Manual, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 6 NON EMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AURANIA . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 2nd. DECEMBER 1932. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																Section 3 (2)					
1		BORGOGNI	ETTORE	28		M	S	STAGE MANAGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO	P.V.112	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	SESTO SAN GIOVANNI
2		BRAGA	PIRRO	33		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	P.V.114	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	CONEGLIANO
3		CABELLO	EMILIO	63		M	S	SINGER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SARAGOSSA	P.V.116	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	MILANO
4		CARDELLINI	EMILIO	48		M	S	CONDUCT.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CHIASSO	P.V.101	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	MILANO
5		CARUGATI	THEA	39		F	S	SINGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILANO	P.V. 98	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	MILANO
6		COSTA	GIUSEPPE	35		M	S	SINGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MESSINA	P.V.100	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	MILANO
7		DONATI	GIANNINA	22		F	S	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GENOVA	P.V.115	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	PERUGIA
8		FORGIOLI	PIETRO	51		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GUITISSOLO	P.V.111	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	MILANO
9		GABUTTI	MARINO	26		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	P.V.113	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	ROME
10		GORNO	LUIGI	60		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	VALLEGGIO	P.V.104	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	MILANO
11		GORNO	MARIO	48		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CITTADELLA	P.V.109	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	VELLETRI
12		GORNO	SANTA	39		F	M	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	P.V.110	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	VELLETRI
13		GORNO	ARTURO	47		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLO NIUCHIO	P.V.108	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	MILANO
14		PESSINA	CARLO	46		M	S	SINGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILANO	P.V. 97	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	MILANO
15		ROSAGNI	FRANCESCO	44		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GENOVA	P.V.107	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	GENOVA
16		SERANGELI	MARIO	44		M	M	SINGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	P.V.106	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	MILANO
17		VANELLI	SILVIO	18		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	P.V. 99	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	AVENZA
18		ZANI	DARIO	50		M	M	SINGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MANTOVA	P.V.102	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	MILANO
19		ZAPPATA	IRMA	42		F	S	SINGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	GRANADA NICARAGUA	Italy	P.V.103	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	TORINO
20		ZOTTI	ROSINA	49		F	S	SINGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	IRNOA	P.V.105	ZURICH	4 OCT. 1932		ITALY	MILANO
21	Lines 21 to 30 Blank. all admitted for six months temp stay after ordered to Duty Dept. chief office #99230/272 #99996/264																				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. Landes Purser

Jahappy 3:20 PM Dec 12-1932

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON EMIGRANTS

List No. 6

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

176

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by said other person, or by himself, whether cash, draft, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father Manuseto Bargogni Sesto S Giovanni Via Marconi I Milan Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	S.HUROK	YES	NO				113 W.57TH.ST. NEWYORK S. HUROK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	Mother Augusta Bragg Vervesa Battaglier Treviso Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S.HUROK	YES	NO				113 W.57TH.ST. NEWYORK S. HUROK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	Nobody..... Hotel Monaco Milan Italy.	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
4	Brother: Michele Cardellini Stazione Chieri Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	WH.	GR.	NONE
5	Father: Giulio Carguti Viale Alruwhi 38 Milan Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
6	Uncle. Giacomo Costa V.le Cavour 387 Messina	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
7	Mother Leonilde Donati C Antonetti 6. Figlione Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	Sister Guiseppina Corno Viale Giovanni dor Carmenate 5 Milan Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
9	Father Ernesto Garbatti Via Gallia 124 Rome Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH. ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
10	Wife Guiseppina Corno Viale Giovanni dor Carmenate 5 Milan Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
11	Mother in law. Cristina Possidoni Via Francesco Crispi 25 Velletri Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	WH.	BL.	NONE
12	Mother -do-	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	YES	I923	NEWYORK		S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
13	Daughter Angelina Corno Via Sardegna 24 Milan Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	YES	I923	NEWYORK		S. HUROK. 113.W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
14	Brother Guiseppe Pessina CViale Monza 82 Milan	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
15	Wife Ester Rotagni. Via Montallegro 35-2 Genoa	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
16	Wife Mathilda Serangeli Rue Sardin 21 Milan Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR?	NONE
17	Father: Edmond Vanelli Via Leonardo DaVinchi 7 Livorno Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
18	Wife Rosa Zoni. Rue Chirito 16 Milan	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
19	Mother Laura Zeppata Via Marzini 45 Turin Italy	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
20	Bro Celso Zotti Viale Premuda 26 Milan It	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	S. HUROK	YES	NO				S. HUROK. 113 W. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK	YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
21													YES	6m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/245
Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/246
Ext. to 12-12-33 File No. 9282/247
Ext to 12-12-33 File No. 9282/248
Ext. to 5-8-34 File No. 9282/249
Ext. to 4-26-34 File No. 9282/250
Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/251
Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/254
Ext. to 12-12-33 File No. 9282/252
Ext. to 12-12-33 File No. 9282/253
Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/257
Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/256
Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/255
Ext 1 to 12-12-33 File 9282/259
Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/258
Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/263
Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/264
Ext. to 12-12-33 File No. 9282/246
Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 9282/265

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C Greig *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A C Greig

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

H Jurkowski

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E Harris, *Surgeon of the* Aurania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 2nd December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FELDMAN	Leon	15	4	M	S	student	yes	4 3bns french	yes	FRANCE	Hebrew french	07-11 France	Marseilles	NQIV (A4) 282	4a Paris	Nov 29'32		11 FRANCE	Paris	
2		FELDMAN	Bertha	12	5	F	S	student	yes	4 3bns french	yes	FRANCE	Hebrew french	07-11 France	Marseilles	NQIV (A4) 281	4a Paris	Nov 29'32		11 FRANCE	Paris	
3		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																				
4		H McCauley PURSER.												Myk Klein Inspector 12/12/32		340						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (As to each)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to his former home in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Pension d'Orster-Berck Pl. Pas de Calais France		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	father		yes	3	N.Y.		Maximillan Father : Mr.Feldman 1110 Pk Ave.New-York C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bl.	blue	None
2	Pension d'Orster-Berck Pl.	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	father		yes	3	N.Y.		father : Mr.Feldman 1110 Pk Ave.New-York C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	bl.	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG (Master, or Chief Officer) *Master, of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.C. Greig

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

W. Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, C E Harris, Surgeon of the Aurahia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1932

at New York

B Jamieson Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (Eight blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AURANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND DECEMBER, 19 32

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		ELLIOTT	GUY A.	26		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-12 UNION OF S. AFRICA	CAPE PROV.	3/V B Study SEC.3 (2) N.Q.I.V. 2063	LONDON	28TH OCT. 1932		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
2		Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																			
3		H. McCauley																			
4		Purser																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

43

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12, 1932

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation, society, employer, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether in the United States on former visit	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER - MRS.CLARE ELLIOTT 4 WINCHESTER FLATS,BEACH RD. SEA POINT C.P.,S.AFRICA	ENG.V N.YK.	-	-	YES	SELF $500.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Care JOHN HOPKINS HOSPITAL BALTIMORE MD.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.C. Greig

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

W. Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, C.E. Harris *, Surgeon of the* Aurania *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Shipping," as the case may be)

C.E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASTURIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD DECEMBER 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ELLISON	NORAH E.M.	35	--	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.8. Q.I.V. 172	LONDON	7 NOV. 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																			
3		H. Lucas	Purser																		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 17, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by his employer, society, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in the process of deportation, or who have been excluded by the Board	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract (section 3, act of 1917), or assisted (section 3, act of 1917)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether otherwise excluded by law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Joseph COLE - UNCLE. 33 ST JOHNS ROAD.CLAPHAM JUNCT.LONDON.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HUSBAND-JOHN G.ELLERTON 330.W.77 ST. N.YORK N.Y.	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND - JOHN G.ELLERTON 118 330 W.77TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—89

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A?G. GREIG *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A?G. Greig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. HARRIS, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for certain time only," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1932

at New York

N. Duckworth

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND DECEMBER, 19 32

2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Fruits number with CAV, NIMV, IV, or RP and give number of not issued)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ANDERSON	ISABEL	52	-	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ELGIN	SEC 10 RP 869057	WASHINGTON	17 OCT. 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
2	TAYLOR	ELIZABETH	64	-	F	W	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC 10 RP 816641	WASHINGTON	12 MAY 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
3	TAYLOR	AUGUSTUS	35	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC 10 RP 816640	WASHINGTON	12 MAY 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
4	DAY	ROBERT B.	50	-	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELMSFORD	SEC 10. RP.8 59808	WASHINGTON	30 AUG. 1932		U.S.A.	HARTFORD, Conn.
5	Lines 5 to 30 Blank.																			
6	H. W. Conley																			
7	Purser																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 32

No.	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be employed in the United States; Length of time he intends to remain in the United States; Whether he has a ticket for passage to a foreign country	25 Race (Persons of mixed blood will be classified according to the race with which they are usually identified)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER - MR.STEWART MUNICHOL 14 OAKFIELD RD. ABERDEEN	-	N.Y.	NEW YK	YES	SELF	100 YES	YES	1912-1932	N.YORK	5 OCT. 1932	EMPLOYERS - MR.J amesBELL 40 E.61ST ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	GREY	BROWN	NONE.
2	SON - REGINALD TAYLOR 24 JULY ROAD. LIVERPOOL	-	N.Y.	NEW YK.	YES	SELF	500 YES	YES	1919-1932	N.YORK	15 MAY 1932	MANHATTAN TOWERS HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
3	BROTHER DO	-	N.Y.	NEW YK.	YES	SELF	300 YES	YES	1913-1932	N.YORK	OCT. 1932	DO	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	2 SMALL SCARS 2 FOREHEAD
4	Sister Mrs Elizabeth LAKE. PINEBROOK LODGE.BROADSTAIRS.	-	CONN	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	50 YES	YES	1919 1932	HARTFORD	9 Nov	DEAN COLLODAY. (Home) CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL. HARTFORD.CONN.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREY	TATTOO MARKS ON LEFT FOREARM.
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG Master *(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Aurania, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.C. Greig

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

W.J. Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG Master *, of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

A.C. Greig

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

W. Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S.S. AURANIA Sailing from HALIFAX, 10th December 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th December, 19 32

No. 1st Insp.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DRISCOLL	Jeremiah	70		M	W	Dist Crt Plymouth 27 Feby 1904	See Other Column	Clarenden Virginia
2	Lines 2 to 30 Blank.								
3	H. Lucanley								
4		Purser							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 186

S.S. AURANIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MACHEN	CHARLOTTE	26	4	F	M	LE ROY N.Y. 3RD JULY 1906	P.P. 548906 Washington 17 August 1932	1008 KANAWHA ST. CHARLESTON W.VA.
2	STONE	BARBARA	22	4	F	S	LE ROY N.Y. 17TH MARCH 1910	P.P. 552698 Washington 3 Sept 1932	DO
3	MACHEN	CHARLES H.	55	4	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 22ND FEB. 1877.	P.P. 30417 Washington 1 May 1929	WIFE. MRS MACHEN. 34 ST. PAULS RD. ARDMORE. PA.
4	BRUNER	JULIAN	24	4	M	M	DE MOINE. IOWA. 4 December 1980	P.P. 436395 Washington 3 Sept 1931	5315 Waterbury Rd DE MOINE. IOWA.
5	BRUNER	W Winifred	22	4	F	M	-do- Rochester Minn 27 Nov 1910	-do-	-do-
6	Lines 6 to 30 Blank.								
7	H Machen								
8		Purser							
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 PM

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—886

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187

I, C.E. HARRIS, *Surgeon of the* Aurania, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* ____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C A Harris

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H2

QUOTAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or at any place in the United States, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 2nd December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SAHAGIAN	Aguilina	59		F	W	h'keep	yes	5.4622 Armenian	yes	ARMENIA	Armenian	20-55 TURKEY	Trzingan	QIV.213 See 6 (2)	ATHENS	1st Nov.1932	18 GREECE	Nea Cokinia Piraeus	X
2		Lines 2 to 30 Blank																			
3		H. Mcauley — Purser																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	daughter: Mrs Nevat der Hagopian·Maditon St.Nea Kokinia·Piraeus·Greece	NY.	Bronx.NY.	yes	daught?	$0	no			daughter : Mrs Zarouhi Sadonian·1078 Stebbus Ave Bronx·N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	wht	bwn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GRRIG Master, of the Aurania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.C. Grrig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1932
at New York

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. HARRIS *, Surgeon of the* AURANIA *,* sailing therewith *(Here write "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

J. Jamieson

Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 590B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

PERMIT TO RE-ENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AURANIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 2ND. DECEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VOIGT	GERHARD	29		M	M	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALBERSTADT	PR.804937	WASHINGTON	19 APRIL 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N Y
2		GIMENEZ	JULIAN	40		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	PR.673456	WASHINGTON	12 DEC. 1931	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N Y
3		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. Tearney
Purser

Mat Klein
Inspector 12/12/32 3 30 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

PERMIT TO RE-ENTER

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

190

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: MAX VOIGT VOGELSBERGSTRASS 11 FRANKFURT / MAIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	SELF $70	YES	YES	1929 TO 1932	NEWYORK	Friend Martha C/O MRS. MARTHIN. 884 HANCOK ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERMA-NENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
2	MOTHER YNER PARRA MENA. HUENAL OVERA. ALMERIA. SPAIN	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF $140	YES	YES	1924 1931	PITTS-BURG	JUAN PARRA 99-10-31 AVENUE CORONA LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	PERMA-NENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.C. Greig

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

W. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

16—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, C.E. HARRIS, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1932

at New York

J. Jackson

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AURANIA. Passengers sailing from 2nd. DECEMBER., , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TER MEER	JACQUELINE E.	10	11	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	Q V 6(a) (2) 185	SOUTHAMPTON	2DNOV32		England	Southampton
2		Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																			
3		H. Tuanker																			
4		— Purser																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GUARDIAN MRS. Mary MANLEY 27 HALSTEAD ROAD SOUTHAMPTON.		NY	NYC.	YES	MOTHER		NO				MOTHER. MRS. Britainie MEER 289 EAST 26 TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DK	DK	GRY	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Aurania, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.C. Greig

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. HARRIS, *Surgeon of the* AURANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* ____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND DECEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	PERREE	FRANCIS	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH (1-561)	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JERSEY,	ST. MARY.	SEC 3(2) PV. 824	Southampton 26 Oct '32			CANADA	TORONTO Ont
2		Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																			
3			H. Mcarden												Mpt Klaw Inspector 12/1/31 2.45 pm						
4			Purser																		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12, 19 32. 194

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, friendly agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or arrangement	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether other intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. MR. Francis PERREE. LA FORET. ST. MARY. JERSEY. C.I.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF $350.	YES	YES	1926	Patterson	1926	Transit to Canada FIANCEE. MISS MarionJOHNSTON 89 GLOBE RD. EAST. TORONTO. ONT	NO	7 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.C. Greig

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DECEMBER 7, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KELLIN	JOHN	54		M	W	P.P. 542053 Washington 2 July 1932	DISTRICT COURT. BOSTON. 28TH DECEMBER 1931.	JOHN KELLIN. 35 BIRCH ROAD WEST. ROXBURY. MASS.
2	KIMBALL	James	21		M	S	Cody Wyoming 5 June 1911	340440 Washington 5 Feby 1931	62 Main Str Stonington Conn
3	Lines 3 to 30 Blank.								
4									
5		Purser							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

N. Y. District
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AURANIA CUNARD LINE arrived DECEMBER 13, 1932., 19..., ... M., ..., from 196

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
591	1	SAHAGRAN Aguline	10:00	42	1		1	DAUGHTER TO CALL	Daughter Z. Ardoman, 2276 Christian ave Bronx, NY	John	12/13	10 10			

T.D. AURANIA 12/13/32

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Crew - 223

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. Dec. 15, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Aurania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 223 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 223

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12, 1932, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 53 North River, and is expected to sail Dec. 15, 1932, for London via Plymouth, Cherbourg.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: — First port of call in United States this voyage was Plymouth.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REC'D U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND DEC 19 1932

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION DEC 19 1932

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Craig Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 34/413—63/3484

...n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ...ed States.

...9[illegible], from the port of LONDON — 198

er o	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
	52	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 8.	170	NONE	
	45	do.	ENGLISH		6. 4.	230	do.	
	41				5.11.	190	do.	
	38				5.8½	163	do.	
	36				5.10½	194	do.	
	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	154	do.	
	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	142	do.	
	35		do.		5.10½	200		
	32				5. 6.	136		
	20				6. 1.	154		
~~59~~			IRISH		6.	150		
S.	38	F'MALE	ENGLISH	British	5. 5.	115	NONE	
	34	MALE	IRISH		5.11.	154		
	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11.	139		
	58	do.		do.	5. 7.	165		
	48	do.	SCOTTISH		5. 9.	210		
	44	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6.	134		
	34	do.	do.	do.	6. 1.	182		
	32	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	160		
	34	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	164		
	33	do.	do.		6. 1.	184		
	32	do.	do.		5.10½	150		
	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	158		
	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	154	do.	
	32	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9.	164	do.	
	26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10.	144	do.	
	54	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.8½	180	do.	
	41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	160	do.	
	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	170	do.	
	45	do.	do.	do.	5.4½	140	do.	

29 NOV 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (...) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Ag...
1/32 34/...

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United St

Vessel S.S. AURANIA , *arriving at* New York , 12 December , 193

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
YES	GREIG	ALEXANDER	35	MASTER	1ST DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52
YES	FORD	CHARLES	29	CHF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.		45
YES	GRATTIDGE	HARRY	24	SNR. 1ST	do.	do.	do.		41
YES	WOOD	JOHN	25	JNR. 1ST	do.	do.	do.	do.	38
YES	DAVIS	PENROSE	21	SECOND	do.	do.	do.	do.	35
YES	COX	LESLIE	20	SNR. 3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36
NO	CHAMBERS	JOHN	13	JNR. 3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28
YES	WARDER	LEONARD	19	1ST W.T.O.					35
YES	LEA	WALTER H	8	2ND					32
YES	CHILD	WALTER	2	3RD					20
NO	MARTIN	WILLIAM L	38	SURGEON	do.				49
NO	THOMAS	BERYL	5	NURSE	1st Dec 1932.	London	No	1st	38 F
YES	CARLYLE	JAMES	10	SNR. ASS. PSR	do.	do.	do.		34
YES	SOLLAS	ARTHUR	6	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.		29
YES	BOND	JOHN	38	CHF. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.		58
YES	MALCOLMSON	FRANK	25	SNR. 2ND	do.	do.	do.		48
NO	EKBURY	JOHN	23	INT.	do.	do.	do.		44
YES	MUNDAY	ROBERT	13	JNR.	do.	do.	do.		34
YES	BENNETT	CLARENCE	11	SNR. 3RD	do.	do.	do.		32
YES	HAMPSON	GEORGE	12	INT.	do.	do.	do.		34
YES	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	9	JNR.	do.	do.	do.		33
NO	OXTOBY	GEORGE	11	SNR. 4TH					32
YES	SINGLETON	JOSEPH	5	JNR. 4TH					26
NO	MAWDSLEY	JOHN	5	5TH ENGR.	do.	do.	do.		26
NO	HOGAN	EUGENE	10	1ST ELECTN.	do.	do.	do.		32
NO	WILLIAMS	NEVILLE	5	2ND			do.	do.	26
YES	EATON	DAVID	28	CARPENTER			do.	do.	54
YES	STIFF	ROBERT	28	BO'SUN			do.	do.	41
YES	BROWN	CHARLES	36	" MATE			do.	do.	36
YES	CLARK	ALFRED	28	LAMPS			do.	do.	45

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Crew - 223

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. AURANIA *, arriving at* New York *,* 12 December *, 19*32*, from the port of* LONDON

198

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
YES	GREIG	ALEXANDER	35	MASTER	1ST DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 8.170		NONE	
YES	FORD	CHARLES	29	CHF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.		45	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6. 4.230		do.	
YES	GRATTIDGE	HARRY	24	SNR.1ST	do.	do.	do.		41	do.	do.	do.	5.11.190		do.	
YES	WOOD	JOHN	25	JNR.1ST	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8½ 163		do.	
YES	DAVIS	PENROSE	21	SECOND	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10½194		do.	
NO	COX	LESLIE	20	SNR.3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.154		do.	
YES	CHAMBERS	JOHN	13	JNR.3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10½142		do.	
YES	WARDER	LEONARD	19	1ST W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10½200		do.	
YES	LEA	WALTER H	8	2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.136		do.	
YES	CHILD	WALTER	2	3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6. 1.154		do.	
NO	MARTIN	WILLIAM E	30	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	IRISH	do.	6. 0.150		do.	
NO	THOMAS	BERYL	5	NURSE	1st Dec 1932	London	No	Yes	38	F'MALE	ENGLISH	British	5. 5.115		NONE	
YES	CARLYLE	JAMES	10	SNR.ASS.PSR	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	MALE	IRISH		5.11.154			
YES	SOLLAS	ARTHUR	6	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11.139			
YES	BOND	JOHN	38	CHF.ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.165			
YES	MALCOLMSON	FRANK	25	SNR.2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9.210			
NO	EKBURY	JOHN	23	INT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6.134			
YES	MUNDAY	ROBERT	13	JNR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6. 1.182			
YES	BENNETT	CLARENCE	11	SNR.3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.160			
YES	HAMPSON	GEORGE	12	INT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.164			
YES	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	9	JNR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6. 1.184			
NO	OXTOBY	GEORGE	11	SNR.4TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10½150			
YES	SINGLETON	JOSEPH	5	JNR.4TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10.158			
NO	MAWDSLEY	JOHN	5	5TH ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.154			
NO	HOGAN	EUGENE	10	1ST ELECTN.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9.164			
NO	WILLIAMS	NEVILLE	5	2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10.144			
YES	EATON	DAVID	28	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.8½ 180			
YES	STIFF	ROBERT	26	BO'SUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.160			
YES	BROWN	CHARLES	36	MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.		do.	5.8½ 170			
YES	CLARK	ALFRED	28	LAMPS	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.		do.	5.4½ 140			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(8)

Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1/32 21/61—A.

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel S.S. AURANIA *, arriving at* N.Y. , DEC 12 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	HARPER	CHARLES	20	Q.M.	1ST DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	140	NONE	
2	YES	~~JONES~~ JARVIS	JESSE	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	154	do.	
3	YES	O'BRIEN	JOHN	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 7	170	do.	
4	NO	PARRATT	WILLIAM	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 5	140	do.	
5	NO	CROWDER	AUSTIN	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	do.	
6	NO	SCHENHOLM	CHARLES	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 9½	158	do.	
7	YES	FLYNN	TIMOTHY	34	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9½	165	do.	
8	YES	JAMES	JERVIS	36	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.11¾	176	do.	
9	YES	BRYANT	EDWARD	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	174	do.	
10	YES	RUSSELL	EDWARD	39	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	IRISH	do.	5.10	161	do.	
11	YES	FLAVIN	DAVID	33	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	do.	
12	YES	HALLORAN	JOHN	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	
13	YES	ARCHER	SAM	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9.	160	do.	
14	YES	CLARKE	PERCY	37	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7½	148	do.	
15	NO	EVANS	ALBERT	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	157	do.	
16	NO	KIRBY	JOHN	38	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	IRISH	do.	5.11.	168	do.	
17	NO	HOLDER	FRED	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 4.	150	do.	
18	NO	WRIGHT	RICHARD	3½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	146	do.	
19	NO	WARD	WILLIAM	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6. 1½	160	do.	
20	NO	WOOD	TOM	38	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	180	do.	
21	NO	NORMAN	FREDRICK	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 8½	147	do.	
22	NO	MC NULTY	THOMAS	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	142	do.	
23	NO	BEASLEY	JAMES	34	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	154	do.	
24	YES	TYSON	SIDNEY	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	140	do.	
25	YES	MARTIN	FRANK	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11¾	175	do.	
26	NO	HOWS	ALBERT	32	HOSP. ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 7½	140	do.	
27	YES	SANDY	PERCY	21	SENR. PRTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8½	190	do.	
28	YES	HANDLEY	FRANK	18	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	182	do.	
29	NO	~~SOUCK~~ SOUCK	FRANK	2	INTERPRETER	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	SLOVAK	CZECKO-SLOVAK	5. 4.	140	do.	
30	NO	KENT	FREDERICK	4	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9.	175	do.	

M.-M. OFFICE
29 NOV 1932
DOCKS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and peoples hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel S.S. AURANIA *, arriving at* NY *,* DEC 12 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	NO	SAYERS	ALFRED	5	M.A.A.	1ST DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10½	185	NONE	
2	YES	LANE	LESLIE	5	CONDUCTOR	do.			do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	134	do.	
3	YES	HUBBALL	HAROLD	5	MUSCIAN	do.			do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	150	do.	
4	YES	DE MULLET	WILLIAM	5	do.	do.		do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	140	do.	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

OFFICE
DEC 19 1932
DOCK STREET

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* W. *,* DEC 12 1932 *, 19* 32 *from the port of* LONDON

201

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	HUNTER	GEORGE	6	PLUMBER	1ST DEC 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE	
2	YES	HAMPTON	ROBERT	20	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-6	144	do.	
3	YES	HENDRY	STEPHEN	10	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DO	do.	5-7½	152	do.	
4	YES	CALLAHAN	CHARLES	14	REF GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6-0	161	do.	
5	YES	MINTO	FRANK	13	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	IRISH	do.	5-5	156	do.	
6	YES	CHATERS	WALTER	8	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-10	110	do.	
7	YES	NEWMAN	FRBDRICK	40	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	160	do.	
8	YES	HAWKS	WILLIAM	9	DO					27				5-11	168		
9	YES	CALLAHAN	WILLIAM	15	DO					32				5-9	140		
10	YES	HENDRY	PATRICK	13	DO					30		SCOTTISH		5-5	142		
11	YES	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	5	DO					30		ENGLISH		5-7	150		
12	YES	DILLON	GILBERT	14	DO					29		SCOTTISH		5-6	140		
13	YES	MINTO	THOMAS	5	FIREMAN	do.	do.			27		ENGLISH	do.	5-4	130	do.	
14	YES	WHITTING	JOHN	3	DO	do.				25		do.		5-6	145	do.	
15	YES	PRESTO	WILLIAM	4	DO	do.				32		do.	do.	5-7	142		
16	YES	RICKWOOD	JOHN	4	DO	do.				23		do.	do.	5-8	145		
17	YES	REES	JOHN	4	DO	do.				32		WELSH	do.	5-1	129	do.	
18	YES	LEGON	HENRY	4	DO	do.				24		ENGLISH	do.	5-8½	145	do.	
19	YES	RICE	PETER	3	TRIMMER	do.				27		SCOTTISH	do.	5-1	140	do.	
20	NO	RICKWOOD	ALBERT	3/12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH		5-7	148		
21	NO	CHATERS	MATHEW	2/12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.		5-8	133		
22	YES	REES	REES	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.		5-7	140		
23	NO	HOLLAND	GEORGE	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.		5-6	138		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 29 NOV 1932 DOCK STREET, E.1.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ _____ _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* W. *,* DEC 12 1932 *, 19*32*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS		1ST DEC											
1	YES	TWEED	HAROLD	24	CHF STWD	1932	LONDON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	170	NONE	
2	YES	SMITH	HERBERT	22	2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-8	149	do.	
3	YES	HALL	JOHN	27	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-11	180	do.	
4	YES	SUSSAMS	JOHN	21	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
5	~~YES~~	~~HOWELLS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~10~~	~~ASST DO~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	6-2	140	do.	
6	YES	THOMAS	SIDNEY	12	STOREKEEPER	1st June 1932	London	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	6-0	160	do.	
7	YES	COLDBECK	JAMES	18	SAL STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-5	184	do.	
8	YES	HIGGS	FRANCIS	16	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-3	140	do.	
9	YES	BRAY	JOHN	10	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5-2½	168	do.	
10	YES	GWYTHER	HUGH	43	SAL PANTRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-2½	200	do.	
11	YES	CAMM	SIDNEY	8	ASST PTY	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-2	140	do.	
12	YES	KENNEDY	PERCY	7	ASST PTY	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-10	132	do.	
13	YES	SMITHER	WALTER	12	ASST PTY	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-9	196	do.	
14	YES	DENTON	JOHN	22	DECK STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-7	158	do.	
15	YES	WALSH	JOSEPH	22	SMOKERM STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-10	172	do.	
16	YES	WISE	ARTHUR	16	WINTER GDN STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-5½	183	do.	
17	YES	STEWART	ALAN	18	LIBRY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-9½	140	do.	
18	YES	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR	12	OFFICERS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-11½	162	do.	
19	YES	STOTT	CHARLES	8	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-1	112	do.	
20	YES	KNIGHT	JOHN	22	ENGRS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.	
21	YES	COX	WILLIAM	12	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-9½	154		
22	YES	CRAIG	THOMAS	22	BEDRM STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-6½	160		
23	NO	HILL	JAMES	23	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	162		
24	YES	SPOONER	GEORGE	15	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-6½	128	do.	
25	YES	DONKIN	GEORGE	22	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-5½	168	do.	
26	YES	CUNNINGHAM	CECIL	15	CH ENG STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
27	NO	HARVEY	EDWARD	3	BUGLER	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6-1½	160	do.	
28	NO	STEPHEN	JAMES	4	GYM ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6-0	174		
29	NO	ANDREWS	PETER	12	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-6	120	do.	
30	YES	WEST	ERNEST	18	PURSERS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-7	162	do.	

M. M. OFFICE
29 NOV 1932
DOCK ST. LET. E. 1.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2464

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on [illegible].

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* W. *,* DEC 12 1932 *, 19* 32 *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	NO	CLIFFORD	PATRICK	8/12	BELL BOY	1ST DEC 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	149	NONE	
2	NO	BREACH	REGINALD	22	CROCKERYMAN	do.	do.	NO		38		do.		5-3	134		
3	NO	BREACH	WILLIAM	4/12	BELL BOY					16				4-11	78		
4	NO	MARTIN	HENRY	9/12	DO					17				5-11½	136		
5	NO	LAMBERT	RAYMOND	2	COMMIS WTR					18				5-10½	147		
6	NO	TURNER	WALLACE	7/12	DO					17				5-8	140		
7	NO	PIESING	CLIFFORD	32	DO					18				6-1	190		
8	YES	WATERS	ARTHUR	12	NIGHT STWD					38				5-9	161		
9	YES	RICKMAN	ALBERT	20	T SAL STWD					47				5-7	158		
10	YES	PERRY	ALBERT	3	T DK STWD					22				5-7	156		
11	YES	FAIRMAN	HENRY	9	T SR STWD					30				5-8	140		
12	YES	CROWLEY	WILLIAM	17	T BEDRM STWD	do.				35				5-2	120		
13	YES	BROWN	ALBERT	38	DO	1st Dec 1932	London	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5-8	120	NONE	
14	YES	MORLEY	RICHARD	10	DO					28				5-9	145		
15	YES	BARRETT	EDWARD	16	DO					42				5-7	130		
16	YES	PARRIS	JOHN	13	TRST WAITER					31				5-3	140		
17	YES	MARTINDALE	FREDERICK	26	CH T STWD					42				5-6	180		
18	NO	WHEELER	REGINALD	22	TRST WAITER					38				5-4	140		
19	YES	ERNSTZEN	WILLIAM	13	DO					31				5-02½	100		
20	YES	WIRTHNER	CECIL	3	DO					34				5-11	154		
21	YES	EDWARDS	DAVID	5	ASST PURSERS STWD					19		WELSH		5-11	148		
22	NO	BETTS	JAMES	10	TRST WAITER					28		ENGLISH		5-8	158		
23	YES	DAVIES	LEONARD	3	ASST PANTRY					23		WELSH		5-4	136		
24	NO	SIEBER	HARRY	22	DO					34		ENGLISH		5-2	132		
25	NO	TRIGGS	JOHN	18	THIRD/WAITER					57				5-8	154		
26	NO	SYMES	RICHARD	3	DO					34				5-4	126		
27	NO	BRIDGE	WILLIAM	9	DO					26				6-0	160		
28	YES	GRAY	FREDRICK	8	DO					34				5-5½	128		
29	NO	HORDER	WILLIAM	5	DO					20				5-7	126		
30	NO	HENDRY	JAMES	15	DO					30				5-5½	141		

M.M. OFFICE 29 NOV 1932 DOCK STREET, E.1.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25,2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* DEC 12 1932 *, 19*32 *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS		1ST DEC											
1	NO	POOLE	ALFRED	3	THIRD WAITER	1932	LONDON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8½	130	NONE	
2	NO	SHRUBSOLE	FREDERICK	3½	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	143	do.	
3	NO	PALMER	FREDERICK	13	DO	do.	do.	NO		32			do.	5-9	206	do.	
4	NO	MURPHY	JOHN	18	DO	do.	do.	NO		38		IRISH	do.	5-6	136	do.	
5	NO	MEEKS	CHARLES	15	SECTIONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-6½	110	do.	
6	NO	MURRAY	FRANK	20	DO	do.	do.		do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-10	142	do.	
7	NO	DEACON	STANLEY	6	2 DK STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-3	117	do.	
8	YES	DAVIES	DAVID	6	3 P R STWD			do.		30		WELSH		5-4	168	do.	
9	YES	BRISCOE	ALFRED	16	GLORY HOLE STWD			do.		53		ENGLISH		5-3	126	do.	
10	YES	GRANT	JAMES	18	DO			do.		43		SCOTTISH		5-8	154		
11	YES	BONNEY	EDWARD	14	CAPT STWD					29		ENGLISH		5-8	156	do.	
12	YES	CALE	JOHN	6	CH STD STWD					23		ENGLISH		6-0	144	do.	
13	NO	TAYLOR	HENRY	12	SILVERMAN					30		do.		5-9	140	do.	
14	YES	RANDALL	SIDNEY	15	X CH T STWD					35				5-8	144		
15	YES	WEST	DANIEL	12	SECTIONMAN					30				6-1	164		
16	YES	GORDON	THOMAS	30	DO					51				5-9	136		
17	YES	CLARK	JAMES	3	DO					24		do.		5-10	150		
18	NO	LYONS	JOHN	11	THIRD WAITER	do.	do.			28		do.		5-10	154	do.	
19	NO	PHILPOT	MARTIN	6	T WAITER	do.	do.			26		GERMAN		5-9½	161	do.	
20	YES	NOLAN	GEORGE	15	DRS STWD	do.	do.		do.	30	do.	ENGLISH		5-9	148	do.	
21	YES	SQUIRES	EDWARD	10	FRUITMAN					27				5-9	154	do.	
22	NO	CLAY	FREDERICK	10	3RD WAITER					26				6-0	159		
23	NO	WHEELER	NELLIE	7	KIOSK ATTDT					34	FEMALE			5-1	105		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

M. OFFICE
29 NOV 1932
DOCK

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel S.S. AURANIA *, arriving at* NY *,* DEC 12 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS		1ST DEC.											
1	YES	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	34	CHEF	1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4¾	199	NONE	
2	YES	NATT	JAMES	20	EX CHEF	do.		do.		42			do.	5. 4.	160		
3	YES	ANEY	THOMAS	15	SAUCE COOK					32				5. 6.	160		
4	YES	PRESTON	CHRISTOPHER	15	SOUP COOK					31				5.10.	160		
5	YES	JENNER	WALTER	5	VEG. COOK			do.		25				5. 6.	135		
6	YES	CHORLEY	JOHN	8	ROAST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	154	do.	
7	YES	PRATT	RICHARD	20	LARDER COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	160	do.	
8	YES	LONG	DONALD	21	KITCHEN PORTER	do.				41		do.		5. 1½	126		
9	NO	TUNNICLIFF	CHARLES	6	1ST ASST. CK					28				5. 8.	120		
10	NO	JENKINS	WILLIAM	10	1ST ASST. CK					29				5. 9.	156		
11	~~YES~~	~~ORINSON~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~32~~	~~ASST. COOK~~					~~63~~				5. 7	127		
12	NO	ROSTOCK	FRANCIS	1½	"	1st Dec 1932	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.10.	144	None	
13	YES	LIDDELL	ANDREW	14	SHIPS COOK	do.				38		SCOTTISH		5. 5.	140		
14	YES	DAVIS	RICHARD	26	CHF. BAKER					59		ENGLISH		5. 8.	157		
15	YES	MOON	JOHN	5	EX 2ND do.					28			do.	5. 7.	140		
16	NO	SAWYER	ARTHUR	7	ASST. do.					28			do.	5. 3.	141		
17	YES	MURPHY	FRANK	8	CONFECTIONER					28		IRISH	do.	5. 6.	140		
18	YES	BROWN	EDWARD	23	CHF. BUTCHER					42		ENGLISH	do.	5. 6.	152		
19	YES	COLLINS	ARTHUR	2	2ND do.					24			do.	5.10½	142		
20	YES	DUMBELL	JOHN	44	2ND BAKER			do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	116	do.	
21	YES	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	14	2ND COOK			do.	do.	36			do.	5. 4.	136	do.	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 19 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 357
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLET
Vice Consul
Date Nov 30, 1932
Seal and Stamp

Service No. 11388
Fee $2 - 15/0d

...ed persons have pr...
...ness of the national...
...st... or their names and none of the...
is under engagement to be discharged in
the U... They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
2 9 NOV 1932
DOCK ST. E.1.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. C. Greig *Master, of the* Carinthia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A Greig
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* December *1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC 12 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	MANLEY	Harry	20	Purser	1 Dec '32	London	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5 7	145	None	
2	No	HARRIS	Charles	23	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5 7	150	do	
3	No	LARCOMBE	Frederick	25	A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5 10	168	do	
4	No	BECKETT	Neville	8/12	Boy Seaman	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5 4	144	do	
5	NO	FARRAR	Leslie	1	do	do	o	do	do	16	M	do	do	5 7	142	do	
6	NO	SOUTER	John	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5 2½	126	do	
7	No	MITCHELL	Albert	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 2	109	do	
8	No	FOWLER	George	Nil	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	48	M	Welsh	do	5 9½	147	do	
9	YES	HARRIS	William	12	Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5 11	168	do	
10	No	GODDARD	Maria	13	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	51	F	do	do	5 5	130	do	
11	No	FALLAS	Isabelle	21	do	do	do	do	do	50	F	do	do	5 3	148	do	
12	NO	SMITH	Kathleen	18	do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5 2	134	do	
13	No	NIXON	Maud	14	do	do	do	do	do	52	F	do	do	5 9	154	do	
14	No	WILLIAMS	Louisa	6/12	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	Welsh	do	5 6	130	do	
15	No	KMINKOVA	Bozena	3	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	Czecho	Czechoslovak	5 5	150	do	
16	No	CLAISEN	Evelyn	5½	Nsy Stdwas	do	do	do	do	40	F	English	British	5 5	113	do	
17	No	CHAMBERS	Florence	11	Bath Attdt	do	do	do	do	54	F	do	do	5 -	130	do	
18	No	BILLOWS	Alma	6	do	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5 6	122	do	
19	No	WILLIAMS	Edward	10	Writer	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6 11	160	do	
20	No	PHILLIPS	George	4	Night Std	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 7	154	do	
21	No	TAYLOR	William	17	Cabin B & S	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 10	188	do	
22	No	GEE LAST	Frederick	8	Asst Eng Std	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 6	140	do	
23	No	NEVILLE	Arthur	30	Night Std	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5 8½	142	do	
24	No	SHAW	Robert	12	3rd Cl Ptyman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 7½	210	do	
25	No	PALMER	Henry	23	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 6	140	do	
26	No	GENT	Douglas	11	Sectionman	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5 7	158	do	
27	No	CLARKE	Charles	23	G.H. Std	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5 8	140	do	
28	No	Woodcock	Frederick	22	Asst Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 10	186	do	
29	No	Overton	Walter	10	Ex 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 6	145	do	
30	No IZEN	IZEN	Ruben	12	Jew Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	Hebrew	do	5 5	154	do	

M. M. OFFICE
30 NOV 1932
DOCK STREET

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

DEC 12 1932

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 1932, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	No	MANGLES	George	35	Asst Cook	1 Dec '32	London	No	Yes	63	M	English	British	5 7	151	None	
2	No	PALEY	ALBERT	7	3RD BUTCHER	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5 8	148	Do	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 364
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Nov 30 1932.
Seal and Fee Stamp
No fee prescribed

Aboard with 32 names

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above. [illegible] is understood [illegible] engaged in the United States [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1932 YORK STREET

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. B. Grieg Master, of the Lurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Grieg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of December 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(8)

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 12 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	PE. FIRST	SQUIRE	CHRISTINA.	5	BATH ATTDT.	12-32	LONDON	NO	YES	29	FMLE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	120	NONE	
2	YES.	ADAMS	VINCENT.	12	SECTIONMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	MALE	Do	Do	5-5	134	Do	
3	FIRST P.E	PIERCE	CHARLES.	32.	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-6	144	Do	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 2 - DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Supplementary List closed with three (3) names.
American Consulate, Southampton, England.
December 2, 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

— Seen for the journey to the United States.
O. K. Seen for Elbrick
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.
U.A.C.L. No. 952.

P.F. BRACCO Antonio 4 Tourist waiter DEC 2 1932 HAVRE No YES 31 M Italian Italy 5'8 1/2" NOVE

Supplementary List closed with four (4) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 304
at Havre France (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Halifax
Charles B. Perkins
Consul
Date DEC 2 1932
Seal and Fee Stamps 304

Fee No. 837
$ Nil
Frs

Supplementary visa.

No fee prescribed and none collected

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. C. Greig Master, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Greig
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December 1932.

W Ambrosher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 15 1932
BILL No. 255227 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. TAYLOR CRONK, *Surgeon of the* SS. "AMERICAN FARMER", SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly* affirm *that I have had* THIRTY SIX (36) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STET OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 -- 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Taylor Cronk M.D.
H.TAYLOR CRONK, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* DECEMBER, *1932*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	In	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. ETC'S	IN TRANS. SIT	UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE	
	3						
	2	10					15
TOTAL	3						
	2	10					15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	1		
TOTAL	5	10	
	5	10	15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN FARMER" . Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, DECEMBER 2nd 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		(A) 2421 715 Non-Quota Form 1207								NORWEGIAN						Re-Entry	Extended:	11.1.1932		
1		ENGEBRETHSEN,	SIGUED	43		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	ENG. & GER.	Y	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	KRISTANSAND	760471	WASHINGTON ✓	9.30.1931	N.Y.	BKLYN.NY.
2		ROSS,	TASCAR	47		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRIA	MELBOURNE	Quota 26	LONDON ✓	11.30.1932	ENGLAND	RUISLIP
3		WAHREN,	ROSE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Re-Entry 868658	WASHINGTON ✓	10.14.1932	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
4	IN TRANSIT	CHAPLIN,	MARY	60		F	Wd	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWBURY	NITV. 2563	LONDON ✓	11.28.1932	ENGLAND	NEWBURY
5	IN TRANSIT	COOPER,	AUDREY	19		F	S	SHOP ASST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWBURY	NITV 2564	LONDON ✓	11.28.1932	ENGLAND	NEWBURY
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15													1							
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—498

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 12th 1938., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: JOHANNA, SKOLEBAKKEN No.6 KRISTIANSAND - S-NORWAY	NY	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	5½ YRS.	N.Y.	HOME: 188 AMITY STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PER.	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	LT	BR	BR	NONE
2	ORCHARD HOTEL, RUISLIP, ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924/ 1927	N.Y.	c/o AMER.SOC. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS 33 WEST 39th STR. NEW YORK	NO	INDEF.	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	GR	BR	NONE
3	FRIEND: MRS. AMRAIN - 14/LONDON KILDARE TERR.WESTBOURNE GR.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	3 YRS.	N.Y.	HOME: 36 HARBOR LANE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO	PER.	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	GR	BL	NONE
4	HOME: BOW COTTAGE, SPEEN, Nr.NEWBURY, BERKSHIRE, ENG.	N.J.	UPPER MONTCLAIR	Y	SELF	Y	NO			B-in L: MR. ERNEST COOPER 202 BELLEVUE AV. UPPER MONTCLAIR	YS	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	GR	GR	NONE
5	DO.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FATHER: As ABOVE	YS	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	LT	BR	BR	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.S. MYDDLETON, Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS: "AMERICAN FARMER", from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.S.Myddleton
H.S.MYDDLETON,
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932
at Port of New York

Examined
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 211

S. S. "AMERICAN FARMER" sailing from LONDON, ENG., DECEMBER 2nd 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY. DECEMBER 12th, 1932

W.A.S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN,	CECIL	42		M	M	UNION CITY, PA.	SEPT. 11th 1890	U.S.PASSPORT #26	CRANBURY, N.J.
2	ALLEN,	BEATRICE	11		F	S	OSSINING, N.Y.	OCT. 23rd 1921	U.S.PASSPORT #12	DO.
3	BRANDT,	LLOYD,	23		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	JAN. 10th 1909	U.S.PASSPORT # 15845	315 MONTGOMERY STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
4	BRANDT,	RUTH	23		F	M	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	MAR. 17th 1909	U.S.PASSPORT #15845	DO.
5	KENWORTHY,	CLAIRE	37		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JULY 24th 1895	U.S.PASSPORT #553601	21 WILLOW AV. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
6	SLOAN,	JANET,	53		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOV. 1st 1879	U.S.PASSPORT #361529	KAYWOOD, SPRINGDALE, CONN.
7	SLOAN,	EDITH	18		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAR. 9th 1914	U.S.PASSPORT #310411	DO.
8	STETTINER,	REBECCA	39		F	WD	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	JAN. 5th 1893	U.S.PASSPORT #16818	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 1009 FINANCIAL CENTER BLDG.
9	WEST,	JOEL,	19		M	S	SAN DIEGO, CAL.	AUG. 24th 1913	U.S.PASSPORT #17631	4246 TRIAS STR. SAN DIEGO, CAL
10	MALLEY,	MARTIN	40		M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	MAR. 25th 1892		214 WEST 238th STR. NEW YORK.
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

9:00 AM

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
DEC 23 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H S Middleton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3010

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
December 16th, 1932

I, master of the American S. S. "American Farmer"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 70 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12th 1932, 192 , consigned to American Merchant Lines; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail December 17th 1932, for London, England via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECEIVED
DEC 23 32

16—1612

| (1) No. on list | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NIL				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 702
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
	YES	MYDDLETON
1	Yes	MC KENZIE,
2	Yes	MC DONAGH,
3	Yes	PARKER,
4	Yes	RANNEFELD,
5	Yes	LUNT,
6	Yes	SISK,
7	Yes	TALTS,
8	Yes	JOHANSON,
9	Yes	POHL,
10	Yes	LAIGLE,
11	Yes	ELLIS,
12	Yes	VAN VLIET,
13	Yes	HARVEY,
14	Yes	MAIER,
15	Yes	BODNER,
16	Yes	DUGAN,
17	Yes	RAKYTA,
18	Yes	BURGER,
19	Yes	SCOTT,
20	Yes	MORSE,
21	Yes	GOERTZ,
22	Yes	CRONK,
23	Yes	RAUTH,
24	Yes	JOYCE,
25	Yes	ANTHONY,
26	Yes	ALLEGER,
27	Yes	BOND,
28	Yes	WILLIAMS,
29	Yes	JACKSON,
30	Yes	STECKI,

AMER. FARMER

DEC 12 1938

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents

Form 710-A
Apr. 25, O. R. 1928
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Rev. 8-11-1936)

Sec. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

213

VOY. 43 FROM NEW YORK DEC. 17th 1938

Sheet No. 1

215

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "AMERICAN FARMER"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* LONDON, ENGLAND

whereof H. S. MYDDLETON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Mc Kenzie,	Malcolm	Scotland, Nat	USC	39	5	6	LT	BR	CHIEF OFFICER	Hotel New Yorker, 34th Str New York, N.Y.	1
2	Mc Donagh,	Dominick	Ireland, Nat	USC	37	5	9	LT	BR	2nd OFFICER	Wife, Doris, 94-14 212 Str, Bellaire, NY	2
3	Parker,	John	Ireland, Nat.	USC	49	5	11	LT	BR	3rd OFFICER	Wife, Mary 120 Palisades Av Jersey City, NJ	3
4	Rannefeld,	Oscar	Texas	USC	33	5	10	LT	BR	CARPENTR	NONE	4
5	Lunt,	Samuel	England, Nat.	USC	34	5	9	LT	BR	BOS'N	Aunt; Mrs Martindale, 17 Oak Lane Ashbey Pa.	5
6	Sisk,	Albert	Massachusettes	USC	39	5	6	LT	BR	A.B.	Mother; Julia, 595 Broadway Somerville Mass.	6
7	Talts,	John	Esthonia,	EST	39	5	10	LT	BR	A.B.	None	7
8	Reynolds,	Patrick	Rhode Island	USC	25	6	2	LT	BR	A.B.	Father; Patrick, 29 Webster St Newport, RI	8
9	Pohl,	Carl	Germany, Nat.	USC	43	5	6	LT	BR	A.B.	Cousin; Paul Pundt, 26 Hand Str. Rochester, NH	9
10	Laigle,	Fred	Connecticut	USC	25	5	10	LT	BR	A.B.	Mother; Mary, 498 Riverside Av. Torrington, Conn.	10
11	Ellis,	Benjamin	South Carolina	USC	27	5	8	LT	BR	A.B.	Sister; Sadie Watford, 1301 Ridge Pl. Washington DC	11
12	Van Vleit,	Arie	Holland Nat	USC	40	5	8	LT	BR	A.B.	Mother; Theodora, Delfsche Str. Rotterdam, Holland	12
13	Harvey,	Fred	England Nat.	ENG	34	5	4	LT	BR	A.B.	Brother; Joe, 400 East 139th Str. Bronx, NY	13
14	Maier,	Gustav	Germany, Nat	USC	47	5	11	LT	BR	A.B.	Sister; Anna, 68 Hudson Str. Hoboken NJ	14
15	Bodner,	[illegible]	[illegible]	USC	31	5	8	LT	BR	A.B.	Brother; Joseph, Pleasant Av. West Belrire, [illegible]	15
16	Dugan,	Henry	Pennsylvania	USC	22	5	6	LT	BR	O.S.	Uncle; E.J. Barrett, 2302 4th Av. Bklyn, NY	16
17	Rakyta,	Victor	New York	USC	30	5	6	LT	BR	O.S.	Mother; Anna, 185 East 2nd Str, New York, N.Y.	17
18	Copeland,	Conrad	Brooklyn, NY	USC	20	5	9	LT	BR	CADET	Father; Conrad, 671 Oak Av. Maywood, N.J.	18
19	Scott,	James	Illinois	USC	18	5	11	LT	BR	CADET	Mother; Mildred, 600 W. 126th Str. New York, N	19
20	Morse,	John	Massachusettes	USA	24	5	10	LT	BR	SR.RADIO	Father; John, Ripley Hill Rd. Concord, Mass.	20
21	Goehm,	Joseph	RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT New York, NY	Hun	31	5	11	LT	BR	JR.RADIO	Father; Louis, 315 West 99th Str NYC	21
22	Cronk	H.Taylor	New York, N.Y.	USC	61	5	9	LT	BR	SURGEON	Wife; Anna, 343 West 23rd Str, New York, NY	22
23	Rauth,	Charles	New York	USC	32	5	1	LT	BR	PURSER	Sister; Mrs. E. Kunkel, 855 East 149th Str. NYC	23
24	Joyce,	William	Scotland, Nat	USC	55	5	7	LT	BR	CHIEF ENGINEER	Wife; Mary, 43 Gordon Av, Southampton, England.	24
25	Anthony,	Elwood	Maryland	USC	35	5	11	LT	BR	1st ASST	Mother; Ella Crumpton, Md.	25
26	Alleger,	Henry C.	Missouri	USC	43	6	0	LT	BR	2nd ASST	Wife; Wilma, 32 El Dorado Place, Weehauken, NJ	26
27	Bond,	Robert	England Nat	USC	44	5	8	LT	BR	3rd ASST	Wife; Eleanor, 128 Marine Av. Bklyn, NY	27
28	Williams,	Robert L.	Michigan	USC	32	5	9	LT	BR	REFG. ENGR.	Mother; Ida, 2864 Ashland Av. Chicago	2811
29	Jackson,	Ernest	England	ENG	34	5	7	LT	BR	DECK ENGR.	Wife; Elizabeth 13 St. Hilda Str. Liver pol Eng	29
30	Stecki	Leo	Pennsylvania	USC	36	5	8	LT	BR	PUMPMAN	Mother; Mary, Dunkirk, N.Y.	30
31	Albrechtsen,	Albrecht	Denmark, Nat.	USC	37	5	8	LT	BR	ELECTRCN	Wife; Minna, 235-07 Cross Island Bowl Rosedale	31
32	Lang,	James	Pennsylvania	USA	37	5	4	LT	BR	WATERMDR	Father; Meyer, 261 Sewell Atlantic City NJ	32
33	Morris,	Patrick	England	USC	35	5	8	LT	BR	do.	Sistr; Mary 1656 E. 16th Str. Bklyn, NY	33
34	Hatton,	John	Connecticut	USC	24	5	7	LT	BR	do.	Father; Frank, 365 Madison Str. Waterbury, Conn	34
35	DUBA,	Joseph	New Hampshire	USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	OILER	Mother; Phoebe, Jefferson Str Mill River	35 Mass.
36	MacKinley,	Robert	Georgia	USC	30	5	7	LT	BR	do.	Mother; Nola, [illegible] Mill Str. Atlanta, Ga.	36
37	Hunt,	Stanley	Maryland	USC	36	5	11	LT	BR	do.	Brother; Albert We[illegible], Brookfield, Conn.	37
38	Munoz,	Jose	Porto Rico	USC	42	5	6	LT	BR	do.	Sister; Lola Lopez 153 East 149th Str. NYC	38

(18) marks, ities, or ease | REMARKS

3
3

In columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ... See other side.

m. 710-A
C. R. 1928
D SERVICE
-11-1939)

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOY. #43 FR

ons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the*
(Insert rig)
of NEW YORK, N.Y. *bound for* LONDON, ENGLAND
(Insert hailing port)
whereof H. S. MYDDLETON *is Master.*

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY
GRACIE,	George	Ohio	USC	35	5	10	LT	BR	OILER
KENNE,	John	Ireland	IREL	32	5	10	LT	BR	do.
O'NEIL,	Edward	California	USC	45	5	9	LT	BR	do.
CALLAghan,	Hugh	Ireland Nat.	USC	52	5	6	LT	BR	do.
Britt,	Claude	No.Dakota	USC	38	5	7	LT	BR	FIREMAN
Romaine,	Charles	Ohio	USC	36	5	9	LT	BR	do.
Walsh,	Edwin	Brooklyn N.Y.	USC	22	5	9	LT	BR	do.
Magers,	Lee	California	USC	25	6	0	LT	BR	do.
Farrell, J	James	New York	USC	29	5	6	LT	BR	do.
Hanligan,	Joseph	New York	USC	39	6	0	LT	BR	do. 4
Hardy,	John	England Nat	USC	52	5	7	LT	BR	CHIEF STEWARD
French,	Francis	England, Nat.	USC	47	5	5	LT	BR	STOREKPR
Dahl,	Elizabeth	New Jersey	USC	38	5	2	LT	BR	STEWDESS
Simpson,	Patrick	Ireland	USC	39	5	6	LT	BR	WAITER
									do.
Not Carried					5	8	LT	BR	do.
Not Carried									do.
Not Carried					5	8	LT	BR	do.
Heath,	John J.	England, Nat.	USC	36	5	9	LT	BR	do
Dreyer,	Albert	Germany	GER	24	5	7	LT	BR	do.
Mc Intosh,	Robert	Wales.	Wales	41	5	9	LT	BR	do.
Rourke,	George	England	USC	50	5	6	LT	BR	NIGHT STEWARD
Green,	Frank	Maine	USC	41	5	9	LT	BR	PNTRYMAN
Not Carried					5	8	LT	BR	UTILITYMN
Dille,	Lewis A.	Ohio	USC	28	5	8	LT	BR	DO.
Fornaco,	Edward	Italy	Italy	43	5	9	LT	BR	CHEF
Simpson,	Ernest	England Nat.	USC	33	5	6	LT	BR	2d COOK
Lamon,	Robert	Belgium, Nat.	USC	38	5	3	LT	BR	BUTCHER
Keats,	William	Wisconsin	USC	47	5	11	LT	BR	BAKER
Winkel,	John	Holland Nat	USC	32	5	6	LT	BR	MESSMAN
Hanley,	John	England	ENG	41	5	9	LT	BR	do.
Shell,	John	England Nat.	USC	52	5	11	LT	BR	do.
Geertz,	Oscar	New York	USC	35	5	11	Lt	Br	Jr.Radio

I, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Master.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....*

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

FORM 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of Vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928 11—1408

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
60											60
59											59
58											58
57											57
56											56
55											55
54											54
53											53
52											52
51											51
50											50
49											49
48											48
47											47
46											46
45											45
44											44
43											43
42											42
41											41
40											40
39											39

11—1408

Signed 17th — Pol'sms

No. 1

...ed at a ...

215

REMARKS

3
3

(3), (6), (7), and (8)
...r side.

...716-A
...C. R. 1938
...D SERVICE
...-11-1939)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOY.#43 FROM NEW YORK, DEC. 17th 1938

...ons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "AMERICAN FARMER" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for LONDON, ENGLAND
whereof H. S. MYDDLETON is Master.

11—1408

214

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
GRACIE, George	Ohio	USC	35	5	10	LT	BR	OILER	Mother; Lillian, 1249 East 108th Str.Cleveland,O.	1
KANE, John	Ireland	IREL	32	5	10	LT	BR	do.	Mother; Bridget, 19 Bally Hooley Rd.Cork,Ireland.	2
O'NEIL, Edward	California	USC	45	5	9	LT	BR	do.	Bro; William, 58 Commercial Str.San Francisco Cal.	3
CALLAghan, Hugh	Ireland Nat.	USC	52	5	6	LT	BR	do.	Sister; Mrs J.Sullivan 30 Hancock Str.Summerville,Mass	4
Britt, Claude	No.Dakota	USC	38	5	7	LT	BR	FIREMAN	Father; William, Genesee,Ill.	5
Romaine, Charles	Ohio	USC	36	5	9	LT	BR	do.	Wife; Elsie, 8 John Penn Str. London,England.	6
Walsh, Edwin	Brooklyn N.Y.	USC	22	5	9	LT	BR	do.	Cousin, James Jones 464 57th Str,Bklyn,NY	7
Magers, Lee	California	USC	23	6	0	LT	BR	do.	Grandmother;L.C Magers 1558 Everett Str/Alameda,Cal.	8
Farrell, J James	New York	USC	29	5	6	LT	BR	do.	Sister; Margaret, 3056 30th Str,Astoria,N.Y.	9
Hannigan, Joseph	New York	USC	39	6	0	LT	BR	do.	Sister; Mrs. Hoffmann 416 W. 53 Str.New York,N.	10
Hardy, John	England Nat	USC	52	5	7	LT	BR	CHIEF STEWARD	Wife; Etta, 19 Boyden Parkway, Maplewood, N.J.	11
French, Francis	England, Nat.	USC	47	5	5	LT	BR	STORE KPR	Wife; Mary, 1973 East 34th Str. Brooklyn,NY	12
Dahl, Elizabeth	New Jersey	USC	38	5	2	LT	BR	STEWDESS	Mother; Mrs.Phoebe Harris 48 Grant Str,Mt.Holly,NJ	13
Simpson, Patrick	Ireland	USC	39	5	6	LT	BR	WAITER	Sister; Mrs W.J.Newton, 131 St.Felix Str.Bklyn,NY	14
										15
Not Carried				5	8	LT	BR	do.		16
Not Carried								do.		17
Not Carried				5	8	LT	BR	do.		18
Heath, John J.	England, Nat.	USC	36	5	9	LT	BR	do.	Wife; Bessie, 322 West 20th Str. New York,NY	19
Dreyer, Albert	Germany	GER	24	5	7	LT	BR	do.	Father; Wm.Goldrach 750 East 18th Str,Bklyn,NY	20
Mc Intosh, Robert	Wales.	Wales	41	5	9	LT	BR	do.	Wife; Amelia, 41 Kent Rd Gravesend, England	21
Rourke, George	England	USC	50	5	6	LT	BR	NIGHT STEWARD	Wife; Catherine Rourke 2158 67th Str.Bklyn,NY	22
Green, Frank	Maine	USC	41	5	9	LT	BR	PNTRYMAN	Father; John, 17 Lovelane Kittery,Maine.	23
Not Carried				5	3	LT	BR	UTILITYMN		24
Dille, Lewis A.	Ohio	USC	28	5	8	LT	BR	DO.	Mother; Bertha, 434 Newton Place,NW.Washington,DC	25
Formeo, Edward	Italy	Italy	43	5	9	LT	BR	CHEF	Home; 492 10th Av. New York	26
Simpson, Ernest	England Nat.	USC	33	5	6	LT	BR	2d COOK	Wife; Ada 251 Winthrop St Brooklyn, N.Y.	27
Lawon, Robert	Belgium, Nat.	USC	38	5	3	LT	BR	BUTCHER	Sister; Marie Bohel, 2153 Chambers Av.Detroit,Mich	28
Keats, William	Wisconsin	USC	47	5	11	LT	BR	BAKER	Wife; Louise, 297 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	29
Winkel, John	Holland Nat	USC	32	5	6	LT	BR	MESSMAN	Wife; May, 164 Bayham Str London,England.	30
Manley, John	England	ENG	41	5	9	LT	BR	do.	Bro. Thomas, 442 West 23rd Street, New York	31
Sheil, John	England Nat.	USC	52	5	11	LT	BR	do.	Sister, Anna, 224 West Monument. Str.Balti,Md.	32
Geerts, Oscar	New York	USC	35	5	11	Lt	Br	Jr.Radio	Cous; E.E.Eggleston, 66 St.Pauls Pl.Bklyn,NY	33
										34
										35
										36
										37
										38

...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

...., Master of the said American ....

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ....day of ...., 19...., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of ....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....
...., of ...., whereof .... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ....day of ...., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel " AMERIC

AMER. FARMER

DEC 12 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family na
	YES	MIDDLETON
1	Yes	MC KENZIE,
2	Yes	MC DONAGH,
3	Yes	PARKER,
4	Yes	RANNEFELD,
5	Yes	LUNT,
6	Yes	SISK,
7	Yes	TAITS,
8	Yes	JOHANSON,
9	Yes	POHL,
10	Yes	LAIGLE,
11	Yes	ELLIS,
12	Yes	VAN VLIET,
13	Yes	HARVEY,
14	Yes	MAIER,
15	Yes	BODNER,
16	Yes	DUGAN,
17	Yes	RAKYTA,
18	Yes	BURGER,
19	Yes	SCOTT,
20	Yes	MORSE,
21	Yes	GOERTZ,
22	Yes	CRONK,
23	Yes	RAUTH,
24	Yes	JOYCE,
25	Yes	ANTHONY,
26	Yes	ALLEGER,
27	Yes	BOND,
28	Yes	WILLIAMS,
29	Yes	JACKSON,
30	Yes	STEPKI,

Line American Merchant Lines
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents
16—1368

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
											39
											40
41											41
											42
											43
44											44
											45
46											46
											47
											48
49											49
50											50
											51
52											52
											53
54											54
55											55
											56
57											57
											58
											59
60											60

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____,
_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___, *before me.*

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ *this* _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

215

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	
NONE	

3
3

ormation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Crew of 170 — Italians

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERICAN FARMER", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 18th, 1932, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND.

215

AMER. FARMER

DEC 12 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	YES	MIDDLETON	Harry	22 Yrs	MASTER	NOV.18	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	58	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	175	NONE	
1	Yes	MC KENZIE,	Malcolm	22 Yrs	CHIEF OFFICER	NOV.18	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	163	NONE	
2	Yes	MC DONAGH,	Dominick	20 Yrs	2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	175	NONE	
3	Yes	PARKER,	John	26 Yrs	3rd OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	185	NONE	
4	Yes	RANNEFELD,	Oscar	18 Yrs	CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	161	NONE	
5	Yes	LUNT,	Sam	16 Yrs	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	YES	34	M	U. SL CITIZEN		5'7"	168	NONE	
6	Yes	SISK,	Albert	12 Yrs	AB Seaman	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	155	NONE	
7	Yes	TAETS,	John	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	161	NONE	
8	Yes	JOHANSON,	Fred	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	171	NONE	
9	Yes	POHL,	Carl	26 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	53	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6"	184	NONE	
10	Yes	LAIGLE,	Fred	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'10"	171	NONE	
11	Yes	ELLIS,	Benjamin	7 Yrs	do	so	do	do	YES	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	162	NONE	
12	Yes	VAN VLIET,	Arie	20 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'11"	177	NONE	
13	Yes	HARVEY,	Fred	16 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'4"	155	NONE	
14	Yes	MAIER,	Gustav	23 Yrs	dp	do	do	do	YES	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'11"	180	NONE	
15	Yes	BODNER,	Charles	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'5"	166	NONE	
16	Yes	DUGAN,	Henry	3 Yrs	ORD.Seaman	do	do	do	YES	22	M	U. S.CITIZEN		5'6"	160	NONE	
17	Yes	HAKYTA,	Victor	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6"	165	NONE	
18	Yes	BURGER,	Clinton	1 Yrs	Cadet	do	do	do	YES	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7"	152	NONE	
19	Yes	SCOTT,	James	1 Yr	do.	do	do	do	YES	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9"	163	NONE	
20	Yes	MORSE,	John	5 Yrs	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	YES	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'10"	166	NONE	
21	Yes	GOERTZ,	Oscar	8 Yrs	Jr. Radio	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'11"	172	NONE	
22	Yes	CRONK,	H.Taylor	20 Yrs	Surgeon	do	do	do	YES	61	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'10"	182	NONE	
23	Yes	HAUTH,	Charles	9 YRS	Purser	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'11	195	NONE	
24	Yes	JOYCE,	William	32 Yrs	Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	YES	55	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7"	193	NONE	
25	Yes	ANTHONY,	Elwood	15 Yrs	1st Asst.Eng	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5&11"	198	NONE	
26	Yes	ALLEGER,	Henry	17 Yrs	2nd Asst.Eng	do	do	do	YES	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6'0"	185	NONE	
27	Yes	BOND,	Robert	14 Yrs	3rd Asst.Eng	do	do	do	YES	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'10	179	NONE	
28	Yes	WILLIAMS,	Robert	12 Yrs	Refg.Engr.	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"	166	NONE	
29	Yes	JACKSON,	Ernest	8 Yrs	Deck Engr.	do	do	do	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'7"	160	NONE	
30	Yes	STEPKI,	Leo	9 Yrs	Plumber	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		x5'7"	170	NONE	

Line American Merchant Line

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents

16—1988

John Burke

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel "AMERICAN FARMER", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12th, 1932, from the port of NEW LONDON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	ALBRECHTSEN,	Albrecht	10 Yrs	ELECTRICIAN	NOV.18	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	177	NONE	
2	Yes	LANG,	James	14 Yr	Watertendr	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	159	NONE	
3	Yes	MORRIS,	Patrick	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	162	NONE	
4	Yes	HATTON,	John	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	158	NONE	
5	Yes	DUBE,	Joseph	15 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	177	NONE	
6	Yes	Mc KINLEY,	Robert	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE	
7	Yes	WENT,	Stanley	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	175	NONE	
8	Yes	NUNEZ,	Jose	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	42	M	PORTO RICAN W.I.	USC	5'6"	170	NONE	
9	Yes	GRAGIE,	George	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	175	NONE	
10	Yes	BURKE,	John	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	IRISH	IRISH	6'0"	177	NONE	
11	Yes	O'NEIL,	Edward	28 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	182	NONE	
12	Yes	CALLAGHAN,	Hugh	16 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	YES	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	174	NONE	
13	Yes	BRITT,	Claude	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	165	NONE	
14	Yes	ROMAINE,	Charles	14 Yrs	do	do	do	dd	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	177	NONE	
15	Yes	WALSH,	Edwin	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6"	157	NONE	
16	No	MAGERS,	Lee	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	173	NONE	
17	Yes	FARRELL,	James	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	152	NONE	
18	Yes	HANNIGAN,	Joseph	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'0"	177	NONE	
19	Yes	HARDY,	John	25 Yrs	Chief Stwd.	do	do	do	YES	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	159	NONE	
20	Yes	FRENCH,	Francis	17 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	YES	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	177	NONE	
21	Yes	DAHL,	Elisabeth	9 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	YES	38	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	135	NONE	
22	Yes	SIMPSON,	Patrick	18 Yrs	Waiter	do	do	do	YES	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	155	NONE	
23	Yes	DUVALL,	Berndt	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	177	NONE	
24	Yes	BERLINER,	Maurice	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	166	NONE	
25	Yes No	WINKEL,	John	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	172	NONE	
26	Yes	REATH,	John	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	160	NONE	
27	Yes No	DREYER,	Albert	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	166	NONE	
28	Yes	Mc INTOSH,	Robert	16 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	41	M	WELCH	WELCH	5'10	187	NONE	
29	No	ROURKE,	George	15 Yrs	NITE WATCH	do	do	do	YES	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	165	NONE	
30	Yes	GREENE,	Frank	12 Yrs	PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	177	NONE	

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents

John L. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERICAN FARMER", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12th, *19* 32, *from the port of* LONDON, ENG.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	TIERNEY,	Patrick	8 Yrs	UTILITY-AN	NOV.18th	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YS	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	179	NONE	
2	Yes	DILLE,	Lewis	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'4"	182	NONE	
3	No	FORNEO,	Eduard	12 Yrs	CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	188	NONE	
4	No	SIMPSON,	Ernest	8 Yrs	2nd COOK	do	do	do	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'5"	162	NONE	
5	Yes	LAMON,	Robert	14 Yrs	BUTCHER	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'3"	150	NONE	
6	Yes	KEATS,	William	14 Yrs	Baker	do	do	do	YES	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	169	NONE	
7	Yes	BRANDELSTEIN,	Max	7 Yrs	Messman	do	do	do	YES	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	158	NONE	
8	Yes	MANLEY,	John	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9"	159	NONE	
9	Yes	SHEIL,	John	21 Yrs	do	do	do	do	YES	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	166	NONE	
10		Myddleton,	Harry S.		Master				yes								
11		Closed with seventy (70) names															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 357
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date DEC 1 1932
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5122-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. MYDDLETON, Master, of the SS: "AMERICAN FARMER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H.S. Myddleton
H.S. MYDDLETON Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 12th day of DECEMBER, 1932

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11357

Dec 9-11, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 11358

INDEX OF CARGO AND PASSENGER LISTS

OF THE 12th [illegible]

DATE	STEAMER	FROM	SHEETS
12	Ancon	Canal Zone	9
	[illegible]	Rotterdam	26
	Honfleur	Para Brazil	3
	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
	[illegible]	Glasgow	34
	[illegible]	Port au Prince	15
	[illegible]	Bremen	4
	[illegible]	San Juan P.	
	[illegible]	Colon Port	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	Amsterdam	10
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	8
	[illegible]	Tocorilla	13

11358

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 3 5 8

Dec 12, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 25528 BILLED DEC 15 1932

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.EUGENE COON.M.D. *, Surgeon of the* S.S."ANCON" SAILING THEREWITH. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the vessel mentioned, as the case may be)

Eugene N. Coon.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH. *day of* DECEMBER 1932. *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

12/19/32

Cus 12.12.32

Note.—If a person sailing with the vessel that clears or departs shall be exempted by [illegible] from any of the provisions of law relating to the report, entry, or clearance of vessels, the words "except as exempted by [illegible]" shall be inserted in the affidavit after the word "provisions."

	DIPLO			TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
ANCON		1	67		68
TOTAL		1	67		68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the race or people and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the country of origin to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1		
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.DECEMBER 7th.1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RIBOUL DE PASCAY	JEANNE.	58		F.	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES.	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	RETURN PERMIT #875299 APP.881706	WASH.D.C.	11/14/32		U.S.	NY 22 MO.
2																				HAYTI	P.AU PR.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

DEC 12 1932

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 12th.1932., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	IN HAYTI.PRESIDENT VINCENT. IN FRANCE.BROTHER,PARIS.																													
1	I.GRUTON.ARENNE SECRETON. FRANCE.		N.Y.	JACKSON HEIGHTS	NO	SELF.	50	YES.	1925 1930	N.Y.C.	FEB. 15 1930	DAUGHTER MME.DE LA FUENTE 31-18-82nd.ST.JACKSON HTS. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	per	NO	PRD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOT.	GOOD	5	6	LT.	BR.	BR.	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H.SWINSON. MASTER, of the S.S."ANCON" , from CRISTOBAL C.Z. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D H Swinson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH day of DECEMBER 1932. , 19
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Thos. D Kring
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.DEC,7th.1932. *19*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. DEC.12th.1932. *19*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BURGESS	RICHARD.	27		M	S	NORRISTOWN TENN.JAN.11th.1905.		MANCHESTER TENN.
2	JACKSON	HAROLD.K.	29		M	M	FREEMONT.OHIO.JULY.3rd.1903.		1 BATCHELDER ST.DORCHESTER.MASS.
3	NORTZ	EDWARD	29		M	S	PORT AU PRINCE.APR.29th.1903.	PARENTS CITIZENS.	82 WALL ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
4	PARDA	THOS.J.	30		M	M	COLCHESTER CONN.SEPT.19th.1902.		11 FRANKLIN ST EASTHAMPTON.MASS.
5	PARDA	BERTHA.	33		F	M	GREENVILLE.ALA.JULY.8th1895.		
6	PASTORINO	FREDERICK D.	25		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.MAY 9th.1907.		2018 WEST COLOMBIA AVE.PHILA.PA.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.DEC,7th.1932. , 19 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. DEC.12th.1932. , 19 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURGESS	RICHARD.	27		M	S	NORRISTOWN TENN.JAN.11th.1905.		MANCHESTER TENN.
2	JACKSON	HAROLD.K.	29		M	M	FREEMONT.OHIO.JULY.3rd.1903.		1 BATCHELDER ST.DORCHESTER.MASS.
3	NORTZ	EDWARD	29		M	S	PORT AU PRINCE.APR.29th.1903.	PARENTS CITIZENS. ✓	82 WALL ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
4	PARDA	THOS.J.	30		M	M	COLCHESTER CONN.SEPT.19th.1902.		11 FRANKLIN ST EASTHAMPTON.MASS.
5	PARDA	BERTHA.	33		F	M	GREENVILLE.ALA.JULY.8th11895.		
6	PASTORINO	FREDERICK D.	25		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.MAY 9th.1907.		2018 WEST COLOMBIA AVE.PHILA.PA.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Tourist Class $ 50 Apiece.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 4th.1932. *, 19 , Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 12th.1932, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEFFERTS	LOUISE.	27		F	M	CHICAGO ILLS.SEPT.29th.1905.		CONGRESS HEIGHTS.WASHINGTON.D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos R King Insp. & 50 Add.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 4th, 1932. *, 19*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 12th. 1932. *, 19*

5

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HANKINSON	ALICE ANNA.	29		F	S	OMAHA NEB. JULY. 6th. 1903.		3681 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY.
2	HERFURTH	CAROL. K.	20		F	S	WASHINGTON. D.C. JUNE 21st. 1912.		1220 RANDOLPH. ST. WASHINGTON. D.C.
3	HOGAN	IRENE.	37		F	M	MANCHESTER N.H. MAY 22nd.		HOTEL MC ALPIN. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	HOOPER	MARY	22		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. OCT. 19th. 1910.		5423 HARLAN ST. PHILA. PA.
5	KEEVIL	CHARLOTTE.	31		F	M	LISBON. N.Y. OCT. 18th. 1901.		833 WHITE ST. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.
6	KEEVIL	GEORGE C.	11		M	S	E. LONG MEADOWS. MASS. OCT. 26th. 1921.		
7	KELLY	JOHN L.	30		M	M	3401 KENSINGTON. AVE. PHILA. PA.		3401 KENSINGTON AVE. PHILA. PA.
8	LARNER	MATALEAN.	28		F	M	PENSACOLA. FLA. SEPT. 24th. 1904.		U.S. NAVY. ANNAPOLIS. MD.
9	MAGEEAN	ROBERT F.	24		M	S	FORT MOULTRIE. S.C. JUNE 15th. 1908.		1020 GRAND BVLD. SPRINGFIELD. ILLS.
10	MORGAN	THOMAS. K.	26		M	S	OLD FORGE. PA. JAN. 4th. 1908.		333 NO. MAIN ST. OLD FORGE. PA.
11	MC KEOWN	ALFRED E.	23		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN. 6th. 1909.		143½ BOWERS ST. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
12	NEUPERT	HAZEL IRENE.	26		F	S	KENTON OHIO. FEB. 21st. 1932.		KENTON OHIO.
13	OERTEL	WINNA.	35		F	M	MARSHFIELD. WIS. APR. 15th. 1897.		U.S. NAVY. NORFOLK. VA.
14	PARTELLO	AMOS. E.	62		M	W	COVENTRY CONN. NOV. 30th. 1870.		603 TREMONT ST. BOSTON. MASS.
15	PHALEN	MICHAEL. F.	57		M	M	KINGSTON ULSTER CO. N.Y. JULY 2nd. 1876.		516 CARLTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	PHILLEY	JAMES E.	25		M	S	EUREKA. MISS. MAY 16th. 1904.		ROEBUCK SPRINGS. BIRMINGHAM ALA.
17	PRATHER	LAURETTE D.	39		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 20th. 1893.		P.O. BOX. 183 QUANTICO. VA.
18	RICHARDSON	ELLINORE.	62		F	W	DERBY. ENG. AUGUST 2nd. 1870.	KINGS COUNTY COURT HOUSE BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 1895.	4350 FURMAN AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
19	RUDER	FRANCES. L.	64		F	S	SIMCOE ONT. CANADA. AUG. 13th. 1868.	BY MARRIAGE IN 1917.	3983-49th. ST. LONG ISLAND CITY. N.Y.
20	RYAN	ETHEL.	30		F	M	WORCESTER MASS. JAN. 31st. 1902.		BLACKSTONE ST. BLACKSTONE. MASS.
21	SENTER	PAULINE.	38		F	S	HUMBOLDT. GIBSON. CO. TENN. NOV. 9th. 1894.		HUMBOLDT. TENN.
22	SCOFIELD.	WILLIAM L.	53		M	S	NEWPORT MINN. SEPT. 27th. 1879.		24 STATE ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
23	SHEARER	ELLEN J.	64		F	W	SALAMANCA. N.Y. DEC. 25th. 1867.		261 CRAWFORD. ST. SALAMANCA. N.Y.
24	SLOAN	WILLIAM E.	21		M	S	DES MOINES IOWA. NOV. 27th. 1911.		1427 SO. EAST. BELL AVE. DES MOINES. IOW
25	SMITH	JACOB.	26		M	S	GRATZTOWN. WESTMORELAND CO. PA. 9/14/06.		WEST NEWTON. PA.
26	SONNEMAN	OTTO F.	64		M	W	SIGOURNEY IOWA. JAN. 25th. 1868.		259 BROOKLYN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	STAKELUM	MARY L.	51		F	S	FALL RIVER MASS. AUG. 20th. 1881.		126 UNION ST. DEEP RIVER CONN.
28	SWIFT	ETHEL C.	26		F	M	WATERBURY CONN. OCT. 31st. 1906.		78 ELM ST. YONKERS. N.Y.
29	WALKER	MILTON.	22		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 19th. 1910.		354 COLERIDGE AVE. SYRACUSE. N.Y.
30	WEISMAN	SALLY.	37		F	M	COSHLICHWATA COMITZ PODULLAS RUSSIA. SEPT. 10th. 1895.	BY MARRIAGE 1915.	305 WEST 86th. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 4th.1932., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DEC.12th.1932., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALEXATIS	ALICE.	31		F	M	PITTSTON PA. SEPT.2394.1901.		123 WILLIAM ST.PITTSTON PA.
2	ALEXATIS	MARY FRANCES.	1		F	S	PANAMA.COLON.HOSPITAL.NOV.9th.1931.		/
3	BARKER	ANNIE LAURIE.	20		F	M	AUGUSTA GA.APRIL 27th.1912.		414 NO.17th.AVE.HOPEWELL.VA.
4	BERGGREN	WILHELM F.	42		M	M	PHILA.PA. SEPT.24th.1890/		307 WEST 98th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
5	BISSELL	VIOLA.G.	32		F	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. APR.28th.1900.		64 ATKINSON ST.ROCHESTER.N.Y.
6	BOOCOCK	JOHN ELLIS.	20		M	S	LOWELL MASS.JAN.5th.1912.		54 LAMB ST.LOWELL.MASS.
7	BREWERTON	HENRY R.	18		M	S	BALBOA.C.Z. DEC.2nd.1914.	PARENTS CITIZENS.	130 PROSPECT ST.E.ORANGE.N.J.
8	BRUNNER	HELENA.	52		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.SEPT.2nd.1880.		KEW GARDENS.L.I. 115-25 METROPOLITAN AVE.
9	BUERKLE	ANDREW	27		M	M	LOUISVILLE KY.JUNE 4th.1904.		27 W.COIT ST.NEW LONDON.CT.
10	CLEMENTS	HERBERT	27		M	S	WALHALLA N.D.MAY 11th.1904.		RECEIVING SHIP BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	CODY	ISABELLA.M.	23		F	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.JULY 27th.1909.		DIXIE HOTEL
12	COSSETTE	ROLAND.S.	30		M	S	GONIC.N.H. NOV.25th/;01902.		GONIC.N.H.
13	DEFFERT	WALDEMAR	32		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN.27th.1900.		CONGRESS HTS.WASHINGTON.D.C.
14	DEFFERT	RICHARD.	8	6	M	S	PENSACOLA.FLA.JAN.12th.1924.		.
15	DICKSTEIN	DAVID.	26		M	S	WILMINGTON.DEL.JULY.20th.1906.		1624 NO.52ND.ST.PHILA.PA.
16	DIXON	ISABELLE. W.	22		F	S	TOOMSBORO GA.APR.24th.1910		% W.R.GOODYEAR. BOX 402 GAINSVILLE FLA.
17	ELIEKER	RAE.	33		F	S	YORK.YORK.CO.PA. OCT.28th.1899.		143 N.NEWBERRY ST.YORK.PA.
18	EMERSON	GEORGE HARRIS.	48		M	M	MT.VERNON.ILLS.AUGUST 28th.1884.		NAVAL TRAINING STATION. HAMPTON.VA.
19	EMERSON	KATHRYN.	43		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.SEPT.7th.1889.		7520-12th.ST.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
20	BISCHOFF	RICHARD.	20		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C.SEPT.15th.1912.		.
21	FARRINGTON	GERTRUDE.	36		F	M	KINGSTON.ONT.CANADA.APR.26th.1896.	U.S.DIST.CT.SAN FRAN.CAL.JULY.1st.1930.	33 LAUREL ST.WATERTOWN.MASS.
22	FILANDINO	HENEN.	28		F	S	WILMINGTON.DEL.DEC.31st.1903.		ROWAYTON.CONN.
23	FOSS	RUTH	32		F	S	FITCHBURG MASS.APR.9th.1900.		68 ARLINGTON ST.FITCHBURG.MASS.
24	FRIEDMAN	ANNA.	63		F	W	BUFFALO.N.Y.JUNE 5th.1869.		1487 LAUDERDALE AVE.LAKEWOOD OHIO.
25	GABORI	EDWARD.	64		M	M	BUDA-PESTE HUNGARY,JUNE 21ST.1868.	CIRCUIT COURT.N.Y.CITY.SEPT.1912.	1238 POST ROAD.SCARSDALE.N.Y.
26	GABORI	ELFRIEDA.	58		F	M	SCHILESIAN.GERMANY. NOV.30th.1874.	. . .	.
27	GIBSON	ERNEST W.	61		M	W	LONDENDERRY VT.DEC.29th.1871.		BRATTLEBORO.VT.
28	GIBSON	DORIS.	29		F	S	BRATTLEBORO.VT.SEPT.23rd.1903		.
29	HAAG	CARL.JOSEPH.	37		M	M	LANSING.MICH.MARCH 1st.1895.		1610 BERWICK.AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
30	HAAG	VIOLET C.	36		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.SEPT.2nd.1896.		.

DEC 12 1932 Inst. Fees $5.00

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-606

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
WIIG, CHARLES	27	AMERICAN	HANSEN OSCAR	53	AMERICAN
CARMEL BENJAMIN	32	AMERICAN	IVERSEN, CHRIST.	56	AMERICAN
ULMER, JOSEPH	18	AMERICAN	PAUL HAROLD	24	AMERICAN
BETKA ERNEST	31	GERMAN	HECKER ALPHONSE	35	GERMAN
WAHN FRED	26	GERMAN	LOCKWOOD BENJAMIN	18	AMERICAN
O'HANLON GEORGE	62	AMERICAN	THORNTON LOVERD	40	AMERICAN
JACOBY JOHN	48	AMERICAN			

RECEIVED DEC 23 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. H. Swinson

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 699 6-30

Record

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

December 21st., 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "ANCON"
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 99 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 97 — Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12th., 1932, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE; is now lying at PIER 65 NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail DEC.21st., 1932 for CRISTOBAL C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.
via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD DEC 23 32

14-1613

Printed by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
FORM 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Ancon from the port of *Cristobal* for the port of *New York*, 1932

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(10) REMARKS
1	WIIG, CHARLES	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	175	NONE	
2	CARMEL BENJAMIN	32	M	"	"	5'9	165	"	
3	ULMER, JOSEPH	18	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
4	BETKA ERNEST	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	154	"	
5	WAHN FRED	26	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
6	O'HANLON GEORGE	62	M	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5'6	150	"	
7	JACOBY JOHN	48	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'8	162	"	
8	HANSEN OSCAR	53	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	160	"	
9	IVERSEN, CHRIST.	56	M	"	"	5'2	145	"	
10	PAUL HAROLD	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'8	160	"	
11	HECKER ALPHONSE	35	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'8	156	"	
12	LOCKWOOD BENJAMIN	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9	160	"	
13	THORNTON LOVERD	40	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'5	140	"	
14			M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8	162	"	
15			M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7	148	"	
16			M	"	"	6'0	165	"	
17			M	"	"	5'9	160	"	
18			M	"	"	5'10	165	"	
19			M	"	"	5'7	160	"	
20			M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
21			M	DANISH	DANISH	5'5	152	"	
22			M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'11	165	"	
23			M	"	"	5'11	154	"	
24			M	"	"	5'11	170	"	
25			M	SCANDIN.	SCANDIN.	5'6	160	"	
26			M	SP.AMER.	SP.AMER.	5'5	150	"	
27			M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'11	165	"	
28			M	"	"	5'8	154	"	
29			M	"	"	5'11	160	"	
30			M	"	"	5'10	175	"	
31			M	"	"	5'10	154	"	
32			M	"	"	5'6	165	"	

8

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printing by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by

Vessel AMER. S.S. "ANCON" arriving at, port of the United States

(1) Name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
YES		SWINSON	DAVID H.	16	MASTER	11/16/32	NEW YORK	YES
"		KIRCHNER	JACK	30	1ST.OFFR.			
"		de BOER	ARCHIBOLD	12	2nd. "			
NO		LAUBENT	THOMAS	25	3rd. "	11/21/32		
YES		GOODWIN	GEORGE	25	PURSER	11/16/32		
NO		ANSON	MARTIN	12	PRT.CLERK			
NO		COOK	EUGENE	None	SURGEON	11/22/32		
YES		ANDERSON	DUDLEY J.	12	1st.RADIO OP.	11/16/32		
NO		GOLDWISTZ	ABRAHAM	5	2nd. "	11/22/32		
YES		BROWN	THEODORE	25	CARPENTER	11/16/32		
"		CURTIS	JOHN	14	BOATSWAIN			
"		ISAAKSON	JOHN	15	Q.MSTR.			
"		ARMSTRONG	JOB.	12				
"		PITTEE	CHARLES	3				
"		LAMB	RICHARD	2	SEAMAN			
"		WORTHINGTON	HENRY	4				
NO		DUSHANE	MATTHEW	12				
YES		SOHIVILLA	ANDREW	20		11/21/32		
"		NIKKELSEN	THORVALD	12		11/16/32		
"		SCHAEFER	HENRY	10				
"		TURNER	JOB.	3				
"		ARMSTRONG	JOB.	3				
"		HANSEN	OTTO	30				
"		MONT	FRANK	25				
"		HAVK	JOHN	7				
"		GREENBLATT	HERBERT	4				
"		BACKLUND	JOHN	6	ORD.SEAMAN			
"		MILLER	WILLIAM	24	CHF.ENGINEER			
"		MORRIS	JAMES	16	1st.ASST.ENG.			
"		HODGDON	EDWARD	20	2nd. "			

PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGED

14-1613

Printed by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

99 - 17 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S.S. "ANCON", arriving at, New York, Dec 17, 1932, from the port of Canal Zone.

8

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	SWINSON	DAVID H.	16	MASTER	11/16/32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	175	none	
"	KIRCHNER	JACK	20	1ST.OFFR.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	165	"	
"	de BOER	ARCHIBOLD	12	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
NO	LAURENT	THOMAS	25	3rd. "	11/21/32	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	154	"	
YES	GOODWIN	GEORGE	25	PURSER	11/16/32	"	"	"	59	M	CANADIAN	"	5'6	150	"	
"	ANSON	MARTIN	12	PRT.CLERK	"	"	"	"	30	M	FINNISH	"	5&8	162	"	
NO	COON	EUGENE	none	SURGEON	11/22/32	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	160	"	
YES	ANDERSON	DUDLEY J.	12	1st.RADIO OP.	11/16/32	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'2	145	"	
NO	GOLDWIETZ	ABRAHAM	5	2nd. " "	11/22/32	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'8	160	"	
YES	BROWN	THEODORE	25	CARPENTER	11/16/32	"	"	"	44	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'8	156	"	
"	CURTIS	JOHN	14	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	"	5'9	160	"	
"	ISAAKSON	JOHN	15	Q'MSTR.	"	"	"	"	33	M	FINNISH	"	5'5	140	"	
"	ARMSTRONG	JOS.	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8	162	"	
"	PITTEE	CHARLES	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"	5'7	148	"	
"	LAMB	RICHARD	2	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'0	165	"	
"	WORTHINGTON	HENRY	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	165	"	
NO	DUSHANE	MATTHEW	12	"	11/21/32	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	160	"	
YES	SCHIVILLA	ANDREW	20	"	11/16/32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
"	MIKKELSEN	THORVALD	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	DANISH	"	5'5	152	"	
"	SCHAEFER	HENRY	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"	5'11	165	"	
"	TURNER	JOS.	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	154	"	
"	ARMSTRONG	JOS.	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	170	"	
"	HANSEN	OTTO	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	SCANDIN.	"	5'6	160	"	
"	MONT	FRANK	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	SP.AMER.	"	5'5	150	"	
"	HAWK	JOHN	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	"	5'11	165	"	
"	GREENBLATT	HERBERT	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	154	"	
"	BACKLUND	JOHN	6	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11	160	"	
"	MILLER	WILLIAM	24	CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	175	"	
"	McINNES	JAMES	16	1st.ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	154	"	
"	HODGDON	EDWARD	20	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	165	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	When and where signed on	Sickness

PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Owners: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Local Agents: PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

John Cross

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S.S. "ANCON", *arriving at,* NY, DEC 12 1932, *19*..., *from the port of*... 9

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	CHRISTENSEN	GUSTAF	15	3rd.ASST.ENGR.	11/16/32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	152	NONE	
2	YES	PATINO	MANUEL	16	REFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	"	5'7	160	"	
3	"	STONE	FRANK	4	ASST. " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	5'11	165	"	
4	"	BUGALSKI	MARTIN	10	DECK ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMAN	"	5'8	154	"	
5	"	CARLSON	EDWARD	5	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	M	SWEDISH	"	5'11	162	"	
6	"	DOUGLASS	EDWARD	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	145	"	
7	"	FLEEMAN	HENRY	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
8	"	PERKINS	THOS.	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	196	"	
9	"	FLEISHMANN	JULIUS	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	165	"	
10	"	SALTER	CLARENCE	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	165	"	
11	"	ROGNESS	LAURIS	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	165	"	
12	"	POWELL	CHARLES	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11	158	"	
13	"	STEVENS	CLINTON	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	154	"	
14	"	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	"	5'8	160	"	
15	NO	LAYNE	JAMES	8	"	11/18/32	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5'4	145	"	
16	YES	GUNN	WM. E.	10	WATER TENDER	11/16/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	157	"	
17	"	BLOUNT	WILBUR	4	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4	145	"	
18	"	VILAR	ANTONIO	15	" "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	"	5'8	160	"	
19	"	HUGHES	MICHAEL	14	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	"	5'8	157	"	
20	"	LAWRENCE	MARSHALL	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	160	"	
21	"	MUELLER	HENRY	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	AUSTRIAN	"	5'6	145	"	
22	NO	ROWAN	MICHAEL	15	WIPER	11/22/32	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5'7	152	"	
23	YES	HOLLAND	WILLIAM	2	"	11/16/32	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	"	5'9	154	"	
24	"	FREED	IRWIN	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	154	v "	
25	"	MANNING	CHARLES	25	CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'6	165	"	
26	"	GORDON	THOMAS	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8	172	"	
27	"	MORRISSEY	MRS.BERTA	15	STEWARDESSE	"	"	"	"	50	F	ENGLISH	"	5'6	140	"	
28	"	LOOTS	ARNOLD	25	CHF.COOK	"	"	"	"	57	M	GERMAN	"	5'11	175	"	
29	"	GOCHEN	CURT	20	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	152	"	
30	"	OESER	FRED	8	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	154	"	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD, S.S.LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER.S.S."ANCON", arriving at, NY, DEC 12 1932, 19..., from the port of ... 10

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SCHILLING	BENJAMIN	7	4th.COOK	11/16/32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	158	NONE	
2	"	WOLOSZYK	PHILIP	15	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'8	162	"	
3	"	WEBER	ALPHONSE	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	157	"	
4	NO	WIELAND	FRIEDERICK	20	BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	GERMAN	5'10	172	"	
5	YES	HUBERT	WILLY	5	2nd.BAKER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	GERMAN	5'6	158	"	
6	"	OVERDICK	WALTER	5	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	GERMAN	5'10	170	"	
7	"	GROENBERG	HARRY	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7	152	"	
8	NO	MILLER	WILLIAM	10	DISHWASHER	11/21/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10	154	"	
9	NO	O'BRIEN	WALTER S.	15	" "	11/21/32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	145	"	
10	YES	WITTENBERG	EMIL	20	BUTCHER	11/16/32	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	150	"	
11	"	HOOK	DAVID	20	ST.KEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5'6	157	"	
12	"	NIELSEN	EMIL	15	PORTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5'8	170	"	
13	"	STAPLETON	THOMAS	1	NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5'10	157	"	
14	"	MAC VICAR	DOUGAL	7	PAINTER & WTR.	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	162	"	
15	"	TEUMER	PAUL	5	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	162	"	
16	"	CONOVER	WALLACE	5	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	165	"	
17	NO	BOCK	FRED	10	MESSMAN	11/19/32	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11	175	"	
18	YES	SHEERAN	ALOYISUS	8	"	11/16/32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	154	"	
19	NO	SKEDDON	WADE	2	MESSBOY	11/19/32	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	150	"	
20	YES	STOEBER	CARL	1	"	11/16/32	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	160	"	
21	"	WARD	EDWARD	20	WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5'6	160	"	
22	"	ELIASSEN	CHARLES	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	SWEDISH	"	5'0	160	"	
23	"	BRAUN	ARTHUR	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	"	6'0	170	"	
24	"	HOOK	GEORGE	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	"	5'8	154	"	
25	"	BYRNE	JOHN	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	AMERICAN	"	5'6	154	"	
26	NO	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	20	"	11/21/32	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9	152	"	
27	YES	HELWIG	FRED.	8	"	11/16/32	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	"	5'7	162	"	
28	"	MC KENZIE	JAMES	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	"	5'7	147	"	
29	"	BENSON	ERNEST	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	162	"	
30	"	MARSHALLECK	LUTHER	17	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5'11	172	"	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

John Cross
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12-C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S.S. "ANCON", arriving at, NY, DEC 12 1932, 19..., from the port of ... 11

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	O'NEILL	JOSEPH	6	WAITER	11/16/32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10	157	NONE	
2	"	ROBINSON	CHARLES	20	"	11/16/32	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'6	154	"	
3	"	HYMER	HARRY	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'8	154	"	
4	"	BURNS	DWIGHT	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	154	"	
5	"	KOHLER	JAMES	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11	160	"	
6	"	HAMILTON	CHARLES	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	"	
7	"	MURPHY	PATRICK	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	"	
8	"	JOHNSON	THOMAS	1	APPT. WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	150	"	
9	"	DONNELLAN	WALTER	1	" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	158	"	
10	Closed with ninety-nine names																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

74

Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dept. Boland More
BOLAND MORE American Consul
Date NOV 27 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelv... months from this date unless the passpor... is ... to an earlier date.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

Service No. 883
Fee $ Insfree

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date DEC. 4 1932
SEEN
B. J. Hutchings
Deputy U. S. Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 99 names
- 4 - Sheets -

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE

Chas Cross
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. F. Svenson, Master of the S/S "Ocean", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. F. Svenson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1932

Thos. R. Kuig.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DEC 16 1932
BILL 253283

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Veendam *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

M. H. 12/27/32
M.H. 12/27/32

Canc 12-12-32

S/S Veendam

Dineland

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		9	2	19			30
		11	2	3	18	2	36
		21	2	7	5	2	84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	3	15	18
	11	19	30
3rd Class	18	18	36
Total	3	5	84

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT.TO CANADA. S. S. Veendam. Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, December 3rd, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEVY	Stella H.	45		f	w	housew.	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain (Canada)	Hebrew	Germany	Osthofen	no visa required				Canada	Hamilton Ont.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 12th, 1932

13

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note on reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	see col . 23	Canada via Rouses Point			no	self	more	yes	several times in transit. 4.20.32.			home: 5 Undercliffe Ave, Hamilton Ont.	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	hazel	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barendse, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Veendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. J. Barendse

Subscribing master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. Veendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3
NON IMMIGRANT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, December 3rd, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT	Rosen	Maurice	24		m	s	merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	PV Section 3(2) 164	Amsterdam	11/4/32		Holland	Amsterdam
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

02-27

#1 Richard J. Lynch Inspector 5.15 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 11th, 1932 15

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States (If not, why not?)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether stowaway and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother Mrs. T. Rosen, 161 Enterpestraat, Amsterdam, Hol.	Holl. via N.Y.	-	-	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	bus.fr. Jacobson Bros., 551 fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes	4 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark bro.	dark bro.	scar behind left ear.
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barendse, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Veendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Barendse
Deputy master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. Veendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

PERMIT TO REENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, December 3rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cats	Maria	64		f	wid.	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Reenter permit. Section 10 815029 822002	Washington, D.C.	5/9/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 12th, 1932

17

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read or write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister-in-l:Mrs.Harkman, 13 Middelburgschestr.Scheveningen,Holl.	—	N.Y.	NewYork	—	daughter	yes	yes	1931 1932	New York,N.Y.	6/18 '32	daughter.Mrs.Nagel,315 W. 86th Str.New York,N.Y.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bla.	bla.	none.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barendse, master *, of the* s.s. Veendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. J. Barendse
Officer master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December *, 1932*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. VEENDAM *Sailing from* Rotterdam, December 3rd, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y., December 12th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bank	Aaron	30		m	m	New York, N.Y. Nov.23rd 1902		c/o St. Hubert Hotel, 120 W. 57th Str. New York, N.Y.
2	do	Julie H.	38		f	m	San Francisco,Cal. March 24th 1894		do
3	Brinkhof	Antonia	47		f	s		Circuit court of Delta,Escanaba,Mich. Juli 10th 1922	c/o St.Franciscus Hospitaal, Peoria, Ill.
4	Karlas	Anna	51		f	s		do Juli 10th 1922	do
5	Grote	Josephina	57		f	s		do Jan. 2nd 1922	do
6	Hubertus	William W	26		m	s		Common Pleas Court Lycoming County, Wlliamsport, Pa. June 17th 1931	2342 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia,Pa.
7	Levy	Gustave	69		m	s		Circuit Court of Issagnene County Mayersville,Miss. June 14th 1886	c/o Hotel Commander,240 West 73rd Str. New York,N.Y.
8	Sherlock	Marguerite B.	42		f	m	Leominster,Mass. May 31st 1890		Leominster,Mass.
9	Zdunek	Edward	35		m	m	S.Rapids,Minn. Dec. 20th 1897		1775 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
10	do	Bernice J.	36		f	m	New Richmond,Wisc. Oct. 1st 1896		do
11	Kennedy	William B.	75		m	w	Elkton Ky., June 6th 1857		Paducah Ky.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 to #11 inclusive. Richard J. Lynch. Inspector. 4.15 P.M.

IMMIGRATION

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNZ & CO., NEW YORK, N. Y. 13662

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM Sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, DECEMBR 3RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 12th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	JEANNE C.	64		F	M			
2	TRANK	Jane L.	45		f	W	Tuscola County Mich., June 6th 1887	by marriage	21 ROCKVIEW AVENUE, PLAINFIELD, N. J.
3									CLIO Mich.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line #1 and #2 only family Group. Date 4-23-34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 808

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at port of New York N.Y., December 11th, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRONSON	ELSIE	50		F	M	ID 17TH OCT. 1882.	MIDDLEBORO. MASS.	PROVIDENCE.R.I. 14[illegible] MORRIS AVE,
2	LISTER	EDNA	47		F	D	5TH DEC. 1884.	TACOMA. WASH.	TACOMA. WASH. 13[illegible]-5TH AVE,
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 and #2 only. Visaed by Consul for 4.40 P.M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, *Surgeon of the* s.s. Veendam, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December, *1932*

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 508 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Re-Entry Permits. S. S. Vaendam Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, December 3rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DELEVAUX	Henriette Marguerite	31	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	41/600 French English	yes	Switzerl.	French	08-36 Switzerl.	La Chaux de Fonds	Reenter Permit Section 10 817790 825967	Wash.D.C.	5-14-32		U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
2		DELEVAUX	Maryse H.	4	✓	f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York City	September 24th 1928					
3		DELEVAUX	Nestor H.	2	✓	m	s					U.S.A.		do	do	April 4th 1930					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 5th PM DEC 12 1932

John Postma
Inspector

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 12th, *19* 32 22

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before once landed	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the country whence he comes to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	see col. 23		D.C.	Washington	no	self	$800= more	yes	1927-6-3-1932 N.Y. & Baltimore			husband: M.E.Delevaux, 1341 Connecticut Ave, Washington D.C. Father: do do		no	aly.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro.	bro.	none
	2																														
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barendse *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Veendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. J. Barendse

Officer, master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December *, 1932*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling *, Surgeon of the* s.s Veendam *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3 NON-IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VAN TRIGT	JAN	54		M	M	CHEMIST	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ZUIDLAND	NON-IMMIGRANT VISA Section 3 (2) PV 111	ROTTERDAM	AUG. 17TH 1932.		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
2		GOUDVIS	SAMUEL	52		M	DIV.	MERCHANT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	AMSTERDAM	PV 151	AMSTERDAM	OCT. 17TH 1932.		DO.	AMSTERDAM
3		GREFE	CHRISTINA A.	58		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DUTCH	DO.	MOORDRECHT	PV 248	ROTTERDAM	NOV. 22ND 1932.		DO.	THE HAGUE
4		MUYSKEN	HANNAH	59		F	M	DO.	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	DO.	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA PA.	PV 232	DO.	NOV. 8TH 1932		DO.	DELFT
5		SCHOEMAKERS	JAN H.	33		M	S	CHIROPRACTOR	DO.	DUTCH	DO.	DO.	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ST. MAARTEN	PV 223	DO.	OCT. 27TH 1932		DO.	ROTTERDAM
6		DOMONTAS	JUDE LEIBA	51		M	M	RABBI	DO.	YIDDISH GERMAN	DO.	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	PV 7	KOWNO	OCT. 20TH 1932	VL 284/86	LITHUANIA	KOWNO
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 5:15 PM DEC 12 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3
NON-IMMIGRANTS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 12th, 19 32 — 24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by father, mother, husband, wife, other person or corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist admitted	Whether anarchist admitted	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien is going to a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE·M·C· VAN TRIGT HOFDYK 56 ROTTERDAM HOLLAND.	NETHERLANDS	VIA NEW YORK			SELF	$4000=	MORE YES SEPT·2ND- OCT· 22ND 1932		CHICAGO ILL.	STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	FRIEND M·LAMERS 16 E.10TH	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	GREY NONE
2	BROTHER S·GOUDVIS NW·KEIZERSGRACHT 88 AMSTERDAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	$100=	DO. NO	·	·	·	BROTHER A·GOUDVIS 22 W· 48TH STR·NEW YORK N.Y.	DO.	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO·BRO.	BRO.	NONE
3	SON. A·GREFE THERESIASTR. 341 THE HAGUE HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	$120-	DO. YES OCT·-DEC. 1929		GLENWOOD L·I·N.Y.		SON·C·GREFE 2127 CALIFOR· NIA STR N.W·WASHINGTON D.C.	DO.	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO·GR·BLO·BLUE		BROWN SPOT ON LEFT EYE.
4	HUSBAND·J·MUYSKEN OUDE DELFT 47 DELFT HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.		DO. DO UP TO 1918 AND				PARENTS·C·THOMPSON S.OAK	DO.	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO·BRO·BRO.		NONE
5	PARENTS·H·SCHOEMAKERS 58 BURGWAL KAMPEN HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	$100=	AUGUST 1927 PASSADENA CAL. YES 1920-JUNE 15TH		LAND AVE.415 PASSADENA	CAL.MOS. AUNT MRS·KROEZE 177 N.1ST		DO.	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO·BLO·BLUE		DO.
6	WIFE·BASE DIMONTAS AIRIO- GALOS G·10 KOWNO LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	VIA NEW YORK			DO.	$600=	1923 PATERSON N.J. DO. YES 1913, NEW YORK.			STR. PATERSON N.J. BRO.I·L·F· SOSKE 1522 E· 69TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.		DO.	SIX months. 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO·BRO·	BLACK	DO.
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barendse, master, of the s.s. Veendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Barendse
Officer master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1932

at New York N.Y.

GRATTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s. Veendam; sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamer," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

EPA 1158

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 586C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 PERMITS TO RE-ENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MORITZ	ELIZABETH A.	18		F	S	HOUSEGIRL	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER Section 10. RP 859078 APP 865619	WASH. D.C.	AUG. 25TH 1932		U.S.A.	ASHVILLE N.Y.
2		CNOBLOCH	CARL	32		M	S	SALESMAN	DO.	ENGLISH GERMAN	DO.	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	843752 851513	DO.	6-30-32		DO.	TUXEDO N.Y.
3		SCHLEGEL	PAUL	39		M	M	CONFECTIONER	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	GERMANY	DO.	GERMANY	HERSBRUCK	RP 829600 APP830178	DO.	JUNE 4 1932		DO.	ASTORIA L.I.
4		DO.	HEDWIG	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	NUREMBERG	RP 822398 APP829681	DO	MAY 23 1932		DO.	DO.
5														Complete 5.15 PM		DEC 12 1932					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
PERMITS TO RE-ENTER.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 13th, *19* 32 — 26

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 — If Yes — Year or period of years	22 — Where?	22 — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER A.MEEUSSEN THEODOOR JACOBALAAN 3 OVERSCHIE HOLLAND	•	N.C.	ASHVILLE	•	SELF	10 admitted to land	YES	JULY-SEPT-3RD 1932	ASHVILLE N.C.		FATHER A.MORITZ AMERICAN ENKA COR. ASHVILLE N.C.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER N.CNOBLOCH DOCHLINGERHAUPTSTR.58 VIENNA XIX.	•	N.Y.	TUXEDO	•	DO.	MORE $100	YES	DEC.1931-AUG. 12TH 1932	TUXEDO N.Y.		HOME: 310 East 44th street, NEW YORK CITY	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	DO.	BLUE	DO.
3	FATHER.V.SCHLEGEL WASSERSTR.23 HERSBRUCK GERMANY	•	L.I.	ASTORIA	•	DO.	DO.	YES	1923-JUNE 11TH 1932	ASTORIA L.I.		HOME.3349 44TH STREET ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
4	FATHER I.L. DO.	•	DO.	DO.	•	HUSBAND	DO.	YES	1928-JUNE 11-32	ASTORIA.L.I.-N.Y.		DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DOM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRN	GREY	DO
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Berendse, master *, of the* S.S. Veendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Berendse
Officer master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM Sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. December 13th, 1932.

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	EASTMAN	ERMON DWIGHT	41		M	M	MARYSVILLE.CALIFORNIA. NOV. 30TH 1891		DEPT.OF CHEM. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. BERKELEY.CAL.
	2	-DO-	ANN GUNN	41		F	M	ALAMEDA.CALIFORNIA. JULY 17TH 1891		-DO-
	3	-DO-	JEANNE	14		F	S	BERKELEY.CALIFORNIA. JUNE 14TH 1918		-DO-
	4	-DO-	ELIZABETH D.	6		F	S	-DO- NOV. 14TH 1926		-DO-
	5	CRANE	CAROLINE F.	33		F	M	FAR ROCKAWAY.N.Y. JULY 19TH 1899		MINETTA STREET 5. NEW YORK.N.Y.
	6	BEZIAT	KATE	57		F	W	SPENCER.N.Y. DEC. 12TH 1875		1583 MASSACHUSETTS AVE.CAMBRIDGE.MASS
C	7									
	8									
	9									
C	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

BOULOGNE Dep 4.25 pm

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—936

Form 606 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. VEENDAM Sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 12th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAGGERTY	JOSEPHINE	31		F	M		CITIZEN BY HUSBANDS PAPERS	99 REID AVE. PASSAIC N.J.
2	ARTS	CHRISTINA M.	28		F	S		SEPT. 5TH 1928 COMMON PLEAS COURT OF BERGEN CO. HACKENSACK N.J.	30 DANKHOFF AVE. WALLINGTON N.J.
3	KOOLEN	PETER	32		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK COUNTY WHITE PLAINS N.Y. FEBRUARY 8TH 1929.	LINCOLN AVE BRENTWOOD L.I. N.Y.
4	DO.	STEVIE	30		F	M		DO. DO.	DO. DO.
5	LACHNIET	MARGARETHA	18		F	S	GRAND RAPIDS MICH. MAY 26TH 1914		319 WOODMERE AVE. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
6	REYENGA	FRED	38		M	M		SEPT. 10TH 1918. SUPREME COURT OF PORT ANGELES. WASH.	4920 VICTORIA AVE. LOS ANGELES CAL.
7	RUTGERS	ANTON J. J.	33		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 10TH 1927	BOX 1043 TYLER TEXAS.
8	DO.	HELEN K.	25		F	M	FEBR. 6TH 1909. HEARSMAN. ILL.		DO. DO.
9	DO.	ARTHUR A.		11	M	S	DEC. 24TH 1931. TYLER. TEXAS		DO. DO.
10	~~SALVERDA~~	~~BEN~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~CITY HALL COURT LOS ANGELES CAL. NOVEMBER 12TH 1930~~	HYNES CAL.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.10, SALVERDA Ben, cancelled, did not sail.

18

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "VEENDAM" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y., December 12th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HARRIS	MARTHA G.	23	✓	F	S	4TH SEPT. 1909. FORT WAYNE. IND.		FORT WAYNE. IND. 1124, FAIRFIELD AVE.
2	NOYES	MARY	25	✓	F	S	13TH AUG. 1907. CHICAGO. ILL.		WINNETKA. ILL. 850, HILL ROAD.
3	~~STARK~~	~~ISRAEL~~	49		M	M		1914, SUPERIOR COURT, BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	BRIDGEPORT. CONN. 245, PARROTT AVE.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 20pm

no. 3. STARK Israel, cancelled. see 3rd cl.man. 7 line 1.

17

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. Veendam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

HOLLAND AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Transit Visas.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	RIDZONOVA	MARIA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	POLHORA	TRANSIT VISA #33 PV Section 3(3)	PRAGUE	11.29.32.		CZ.SLOV.	POLHORA
2	TRANSIT	KRUPA	ANNA	30		F	M	DO.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BUZEK	256	ROTTERDAM	12.2.32.		CANADA	TORONTO ONT.
3	UNDER 16	DO.	EUGENIA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	256	DO.	DO.		POLAND	BUZEK
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#1 to #3 inclusive

04-06

5.45 P.M.

18

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

I C A L I N E .

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 12th, 1932 No. 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be naturalized	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether previously excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the case of a subject of a foreign country in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.GUSTAV SOROKA. POLHORA. PRI BREZNE.XVIII	CANADA NIAGARA FALLS. ZUPA.	.	.	YES	SEE COL. 23	30	NO				HUSBAND.JOHN RIDZON, DELHI ONT.	I N T R A N S I T			T O	C A N A D A						A GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER.G.SAPELA.BUZEKW POW.ZLOCZOW.POLAND.	DO.	.	.	YES	DO.	MORE	NO				HUSBAND.STANISLAW KRUPA. 59 EDWARD STR,TORONTO ONT.	DO.			DO.			DO.		DO.		DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
3	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	.	.	.	DO.	.	NO				FATHER DO.	DO.			DO.			DO.		DO.		DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barendse, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Veendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G J Barendse
Officer master

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s. Veendam, sailing therewith (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "proceeding by or soon thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AM

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Non-Immigrants

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																NON-IMMIGRANTS Section 3(2)						
1		DE BOER	JAN	66		M	WD	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ZAANDIJK	PV 172	AMSTERDAM	11.12.32.		HOLLAND	ZAANDAM N.H.	
2		ZEEUW	JACOBUS	42		M	S	BOOKSELLER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	" 169	DO.	11.8.32.		DO.	HAARLEM	
ADMITTED		KISSELEWITZ	MIRREL	53		F	M. WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON I.L.	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	EDINITZ	2457	BUCAREST	11.4.32.		ROUMANIA	EDINITZ	
4		KRAMER	ELISABETH	52		F	S	NURSE Graduate	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BEEMSTER	239	ROTTERDAM	11.11.32.		BR. INDIES	CALCUTTA	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

03-27 N.V. Pleasure
27 PV 172
02-27 N.I. 31 business
Edm a. Wall Insp 5 30 P.m.
27
3
45 3yrs.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

ERICA LINE .

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12TH, 19 32.

33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by master, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a steady resident worker in the United States; Length of time he intends to remain in the United States; Whether he intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ins by prisons or asylums, or institutions for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON.DIRK DE BOER. ZAANDAM PLATAANLAAN 59.	via New York	HOLL.	ZAANDAM D.E.		SELF	50	NO				dicte daughter Mrs. Peter Van Calcar SON I.L. PETER VAN CALCAR 425 LINCOLN AVE. HAWTHORNE N.J.	YES	MOS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	FRIEND.MR.WILMOT.HEEMSTEDE BOSB.TOUSSAINTSTR.	via New York	INDIES.			SELF	MORE	YES	JAN.-AUG 1927 NEW YORK			FATHER.M.J.ZEEUW.220 BOSCOBEL PLACE. BRONX N.Y.	YES	MOS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
3	SON.JANKEL KISSELEWITZ. EDINITZ.ROUMANIA.	via New York	BOUM.	EDINITZ	YES	SON I.L..		NO				SON I.L. JACOB FISHMAN. 9907 NO.BOULEVARD.CLEVELAND O.	YES	MOS 2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	GREY	BRO.	DO.
4	SISTER.N.KRAMER.JUR.KOK STRAAT 181.THE HAGUE.HOLL.	via New York	BR. INDIES	CALCUTTA	YES	SELF	MORE	NO				ACQ. DR.B.J.ELLEN.SUITE 21 103 HEMENWAY STR.BOSTON MASS.	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Ext. to 3-12-34 File No. 3-12-34 8-19-34 2/9/35 7/12/35

Ext. to 12-12-38 File No. 2-2626/639

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Barendse, master *, of the* s.s. Veendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. J. Barendse

Officer, master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December *, 1932*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. Veendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined in Europe. S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ELGERSMA	THEUNIS	23		M	S	FARMER	YES	1/2 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WINSUM FR.	EXAMINED IN EUROPE. NON-QUOTA Section 4(b)	ROTTERDAM	11.15.32.		99 HOLLAND	BOLSWARD FR.
2		KNOOK	JOHANNES	38		M	S	FURNIT. MAKER	YES	1/2 DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	LUTJEBROEK	47	DO.	10.12.32.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John a. Wall Insp 545 Pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

ERICA LINE .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12TH, 1932. SS 35

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for by relative, whether paid in cash or by draft, express order, money, or prepaid ticket, or by whom purchased, and if paid for by another, relationship, if any, of such person, company, society, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (For full text, see this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	MOTHER.WID.M.ELGERSMA.		CAL.	HYNES	NO	SELF 1000	MORE	YES	1928-8.16.31.	HYNES CAL.		ACQ. GEBR.TIEMERSMA.	NO	Perm.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE
	2	KADE 37. BOLSWARD FR.		N.Y.	NEWYORK		SELF Bank 200		YES	1925-MAY 21 1932	NEW YORK		BOX 91. HYNES CAL. 131	NO	Perm.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
	3	MOTHER.P.KNOOK.VRYDENSCHE WEG 4. WINTERSWIJK.HOLL.											FRIEND. ATOR VAN SON. 35TH STR.WEST. NEW YORK.	NO	Perm.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

Adm. 5/5 Rijndam, Aug 8, 1928 - 3 class.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barendse, master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Veendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Barendse
Affiant master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Veendam, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* sw ear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—38

Form 522 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

HOLLAND AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Re-Entry permits.

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Section 10						
1		ROELOFS	HERMAN	34		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	820186	WASH.D.C.	5.19.32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		KATHNER	MARTHA	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAD SULZA	820938 856704	DO.	8.16.32.		DO.	DO.
3	ADMITTED	SHENUK SCHENUK	HARRY	37		M	M	BARBER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	WITHOUT	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BELITZKI	862920 853087	DO.	8.2.32.	9966/615	DO.	GARY IND.
4		LAARKAMP	BAREND	37		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WORMERVEER	828672 847224	DO.	7.14.32.		DO.	KEARNY N.J.
5		DO.	CATHARINA W	41		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMERSFOORT	854454 847225	DO.	7.14.32.		DO.	DO.
6	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA	13		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HAARLEM	854455 847223	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
7		KAZILAITIS	KAZIMERAS	45		M	M	LABORER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUANIA	SCHAULEN	854453 841499	DO.	6.23.32.		DO.	WORCESTER MASS
8		BERKENS	HARRY Joseph	42		M	S	BAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	VENRAY	827171 842926	DO.	6.29.32.		DO.	NEW YORK
9		JOHNSON-JOHANSSON	KARL V.H.	24		M	S	~~FARMER~~ Baker	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	OSKAR	849566 788219 793431	DO.	2.15.32.		DO.	CHICAGO ILL.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John a. Wall Insp 5.10 PM

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

CA LINE .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12TH, 19 32.

37

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.A.ROELOFS. 102		N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	MORE	YES	1921-5.21.32.	NEW YORK		HOME. 315 W.98TH STREET	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE
2	MAURITSKADE. AMSTERDAM.																													
3	SISTER.HELENE KLIESCH.		DO.	DO.		SELF	85	YES	1928-9.10.32	NEW YORK		HUSBAND.R.KATHNER.80 W. 103RD STR. NEW YORK.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DEFORMED RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER.
4	POSTRING 2.NAUMBURG A.S.																													
5	MOTHER.TEKLA SCHENUK. BELITZKE.RUSSIAN		IND.	GARY	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1913-10.8.32.	GARY IND.		WIFE.ANNA SCHENUK.1539 DELEWARE STR.GARY IND.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	GREY	NONE
6	FATHER I.L.H.DONA. 18 LOTTERSTR. HAARLEM N.H.		N.J.	KEARNY	NO	SELF	200	YES	1929-JULY 1932	KEARNY N.J.		SISTER I.L. F.GRIFFIJOEN. 105 HIGHLAND AVE.KEARNY N.J.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.
7	FATHER I. . DO.		DO.	DO.	NO	HUSBAND	.	YES	DO.	DO.		DO. DO.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.
8	GR.FATHER DO.		DO.	DO.	NO	FATHER	.	YES	DO.	DO.		DO. DO.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.
9	BROTHER.J.KAZILAITIS. RADVILISKIS.KAPU G-VE 7.		MASS	WORCESTER	YES	SELF	30	YES	1913-7.16.32.	WORCESTER MASS.		WIFE.M.KAZULAITIS. 57 ARSEN STR.WORCESTER MASS.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.
10	BROTHER.G.BERKENS.PATER-STR.VENRAY L. HOLLAND.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	.	SELF	MORE	YES	1924-7.23.32.	HOBOKEN N.J.		ACQ.L.ROTH.130 9TH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
11	FATHER.G.JOHANSSON. OSKAR.SWEDEN.		ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50	YES	1927-4.6.32.	CHICAGO ILL.		BROTHER.ERMAR JOHNSON. 5915 SO.GREEN STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J. Barendse, master, *of the* s.s. Veendam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

G.J. Barendse

Officer master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December, *1932*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 to 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 3rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 12th, 1932 W.&E.M.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dr.Townend	Robert V1	40		M	M	Fitchburg Mass. August 12th 1892.		111 Seeley Ave. Arlington N.J.
2	Bones	Pincus V1	42		M	M		App 5-43812 Sup District Court of New York, November 16th 1920.	314 E.Houston, New York.
3	Zijlstra	Theodore	34		M	S		Los Angeles Cal. July 1st 1927. District Court.	Hynes Cal.
4	Van Beek	Willem	39		M	M		App 5-49328 Supreme Court of Steuben County, Bath N.Y. July 23rd 1927.	Father: W.van Beek, 1377 Station Street, W.Englewood NJ.
5	do.	Leonora	51		F	M		Common Pleas Court of Hudson County, Jersey City N.J. June 24th 1929.	Father i.l. do.
6	Bouman	Geertje	61		F	Wd.	App 5-224-36	Circuit Court of Muskegon County, Muskegon Mich. December 17th 1918.	Son i.l. Mr.Busch, 153 Institute Place, Chicago Ill.
7	Sonneville	Edrian	60		M	M	App 380806 Sup	County Court of Monroe County, Rochester N.Y. March 10th 1902.	136 Akron Street, Rochester N.Y.
8	Molin	Josef	20		M	S	Worcester Mass. September 3rd 1912.	D Sor	Uncle Josef Swirski, 7 Mott Street, Worcester Mass.
9	Paling	Theodor	48		M	S		App 2943 Sup District Court for Eastern Distr. of Mich.So.Div.Detroit Mich.March 24th 1930.	610 10th Ave. New York.
10	Reynders	Janeta	41		F	M		Common Pleas Court of Hudson County, Jersey City N.J. March 27th 1929.	Acq. Mr.Hendriks, 1024 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.
11							Ex aboard Ivyp 445 pm		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—2149)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, December 13th, 1932

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIMPELOV	MORRIS	37		M	S		429163 Sltm in New York City, Febrbary 1st 1929.	1695 NELSON AVENUE. BRONX. N.Y
2	WHITEN	HUGH	26		M	S	WASHINGTON. PENNA. NOV. 27TH 1906		706 STEWART AVENUE. ITHACA. N.Y.
3	WARD	ETHELBERT	37		F	D	LEXINGTON. KENTUCKY. NOV. 4TH 1895		27 EAST 62ND STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
4	RODDENBERY	BONNIE LUCILE	[illegible]		F	M	FAIRFIELD, O. Febr. 17th 1907		brother: J. Hoshor, 11 Commerce Str Newark N.J.
5	-DO-	Bonnie Lucile ch	4		F	S		by parentage	uncle: do
6	-DO-	JOHN WILLIAM ch	3		M	S		do	do do
7	-DO-	PIERRE ch	1		M	S		do	do do
8							Robert Insp 445 fm		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. Manhattan sailing from Southampton, December 8th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, December 13th, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stark	Israel	49		M	M	4-1875 Embarked Dover 4.45pm	Sup.Court of Fairfield Cy, Bridgeport Conn., September 26th 1918.	Bridgeport Conn.,245 Parrott Ave.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VEENDAM HOL. AM. LINE arrived DECEMBER 18, 1928. , 19 , M., , from 41

	Seq. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Detained.	Subsc.
38f	1	KISSELEWITZ Mirrel	4	3		ROUMANIA DOUBT. T.S. Bond 11:00	WALL	12/13	21	CC				12/15	66	CC	10 45			99266/609—6 mos				2	2	2
37m	2	SHENUK Harry	2	3		RUSSIA EXPIRED R.P.	"	"	12/13	14	CC									99266/615 Paroled 12/13/32-2 30					1	

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. 9722 - 2000 - 5-31.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Meath Joseph L.	30	U.S.A.			

RECD DEC 21 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Rarendo
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1933

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
December 17, 1932

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "YERNDAM"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 182 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 183

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12th., 1932, consigned to Holland America Line, New York, N.Y. is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail December 17, 1932, for Rotterdam, via Plymouth & Boulogne s.M. via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 42

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1933

RECD DEC 21 32 IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...2, from the port of Rotterdam 43

...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
17	48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80		
19	42	"	"	"	6'2"	90		
18	48	"	"	"	5'11	89		
32	56	"	"	"	6'2"	100		
25	38	"	"	"	6'2"	75		
35	32	"	"	"	5'7"	80		
28	33	"	"	"	6'2"	75		
45	34	"	"	"	5'10	75		
22	36	"	"	"	5'11	80		
26	38	"	"	"	5'11	78		
28	42	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
38	48	"	"	"	6'	70		
54	56	"	"	"	5'10	72		
31	38	"	"	"	5'11	79		
53	32	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
40	33	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
55	34	"	"	"	5'10	80		
36	36	"	"	"	5'11	60		
43	38	"	"	"	5'10	73		
47	32	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
48	33	"	"	"	5'10	65		
56	34	"	"	"	6'2"	72		
38	36	"	"	"	6'	60		
32	38	"	"	"	5'10	65		
33	42	"	"	"	5'10	70		
34	48	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
36	56	"	"	"	5'9"	61		
38	38	"	"	"	6'2"	75		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES[illegible]

[illegible]quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliv[illegible] [illegible]igration officer by the mas[illegible] [illegible] United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y. December 12th, 19[illegible]

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Yes	Barendse	George J.	30	Master	30-11-32	R'dam	No	Yes
NO	Wijers	Dirk C.	25	Ch.Officer	--	--	--	--
Yes	Oldenburger	Harm	20	2nd --	--	--	--	--
"	v.Blokland	Henricus F.T.W.	17	2nd --	--	--	--	--
"	Schagen v.Leeuwen	Adriaan C.J.	14	3rd --	--	--	--	--
"	Hollander	Cornelis	13	4th --	--	--	--	--
"	Vrolijk	Jacobus P.	12	4th --	--	--	--	--
"	v.Enik	Michiel H.	18	Wirel.Oper.	--	--	--	--
"	Vermeulen	Leendert	42	Boatswain	--	--	--	--
NO	Post	Klaas	35	Boatsmate	--	--	--	--
Yes	de Hen	Johannes J.	22	Carpenter	--	--	--	--
"	Koopman	Jan	9	--	--	--	--	--
"	den Outer	Gilles P.	20	Quartermaster	--	--	--	--
"	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	41	--	--	--	--	--
"	Duvaleis	Jan	22	--	--	--	--	--
"	de Jong	Gerard H.	35	Sailer	--	--	--	--
"	Oehlers	Charles H.J.	10	--	--	--	--	--
"	Kuiper	Maarten	41	--	--	--	--	--
"	Joosten	Albertus G.	20	--	--	--	--	--
"	Rosbergen	Gerardus	14	--	--	--	--	--
"	Schenk	Johannes A.	8	--	--	--	--	--
"	Pronk	Klaar	19	--	--	--	--	--
"	Kerreman	Nicolaas A.	30	--	--	--	--	--
"	Kerstens	Pieter	12	--	--	--	--	--
"	Moerkerken	Josephus G.G.	18	--	--	--	--	--
"	Eggink	Lambertus	8	--	--	--	--	--
"	Mast	Klaas	15	--	--	--	--	--
"	Rietdijk	Deen	4	O.S.	--	--	--	--
"	Vet	Marinus J.A.	3	--	--	--	--	--
"	v.Puffelen	Dirk Th.	2	Boy	--	--	--	--

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(7) and (8)

[illegible] Holland America Line

Local Agents [illegible]

T. 3732 - 5000 - 9-31.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or part

Form. 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Bews 182 (1550)

[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

[illegible] required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] United States

Vessel "VEENDAM" arriving at New York N.Y. December 12th 1932, from the port of Rotterdam. 43

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Barendse	George J.	30	Master	30-11-32	R'dam	No	Yes	48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80		
NO	Wijers	Dirk C.	25	Ch.Officer	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	6'2"	90		
Yes	Oldenburger	Harm	20	2nd --	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5'11	89		
"	v.Riekland	Henricus F.T.W.	17	2nd --	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	6'2"	100		
"	Schagen v.Leeuwen	Adriaan C.J.	14	3rd --	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	6'2"	75		
"	Hollander	Cornelis	13	4th --	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5'7"	80		
"	Vrolijk	Jacobus P.	12	4th --	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	6'2"	75		
"	v.Rhijk	Michiel H.	18	Wirel.Oper.	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5'10	75		
"	Vermeulen	Leendert	42	Boatswain	--	--	--	--	56	--	--	--	5'11	80		
NO	Post	Klaas	35	Boatsmate	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	5'11	78		
Yes	de Hen	Johannes J.	22	Carpenter	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	6'	70		
"	Koopman	Jan	9	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5'10	71		
"	den Outer	Gilles P.	20	Quartermaster	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5'11	79		
"	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	41	--	--	--	--	--	55	--	--	--	5'9"	80		
"	Duvaleis	Jan	22	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'8"	60		
"	de Jong	Gerard H.	35	Sailer	--	--	--	--	53	--	--	--	5'10	80		
"	Oehlers	Charles E.J.	10	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'11	60		
"	Kuiper	Maarten	41	--	--	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	5'10	73		
"	Joosten	Albertus G.	20	--	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5'9"	68		
"	Rosbergen	Gerardus	14	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5'10	65		
"	Schenk	Johannes A.	8	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	6'2"	72		
"	Prenk	Klaar	10	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	6'	60		
"	Kharreman	Nicolaas A.	30	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5'10	65		
"	Karstens	Pieter	12	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5'10	70		
"	Meerkerken	Josephus G.G.	18	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'9"	70		
"	Eggink	Lambertus	8	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'10	76		
"	Mast	Klaas	15	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'9"	60		
"	Rietdijk	Deen	4	O.B.	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5'10	70		
"	Vet	Marinus J.A.	3	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5'9"	61		
"	v.Puffelen	Dirk Th.	2	Boy	--	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	6'2"	75		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. F. Balcombe, Master of the S/S Tewanda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

G. F. Balcombe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

"ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest 0 X 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "YSSELDAM" arriving at New York, N.Y. December 12th, 1932, from the port of Rotterdam. 44

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Mesch	Hendrik	1 m.	Boy	30-11-32	R'dam	No	Yes	14	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	54		
2	"	Triel	Klaas	9	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	80		
3	"	Willeman	Joseph	32	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'	98		
4	"	Demand	Johannes J.	22	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	76		
5	"	v.d.Beek	Pieter	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
6	"	Sjakes	Hendrik J.	18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	78		
7	"	v.Kalker	Jan W.	15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
8	"	Mesch	Pieter	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	72		
9	"	Bussenbroek	Hendrikus J.	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
10	"	v.Hintum	Adrianus A.	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	83		
11	NO	Benne	Jan	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
12	Yes	Noordhoek	Johannes	3	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
13	"	Tak	Pieter H.M.	23	Electrician	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	76		
14	"	Scheulderman	Hendrik	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	70		
15	"	Urbanus	Pieter	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	78		
16	"	de Wit	Johannes	35	Foreman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	100		
17	"	Evers	Pieter	6	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	100		
18	"	Maas	Arie	7	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	72		
19	"	Post	Cornelis	20	Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	70		
20	"	Hoggen	Willem	22	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6'2"	85		
21	"	Reelofs	Peter	19	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	75		
22	"	Vreeze	Johannes E.	39	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10	65		
23	"	Denkersloot	Cornelis	18	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	70		
24	"	Lieftink	Warnard H.J.	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10	66		
25	"	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis H.	21	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'2"	78		
26	"	Pak	Pieter A.	16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	75		
27	"	Trugler	Oskar A.	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	AUSTRIAN		5'11	70		
28	"	de Groot	Frans	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	70		
29	"	de Water	Hendrik A.	8	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	68		
30	"	Willeyns	Antonius	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	84		

No. 30 Trimmer Antonius Willeyns, cancelled. did not sail

Line ....
Owners ... } Holland America Line
Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

T. 9732 - 5000 - 3-31.

*. See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. F. Barendse, master, of the S/S Veendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

G. F. Barendse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form. 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 911.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y. December 12th 1932, from the port of Rotterdam. 45

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Willeyns	Antonius	12	Trimmer	30-11-32	R'dam	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	84		
2	"	Bohnke	Wilhelm	4	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	G E R	M A N	5'11	70		
3	"	de Bruin	Petrus	5	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	Dutch	Holland	6'	75		
4	"	Keesen	Wilhelmus	8	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5'11	72		
5	"	Klaverdijk	Harm	4	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'10	80		
6	"	Rede	Jacobus A.	6	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'	80		
7	"	v.d.Graaf	Hermanus	3	Boilerboy	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'9"	75		
8	"	v.d.Velden	Pieter	5	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'10	84		
9	"	Bowling	Martin	30	Clerk	--	--	--	--	60	--	A M E R I C A N		5'9"	90		
10	"	v.Zomeren	Jan	8	Nurse	--	--	--	--	36	--	Dutch	Holland	6'	92		
PE 11	NO	Bruis	Adrianus	13	Purser	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	6'1"	87		
PE 12	"	Klock	Willem J.	12	Prov.master	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	6'2"	118		
PE 13	"	Luiten	Leonardt	6	Adj.Purser	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	6'1"	72		
PE 14	"	Treafon	Klise Th.	30	Chief Stew.	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	5'10	79		
PE 15	"	v.Reesum	Gerard C.	25	Ass.Ch.Stew.	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5'9"	80		
16	Yes	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	11	-- --	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'9"	70		
PE 17	NO	Sondag	Josephus V.	34	--	--	--	--	--	55	--	--	--	5'9"	90		
18	Yes	Schut	Bernardus A.	14	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	6'	70		
PE 19	NO	de Melker	Andries C.A.	10	Baggagemaster	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	6'	63		
20	Yes	Klomp	Albert	24	Barber	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5'9"	82		
21	"	Naujoks	Andre A.	8	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5'9"	75		
22	"	Souverein	Sermen	8	Printer	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'10	68		
PE 23	NO	Jans	Gerardus J.	25	--	--	--	--	--	64	--	--	--	5'9"	74		
24	Yes	de Jong	Abraham L.	25	Storeservant	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	6'2"	81		
25	"	Veterings	Henri B.	13	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'8"	66		
26	"	Havermans	Arnoldus	25	Linenkeeper	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	6'	68		
27	"	Vink	Leendert	9	Steward	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	6'1"	90		
PE 28	NO	Spapens	Johannes	4	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5'9"	67		
29	Yes	de Biet	Benjamin	10	--	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	6'3"	77		
30	"	v.d.Semmen	Thomas J.M.	16	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5'8"	64		

Line .....
Owners ..... } Holland America Line
Local Agents .....

9000 - 9-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

*, See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

Form. 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y., December 12th, 1932, from the port of Rotterdam. 45

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Willeyns	Antonius	12	Trimmer	30-11-32	R'dam	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	84		
2	"	Behnke	Wilhelm	4	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	G E R M A N		5'11	70		
3	"	de Bruin	Petrus	5	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	Dutch	Holland	6'	75		
4	"	Keesen	Wilhelmus	8	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5'11	72		
5	"	Klaverdijk	Harm	4	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'10	80		
6	"	Bode	Jacobus A.	6	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'	80		
7	"	v.d.Graaf	Hermanus	3	Boilerboy	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'9"	75		
8	"	v.d.Velden	Pieter	5	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'10	84		
9	"	Dowling	Martin	30	Clerk	--	--	--	--	60	--	A M E R I C A N		5'9"	90		
10	"	v.Zomeren	Jan	8	Nurse	--	--	--	--	36	--	Dutch	Holland	6'	92		
PE 11	NO	Bruis	Adrianus	13	Purser	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	6'1"	87		
PE 12	"	Klook	Willem J.	12	Prov.master	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	6'2"	118		
PE 13	"	Luiten	Leendert	6	Adj.Purser	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	6'1"	72		
PE 14	"	Tresfon	Elise Th.	30	Chief Stew.	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	5'10	79		
PE 15	"	v.Rossum	Gerard C.	25	Ass.Ch.Stew.	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5'9"	80		
16	Yes	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	11	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'9"	70		
PE 17	NO	Sondag	Josephus V.	34	--	--	--	--	--	55	--	--	--	5'9"	90		
18	Yes	Schut	Bernardus A.	14	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	6'	70		
PE 19	NO	de Melker	Andries C.A.	10	Baggagemaster	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	6'	63		
20	Yes	Klomp	Albert	24	Barber	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5'9"	82		
21	"	Naujoks	Andre A.	8	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5'9"	75		
22	"	Souverein	Sermen	8	Printer	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'10	68		
PE 23	NO	Jans	Gerardus J.	25	--	--	--	--	--	64	--	--	--	5'9"	74		
24	Yes	de Jong	Abraham L.	25	Storeservant	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	6'2"	81		
25	"	Veterings	Henri B.	13	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'8"	66		
26	"	Havermans	Arnoldus	15	Linenkeeper	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	6'	68		
27	"	Vink	Leendert	9	Steward	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	6'1"	90		
PE 28	NO	Spapens	Johannes	4	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5'9"	67		
29	Yes	de Kiet	Benjamin	10	--	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	6'3"	77		
30	"	v.d.Semmen	Thomas J.M.	16	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5'8"	64		

Line .....
Owners ..... } Holland American Line
Local Agents .....

Johan Oosterhuis
Immigrant Inspector.

*, See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 - 3-31.

Form 603 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. F. Balcombe, Master, of the S.S. Tennadale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. F. Balcombe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6sb

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a

Form. 6sc
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y. December 12th 1932, from the port of Rotterdam. 46

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	v.Duyn	Frederik J.C.	9	Steward	30-11-32	R'dam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65		
PE	2	NO	Scheulderman	Hendrik	6	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'9"	72		
PE	3	"	Ilichan	Willem	20	--	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5'9"	65		
PE	4	"	Smeuck	Willem F.	10	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'10	72		
	5	Yes	Jansen	Johannes G.	5	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	6'	72		
	6	"	Spijkerman	Gerrit	43	--	--	--	--	--	62	--	--	--	5'10	85		
PE	7	NO	Tinkhoff	Bernard J.	7	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5'11	73		
PE	8	"	Henze	Leonard A.	8	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5'9"	82		
	9	Yes	den Hollander	Jan	6	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	6'3"	73		
	10	"	Keegenboom	David	9	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'10	63		
	11	"	Strooband	Hendrikus L.	3	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'9"	75		
PE	12	NO	Haveldt	Jacobus C.	4	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	5'10	69		
	13	Yes	Wessels	Pieter J.	19	--	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5'9"	77		
	14	"	Breitenhuis	Willem C.	10	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	6'2"	78		
PE	15	NO	v.Emmnen	Theodorus J.	8	--	--	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	6'2"	69		
	16	Yes	de Smoo	Hendrinus P.	3	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	6'2"	65		
	17	"	Verorruysse	Antonius P.J.	8	--	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5'9"	75		
PE	18	NO	Verdoes	Johannes M.	38	--	--	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	5'9"	72		
	19	Yes	de Visser	Adriaan A.	4	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5'10	60		
PE	20	NO	Bornet	Johannes C.Th.	22	--	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	6'1"	78		
PE	21	"	Driessen	Martinus J.D.	9	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5'10	96		
PE	22	"	Serruys	Emile C.J.M.	4	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	6'3"	70		
PE	23	"	Dumoulin	Anton G.	4	--	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'9"	60		
PE	24	"	Stigter	Hendrik	16	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'10	60		
PE	25	"	Langstraat	Jan L.	4	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'10	63		
~~PE~~	~~26~~	"	~~Mokkenstorm~~	~~Jan~~	~~18~~	--	--	--	--	--	~~37~~	--	--	--	~~5'10~~	~~70~~		
PE	27	No	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	30	Steward	30.11.32	Rotterdam	No	Yes	46	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	80		
	28	Yes	Kuit	Pieter	17	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	6'2"	78		
	29	"	Verhaar	Jacob	6	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5'10	69		
PE	30	NO	de Zeeuw	Roelof	12	--	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5'9"	80		

No 26. Steward Jan Mokkenstorm cancelled, did not sail

Line
Owners
Local Agents Holland America Line.

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

T. 5732 - 5000 - 3-31.

*, See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433a Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States From a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Balendo, master of the S/S Leendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

G. J. Balendo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

Form. 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZEELANDIA" arriving at New York N.Y. December 12th 1932, from the port of Rotterdam. 47

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE	1	NO	Leemans	Dirk	2	Steward	30-11-32	R'dam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60		
	2	Yes	v.Breugel	Adrianus	1	--	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5'9"	56		
	3	"	Vos	Frans	½	--	--	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	5'10	60		
	4	"	Pijpers	Casper J.	3	--	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5'9"	50		
PE	5	NO	Schlesanicki	Martin	3	Interpreter	--	--	--	--	32	--	TSJECH.	SLOVAK	5'11	72		
	6	"	v.Vliet	Jan C.	5	Steward 3cl.	--	--	--	--	26	--	Dutch	Holland	5'11	67		
	7	Yes	v.Zon	Hendrik G.	10	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'9"	68		
	8	"	Fridael	Lerencius H.	10	--	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5'9"	68		
PE	9	NO	Kristians	Cornelis A.	7	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5'11	70		
	10	Yes	v.Ooyen	Johannes	9	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	6'1"	70		
	11	"	Dessing	Petrus C.	4	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'11	65		
	12	"	v.Wijngaarden	Cornelis	10	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'7"	70		
PE	13	NO	Meedelmans	Jan	8	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	6'	92		
PE	14	"	Beesaart	Theodorus J.	3	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	6'	87		
PE	15	"	Valk	Jan P.	½	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'10	65		
PE	16	"	Trempert	Pieter	9	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'9"	55		
PE	17	"	de Wit	Machiel	4	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'10	62		
PE	18	"	v.d.Meide	Gerrit	25	--	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5'9"	69		
	19	Yes	Muller	Cornelis M.	3	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'9"	60		
PE	20	NO	den Ouden	Mellius H.	3	--	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5'11	70		
PE	21	"	Wegbrands	Wilhelmus P.	30	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	6'3"	85		
PE	22	"	Edens	Geert	19	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5'9"	62		
PE	23	"	de Beer v.Weelderen	Reelofke	22	Stewardess	--	--	--	--	58	Female	--	--	5'10	85		
PE	24	"	Duinker	Jacoba	8	--	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5'8"	70		
PE	25	"	Dorenbusch	Deetje	2	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	GERMAN		5'9"	62		
	26	Yes	Koppmans	Saakje	8	--	--	--	--	--	51	--	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60		
PE	27	NO	v.Dijk v.Daal	Theresia P.	5 m.	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'8"	62		
PE	28	"	Goos	Johannes M.G.	15	Bandmaster	--	--	--	--	52	Male	--	--	5'10	83		
PE	29	"	Bekker	Okke J.	14	Musician	--	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	5'11	81		
PE	30	"	Stoete	Karel M.	3	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5'10	70		

Line ...
Owners ... Holland American Line
Local Agents ...

T. [illegible] - 2000 - 2-31.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*, See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G F Balcombe, master, of the S/S Tremadoc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

G F Balcombe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form. 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y. December 12 1932, from the port of Rotterdam. 48

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
FE	1	NO	Leegers	Aloisius J.	1½	Musician	30-11-32	R'dam	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	70		
FE	2	"	de Haay	David J.	11	Chief Cook	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	5'9"	70		
	3	Yes	Moulman	Hendrikus	24	Ass.Ch.Cook	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	6'	105		
FE	4	NO	Hoogenboom v.Zetterode	Johannes H.	13	Cook	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	6'2"	78		
	5	Yes	v.Leen	Arnoldus W.P.	18	--	--	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	5'9"	61		
	6	"	v.d.Niet	Jacob	4	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	6'	70		
	7	"	Petrejus	Take L.	6	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'9"	65		
	8	"	v.d.Oever	Jan	14	--	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	6'2"	80		
FE	9	NO	Koster	Dirk	7	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'9"	70		
FE	10	"	Timmermans	Franciscus J.	17	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	6'1"	75		
FE	11	"	Koorsman	Abraham J.	12	--	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5'10	76		
FE	12	"	Nicolai	Petrus	5	--	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5'10	68		
FE	13	"	Martinet	Wouterus M.	22	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	5'11	86		
	14	Yes	de Jong	Ids	3	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'8"	65		
	15	"	v.Triet	Arie	4	Cook's Mate	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'9"	60		
	16	"	Rasenberg	Philippus	3	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5'9"	76		
	17	"	v.Wordragen	Gerardus H.W.	6	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	6'	85		
	18	"	Andersson	Jacobus J.	1½	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'6"	70		
	19	"	v.Leeuwen	Cornelis A.	2½	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5'8"	83		
	20	"	Renaud	Pieter	4	Butcher	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'9"	70		
FE	21	NO	Peters	Cornelis	32	Baker	--	--	--	--	60	--	--	--	6'3"	115		
	22	Yes	Vrijhof	Herman	4	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'9"	68		
	23	"	Huisman	Jan M.	7	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	6'3"	78		
	24	"	Ruiter	Jacobus	17	Wirel.Oper.	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	6'2"	90		
	25	"	Vink	Martinus	40	Quartermaster	--	--	--	--	54	"	--	--	5'6"	72		
	26	"	Carlier	Petrus J.	23	Storekeeper	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5'6"	62		
FE	27	NO	Sinke	Jan	18	Pantryman	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5'8"	95		
	28	Yes	de Zeeuw	Korstiaan	20	Steward	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5'7"	83		
FE	29	NO	Borneman	Jan	4	--	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'10	72		
	30	Yes	de Graaf	Leendert W.	13	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'10	85		

Line ... Holland America Line
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

John E. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

*, See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3731 - 2000 - 2-31.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—854

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barandde, master of the S/S Fernglen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December 1932

G. J. Barandde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11358 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11358 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Elsmar Tauy
Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 599 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form. 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y., December 12th, 1932, from the port of Rotterdam. 49

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Smit	Johan H.W.	7	Steward	30-11-32	R'dam	No	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	80		
PE	2	NO	Mulders	Francisca M.	11	Stewardess	--	--	--	--	51	Female	--	--	5'7"	60		
PE	3	"	Langman	Johannes W.J.	8	Baker	--	--	--	--	26	Male	--	--	5'9"	67		
PE	4	"	v.d.Maas	Marinus J.	7	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5'10	70		
~~PE~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~v.Duyn~~	~~Gerardus~~	~~18½~~	~~Steward~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~32~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~5'10~~	~~70~~		Cancelled
	6																	Cancelled
	7																	Cancelled
	8																	
	9	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.																
~~PE~~	~~10~~	~~NO~~	~~Dam~~	~~Simon~~	~~6~~	~~O.S.~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~22~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~5'11~~	~~72~~		
~~	~~11~~	~~Yes~~	~~v.d.Jagt~~	~~Jan~~	~~26~~	~~Sailer~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~56~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~5'9"~~	~~82~~		
~~PE~~	~~12~~	~~NO~~	~~Bakker~~	~~Martinus Th.~~	~~17~~	~~Fireman~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~55~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~5'9"~~	~~70~~		
~~PE~~	~~13~~	~~"~~	~~de Champs~~	~~Nicolaas~~	~~1~~	~~Boilerboy~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~17~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~5'9"~~	~~60~~		
	14	Closed with one hundred and eighty five (185) names on list																
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	1689
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21	No 5, Gerardus v. Duyn, No 10, O.Sailor Dam, No 11, Sailor Jan v.d. Jagt, No 12 Fireman Martinus Th Bakker																
	22	and No 13 Boilerboy Nicolaas de Champs cancelled; did not sail.																
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN DEC 2 1932 for the Journey to the United States via Boulogne s/M / Southampton
Sidney H. Browne
American Vice Consul.
Seal

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. DEC 2 1932 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Line
Owners Holland American Line
Local Agents

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

*, See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-12-32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board

I, G. J. Barendse, master of the S/S Veendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. J. Barendse
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 11 day of December, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

First Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "BONIFACE" sailing from PARA, BRAZIL. NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK. U.S.A. 12/12, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARINO	BONIFACE.	28	10	M.	M.	-	#506730 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NEW - ORLEANS, AUGUST, 1926.	6047 S.067 CHERRY STREET.N.O.LOUISIANA
2	CHASAN	JAMES W.	36		M	M.	OCTOBER 17th, NEW-ORLEANS, LOUISIANA.	#1555	2025 FORSYTHDALE AVENUE. (NEW-ORLEANS, LOUISIANA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O.K. Coull 12/12/26

owstown Insp.

one Loaded rail at Manaos.

BOOK NO.

476
4152
7072
-
153
345
782
411
9
354
574
342
7841
8
99
19
044
023
484
224
0094
28
33
716
014
147
710
390
197

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. BILLED DEC 16 1932

Am 12-12-32

s/s Borinquen

					Adults	U.S.C. Tots
1st Cabin						
Cabin						
2nd Cabin						
Tourist						
3rd Class					✓	✓
Total						

(1)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Consuls Publ 11

Defects Found	Retakes Required
Identification of Documents	Remarks
11357	Serial ribbon covering number on Docket

Inspected by: Katherine Gentile Date: 10-28-43

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: NOV 19 1943

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service which I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 19 1943
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and inserted under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 19 1943
Date

[signature]
Chief Examiner, Immigration Records
Port of New York

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Crew 51

Sheet No. 0 N E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12/4/32

V... BRITISH, "BONIFACE", arriving at Cartaret N.J. NEW-YORK, U. S. A. DECEMBER 12 TH, 1932., from the port of PARA, BRAZIL, VIA BARBADOS.

(1) No. on list	(2) ...ther ...rew ...to	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FT-INS	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS: DISCHARGE BOOK NO.
1	NO.	GRIFFITHS.	WILLIAM	36 Years	MASTER.	19/9/32	LIVERPOOL	NO.	YES	58	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-7	180	NIL	
2	YES.	BINNS.	JAMES	30 Years	Chief OFF'	23/9/32	HULL.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	CROSS ON FINGER LEFT HAND	418476
3	NO	WHAYMAN	JACKSON	11 do	2ND do	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	NIL	1124152
4	NO	MALTBY	JAMES	15 do	3rd do	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	148	ANCHOR ON LEFT ARM.	1027072
5	NO	STONE	CHARLES	3 do	SURGEON	24/9/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6-0	160	NIL	- -
6	NO	TETLEY	RICHARD	16 do	CARPENTER.	22/9/32	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	R.B.T. ON RIGHT ARM.	874153
7	YES	GILBERT	FREDERICK	25 do	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6½	155	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	920345
8	YES	WILKINS	EDWARD	42 do	LAMPTRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	148	NIL	701782
9	YES	HAZEL	JOHN	18 do	A. B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2½	135	CLASPED HANDS ON LEFT ARM.	864411
10	YES	BRAHAM.	EDWARD	40 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4½	146	NIL	8589
11	NO	KALJU	JOHN	30 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	5-9	150	VARIOUS TATOOS HAND & ARM.	649854
12	NO	JOBBINGS	NORMAN	20 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5-6	148	ANCHOR & SHIELD RIGHT ARM.	977674
13	NO	DESMOND	PATRICK	14 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	150	Scar BOTH CHEEKS & UNDER CHIN.	915342
14	NO	DRENNAN	JOHN	8 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	147	NIL	1137841
15	NO	MOORE	ARTHUR	15 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	NIL R.	2958
16	NO	ROWAN	PETER	3 do	O. S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE. R.	85499
17	NO	BROWN	RICHARD	2 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	NIL. R.	99919
18	YES	HIGGINS	JAMES	1½ do	DECK*BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	NIL R.	100044
19	NO	MAYLOR	JOHN	1 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	NIL R.	107023
20	NO	SALMON	ALAN	26 do	Chief STEWARD	19/9/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	150	NIL	591464
21	NO	LOFTHOUSE	JOSEPH	22 do	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	NIL	603224
22	NO	TUNSTALL	CHARLES	5 do	ASSIST' DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	NIL	1090094
23	NO	MCGRATH	WILLIAM	6 do	MESS R. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	NIL R.	51028
24	NO	SUGDEN	STANLEY	3½ do	SALOON*BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	NIL R.	82783
25	No	ROWE	GEORGE	23 do	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	168	CLASPED HANDS RIGHT ARM.	892716
26	YES	CROWTHER	SAMUEL	19 do	2ND DO	21/9/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	NIL	928014
27	NO	BOOTH	HARRY	1 do	Scullery-BOY	19/9/32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	126	SCAR LEFT CHEEK. R.	107147
28	NO	BRYANT	WALTER	30 do	CHIEF ENG'R	23/9/32	HULL.	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	168	DOGS HEAD & WHIP ON RIGHT ARM.	863710
29	NO	COSTAIN	GEORGE	26 do	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	160	NIL.	482390
30	NO	BYWELL	JOSEPH	25 do	3RD DO	22/9/32	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	155	NIL.	595197

12/12/32

Line BOOTH.

Owners THE BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO, LTD LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP: NEW-YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM GRIFFITHS, MASTER, *of the* BRITISH STEAMER "BONIFACE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W Griffith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*32

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 2 0

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BRITISH "DOMINION", arriving at NEW - YORK, U.S.A., NOVEMBER 12 TH, 1932, from the port of PARA. BRAZIL. VIA BARBADOS.

Cantaret N.Y. 11/4/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				YEARS.										FT-IN	LBS.		
1	DO	SMITH GEORGE.	NORMAN	10	4TH ENGR'S	22/9/32	HULL	DO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	180	NIL.	2692826
2	DO	CLOSE	ARTHUR	8	5TH DO	24/9/32	DO	DO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	NIL.	D. 48454.
3	YES.	MARLOW	FRANCIS	22	STOREKEEPER	22/9/32	LIVERPOOL	DO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9½	180	TATTOOS, VARIOUS.	897250
4	DO	NEVIN	MICHAEL	14	SEAMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NIL.	2691.26
5	DO	DO-SALLY	FRANK	20	SEAMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES.	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	A. E. ON RIGHT ARM.	894426
6	DO	CATTON	MARTIN	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9½	160	TATTOOS VARIOUS.	702948
7	DO	MEANEYY	GEORGE	10	FIREMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	144	NIL	1696547
8	DO	WATSON	JOHN	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	J. E. ON RIGHT FORE-ARM	702951
9	DO	MEARNEY	AUGUSTINE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NIL	1696462
10	DO	GRANEY	THOMAS	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	144	NIL	D. 97892
11	DO	GREEN	JOSEPH	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	180	TATTOO ROSE ARM.	972451
12	[illegible]	HARVEY	[illegible]	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	TATTOO HEAD BACK OF RIGHT HAND.	2692847
13	DO	MC KITTRICK	ROBERT	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	NIL.	D. 25692
14	DO	PEPPIN	JOHN	6	FIREMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	NIL.	D. 25693
15	DO	GAIL.	HENRY	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9½	150	CROSS ON LEFT ARM.	1696.25
16	DO	DUFFY	GEORGE	36	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9½	165	BAND ON RIGHT HAND	1692588
17	DO	REED	JAMES	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	148	DEAD ON RIGHT THIGH.	1692589
18	DO	QUINN	MICHAEL	4	WIRELESS OPERATOR.	23/9/32	HULL.	DO	YES	24	M.	NEGRO.	BRITISH	5-9½	150	NIL	D. 25695
19	DO	MCGUIRE	THOMAS	2½	APPRENTICE	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	140	NIL	- -
20	DO	TRENTCOSTE	JOHN	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	155	NIL.	- -
21	DO	REID	HENRY	8 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NIL	- -
22	DO	Ribeiro	Odilon Corrêa	30 Years	Trimmer	20/11/32	Para.	Do	Yes	45	M	Brazil	Brazilian	5-6	160	Nil	- -
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Original

American Consulate. No. 34

at Para Brazil
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Barbados B.W.I.

A. E. Sim
American Vice Consul.

Date NOV 30 1932

(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues ...)

Service No. 171

$2.00 fee stamp attached

This list in two sheets contains the names of fifteen men, including the Master.

A. E. Sim
American Vice Consul.

Service n° 171

Line BOOTH.

Owners THE BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO. LTD, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

Local Agents SOUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP: NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM GRIFFITHS, MASTER *, of the* BRITISH STEAMER "BONIFACE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W Griffiths
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Dec. *, 19* 32

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC DUPLICATION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Commercial Passport

Identification of Documents	Duplicate Passed	Retakes Required	Remarks
11357			Handwritten comment: name Dr Braz

Inspected by: Katherine Gentile Date: 10-28-43

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: NOV 19 1943

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 19 1943
Date

H. R. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service returned for the reasons appropriately indicated and inspected, with all superfluous matter in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 19 1943
Date

[illegible]
Officer in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL
B ... F ... DEC 15 1932

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W F Gray, *Surgeon of the* SS Borinquen, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Maryland, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. F. Gray M. D.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Dec, *1932*

at New York

P J Finnegan
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12 12-32

NOTE — If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11
12/19/32
M H

S/S Borinquen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Pd 200

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		3	27	30
Cabin				
3rd [illegible]		1	31	32
[illegible]				
3rd Class			1	1
Total		4	59	63

[illegible] 50 [illegible]

7-1
1
23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Borinquen *Passengers sailing from* San Juan P R, Dec.8,1932, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Adamson	Peter	29		M	M	Insurance	Y	Ident card	Y	Grt.Britain Scotch		5 54 684 Glasgow July 29, 32		26-16					
2	EXEMPT	Larmor	William	27		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Grt.Britain Irish		Scotland	Dundee	Form 546 San Juan PR	Dec 9 1932				USA N Y City
3														25-13 Ireland	Lisburn	Form 546 " PR	Dec 8 32				13 Ireland Lisburn
4														Departed Aguadilla Inspector 10-30 am							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec.12,1932, *19* 55

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident or to remain temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Frd.-Mr A Stebbins San Juan P R		NY	Brklyn	Y	self	Y	Y	2 Yrs	NY C.	Sep. 1932	Oct 1 32 Wife Helen Residence- 236 - 97th St Brooklyn NY.	no	Ind.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Frd.-Antonio Cabassa Mayaguez P R		NY	N Y City	Y	self	Y	Y	since Sep. 1932	NY C	Sep. 1932	Frd.-A R Stevens 2 Park Av N Y City	yes	2 Mos	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T G Evans Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Borinquen, from San Juan P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. G. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1932
at Newyork.

P.H. Finnegan
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W.F.GRAY, *Surgeon of the* S.S.BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF MARYLAND, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Dec, *19*32

at Baltimore Md

P. H. Hannagan

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, December 6th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SANCHEZ	Eladio	57		M	M	Proprietary.	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	Wst.Indian	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dgo.					Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 514 issued San Juan PR 6-3-32 Returned San Juan PR Dec 3-2 - today

D. J. Flanagan
Inspector

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC.12,1932, *19*

16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	Final destination — City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to which he belongs, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you a prior or subsisting, or location for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See text of question 28 on reverse side of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ex-laborer and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son-in-law: Mr.Felix M. Benzo San P. de Macoris,DR.	San P. D.R.	Macoris	No	Myself	Y	Y	1929	N.Y.	Apr. 1929	Sister-in-law: Mrs.Angelica de Gomez, 138 W. 103 St.New York	Y	No	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	7	SWAR	BRN	BRN	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.G.EVANS MASTER, of the S.S.BORINQUEN, from STO.DOMINGO D.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Evans.
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1932

at Brunswick

P H Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BORINQUEN" *Sailing from* Santo Domingo City, December 6th, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DEC.12,1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POOLE	Charles Patton	36		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. September 11th 1896		The National City Bank of N.Y New York City.
2	FINLAY	Sidney Joseph	50		M	Wd.	South Orange, N.J. April 20th 1882		106 Scotland Road South Orange, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., DEC.8,1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Dec.12,1932, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Berkheiser	Jonathan	19		M	S	Ashland Pa. Sep 29 1915		2336 Dykman st Allentown Pa.
2	Beverley	James R	38		M	M	Amarillo Tex Jun 15 1894		Bur.of Ins.Affairs,Washington DC
3	Cartagena	Josefa	46		F	M	Cagaas P R Dec 30 1885		Cavalier Hotel Washignton DC
4	Figueroa	Jose	40		M	M	Anasco P R Mar 19 1892		Hotel Taft N Y City
5	Gardner	Chester	41		M	W	Salem Mass Aug 25 1891		528 Clinton Av Brooklyn NY
6	Gatti	Aurele	46		M	M		Crt.of Com.Pleas,Jan.1923,Trenton NJ	1909 Liberty St Trenton NJ
7	Hoerler	Walter	44		M	M		Crt.Com.Pleas,Dec.1929,Bergen Cty.NJ	25 Home Pl.Bergenfield,NJ
8	Katz	Richard	53		M	M		Supreme Crt.White Pl.N.Y.	130 Chauncey Av.New Rochelle NY
9	Lopez	Paquita	20		F	S	Ponce P R May 16 1912		851 West End Av New York NY
10	Mason	Sidney	37		M	M		Chattanooga Cir.Crt.Tenn.1918	Seneca Hotel Chicago Ill.
11	Mason	Frances	33		F	M	Chicago Ill Nov 26 1899		do do
12	Molina	Kathryn	39		F	M	Chicago Ill Feb 3 1893		Park Central Hotel,N Y City
13	Peak	Lawrence	40		M	M	Medford Mass Dec 2 1893		San Antonia Tex.
14	Peak	Claire	38		F	M		Citizen by marriage, 1919	do do
15	Pesquera	Juan	50		M	M		Crt.of Com.Pleas,May 1926,Hackensack,NJ	169 Cedar St Ridgefield Pk,NJ
16	Rosenthal	Sigmond	58		M	M		Supreme Crt.New York,1896	16 E 34th St N Y City
17	Rivera	Manuel	35		M	S	Mayaguez P R May 25 1897		831 King Rd Jacksonville Fla.
18	Roberts	John	66		M	M		Supreme Crt Jan.1896,Seattle Wash.	130 N.Wills St Chicago Ill
19	Roig	Angelina	44		F	M	Ponce P R Aug 2 1888		Penn.Hotel New York City
20	Schwab	Auguste	38		M	M		3rd.Dist.Crt.New York	1440 Broadway N Y City
21	Storyk	Morris	36		M	M	New York N Y Jul 14 1896		525 7th Av N Y City
22	Siegler	Frank	44		M	M	New York N Y Apr 25 1888		21 High St Belleville N J
23	Sultan	Judah	32		M	M		U S Dist Crt Kings Cty.N.Y.Sep.1925	244 5th Av New York N Y
24	Veve	Miguel	35		M	W	Luquillo P R Oct 28 1897		20 W 69th St N Y City
25	Williams	Lilian	50		F M	M	New York N Y Feb 18 1882		198 Central Av E Orange NJ
26									
27	U S MAIL CLERKS								
28	Gadsby	John	43		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Oct 27 1889		306 Madison Av Atlantic City NJ
29	Raughley	Burton	28		M	M	Harrington Del. Nov 22 1904		5915 Turner Av Philadelphia Pa
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W F GRAY, Surgeon of the SS Borinquen, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray M. D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

D J Flanagan

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Borinquen, Passengers sailing from San Juan P R, Dec 8,1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Frontera	Francisdo	31		M	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P R	Maricao	25-34-3	Santo Domingo Dec 6.1932	Dec 6.1932	P R	SanJuan
2																	San Juan P R Dec 7.32			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7									/											
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Land case 6865 Santo Domingo

D. Managan
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 12 1952, *19* 61

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr Ramon Frontera San Juan P R	N Y	New York	Y	Self	100 Y			born in P R	Resident- Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.City	yes	Ind.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T G Evans, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Borinquen, from San Juan P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. G. Evans

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1932

at Nueyork.

W H Hanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

STOWAWAY

62

S.S. "BORINQUEN" sailing from SAN JUAN, DECEMBER 8, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 12, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COLON	MARIANO	21		M	S	JUANA DIAZ. P R MAY 3 1911	(Sworn) Dec 9. 55.C Born in Porto Rico	160 - 5TH AVE NEW YORK. N Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 50/A C.F. English Insp.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ____

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R, DEC 8 1932 19, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW~~ NEW YORK DEC 12, 1932 19

G3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Arroyo	Bruno	11		M	S	Mayaguez P R Oct 6 1921		906 Myrtle Av Brooklyn NY
2	Baez	Jose	38		M	M	Gurabo P R Nov 19 1894		224 E 98th St N Y City
3	Canton	Henry	38		M	S	Christiansted St.Croix V.I.Nov 2 1895		251 Columbus Pl.Hudson Hts.N J
4	Carrero	Martina	23		F	S	Aguadilla P R Jun 14 1909		32 W 111th St N Y City
5	Cruz	Angelina	48		F	M	Rio Piedras P R Dec 28 1884		1079 Manhattan Av.N Y City Brooklyn
6	Cruz	Fermin	9		M	S	Manati P R Oct 12 1923		do do
7	Fernandez	Pilar	26		F	M	Mayaguez P R Oct 12 1906		2537 Amsterdam Av N Y City
8	Fernandez	Jose	6		M	S	New York N Y Feb 10 1926		do do
9	Fernandez	Judith	7		F	S	New York N Y Jan 14 1925		do do
10	Gotay Santos	Celina	35		F	S	Ponce P R Jul 5 1897		111 W 114th St N Y City
11	Hebrate	Mercedes	32		F	S	San Germán P R Mar 24 1900		110 W 147th St N Y City
12	Ibanez Clavell	Jorge	5		M	S	Mayaguez P R May 2 1927		7 E 114th St N Y City
13	Lopez	Francisca	28		F	S	Naguabo P R Sep 28 1904		241 86th Rd Bellerose L I,NY
14	Mejia	Aurora	34		F	W	Mayaguez P R Aug 18 1898		7 W 112th St N Y City
15	Mulero	Carmen	23		F	S	Rio Piedras P R May 10 1910		81 E 111th St N Y City
16	Novoa	Maria	39		F	M	Humacao P R Dec 21 1883		1737 Madison Av N Y City
17	Novoa	Carmen	6		F	S	New York N Y Apr 18 1926		do do
18	Ortiz	Maximina	17		F	S	Barranquitas P R Jun 8 1915		200 W 16th St N Y City
19	Pagan Martinez	Luis	35		M	M	Yabucoa P R Aug 19 1897		573 Cauldwell Av Bronx N Y
20	Perez	Dora	32		F	S	Rio Piedras P R May 28 1900		310 E 102nd St N Y City
21	Perez	Ines	28		F	S	Mayaguez P R Apr 20 1904		2116 - 66th St Brooklyn NY
22	Pietersz	Enrique	47		M	M		U S Dist Crt.P.R.Nov.12,1931 (SanJuan PR)	139 W 112th St N Y City
23	Rivera Delgado	Alfredo	28		M	S	San Lorenzo P R Mar 4 1904		1855 - 7th Av N Y City
24	Rivera	Providencia	29		F	M	Aguadilla P R Jan 2 1912		560 W 144th St N Y City
25	Santiago	Teodora	41		F	S	Juana Diaz P R Dec 23 1890		122 Lewis St N Y City
26	Aponte	Jose	6		M	S	Santurce P R Feb 13 1926		do do
27	Santiago	Aurelia	45		F	M	Mayaguez P R Oct 4 1887		2 W 118th St N Y City
28	Santos	Francisco	6		M	S	Comerio P R Jul 25 1926		116 St.Nicholas St N Y City
29	Seda	Isabel	25		F	D	Mayaguez P R Nov 29 1907		158 Green St Brooklyn NY
30	Seda	William	4		M	S	Mayaguez P R Aug 24 1928		do do

Checked - P D Flanagan
Inspector
11 Am

C4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

14—814

Form 699 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Borinquen sailing from San Juan P R, Dec 8 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Dec 12,1932, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Vila	Celestina	35		M	M	Mayaguez P R Mar 11 1895		110 W 118th St N Y City
2							Checked D J Flanagan Inspector 11 Am		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 603-230-241.

Bonnguen 6/1/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN - P R

DECEMBER 19 1928, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "B O R I N Q U E N"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 157

The above named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 19 1928, 193..., consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO; is now lying at PIER #1, and is expected to sail DECEMBER 19 1928 193..., for SANTO DOMINGO

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN JUAN - P R

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 66

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND DEC 27 28

RECD

SHIPPED AND SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle initial, if any, as shown on seaman's certificate)	Age	Nationality	Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle initial, if any, as shown on seaman's certificate)	Age	Nationality
Conrado Morales	24	U S A	Joaquin Velasquez	24	U S A
Tiburcio Reyes	35	"	Raul Martinez	27	"
Andres Cruz	25	"	Jose Melendez	41	"
Luis Melendez	30	"	Joaquin Centeno	25	"
Francisco Garcia	54	"	Rafael Toro	27	"
Jose Laurence	24	"			
Jose Cruz	25	"			
Ricardo Cruz	35	"			
Jesus Centeno	45	"			
Rafael Goty	47	"			
Guillermo Santana	27	"			
Eugenio Ayala	33	"			
Pedro Torres	32	"			
Felipe Libran	26	"			
Ciprian Calderon	49	"			
Herminio Rodriguez	28	"			
Juan Lecler	29	"			
Roosevelt Taylor	32	"			
Rafael Davila	27	"			
Juan Cintron	26	"			

RECEIVED DEC 27 1928

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Evans
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

(Form 603-230-241)

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN 66

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No.	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	M		U S A				
	M		"				
	M		"				
	M		"

FORM 506
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 157 Cr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States

Vessel "PONCENCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1		EVANS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	11/29/32	NEW YORK	HOME
2		DANIELSEN	HANS	✓	CH OFF	"	"	"
3		WILLECKE	FREDERICK	✓	2ND "	"	"	"
4	P E FIRST	RAWDING	BRUCE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"
5		BLOCKWELL	WALTER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"
6		WILLIAMS	JULES	✓	ASST "	"	"	"
7		GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"
8		HARRIS	CUTHBERT	✓	SR RADIO	"	"	"
9		TAYLOR	SYDNEY	✓	JR "	"	"	"
10		NEWTOWN	HENRY	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"
11		KOCK	ALEJANDRO	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"
12		WEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"
13		RYBOSCH	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"
14		EKBLAD	ARNE	✓	"	"	"	"
15		DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"	"
16		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	FOREMAN	"	"	"
17		TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	A B	"	"	"
18		DA MATTA	JOAO	✓	"	"	"	"
19		GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO	✓	"	"	"	"
20		CEJA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"
22		LOBO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"
23		HUERTA	FELIX	✓	"	"	"	"
24		RIVERA	RAIMUNDO	✓	"	"	"	"
25		GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"
26		COLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"	"
27		RAMOS	MODESTO	✓	"	"	"	"
28		STASIK	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"
29		PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"
30								

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(Continued on next page)

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1940

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total ~~137~~ Crew 179 - 48 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SEMINOLE*, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12, 1932, *from the port of* SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN

66

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	EVANS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	11/29/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
	DANIELSEN	HANS	✓	CH OFF	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
	WILLECKE	FREDERICK	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
P E FIRST	RAWDING	BRUCE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
	BLOCKWELL	WALTER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
	WELLERS	JULES	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
	GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
	HARRIS	CUTHBERT	✓	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
	TAYLOR	SYDNEY	✓	JR "	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
	BERNSTEIN	BERNT	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-8	190		
	KOOK	ALEJANDRO	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	38	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	180		
	WEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN AM	CHILE	5-6	156		
	RYBOSCH	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150		
	EKBLAD	ARNE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-10	160		
	DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170		
	RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
	DA MATTA	JOAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	5-6	175		
	GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
	OJEA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	170		
	RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
	LOBO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-6	170		
	HUERTA	FELIX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
	RIVERA	RAIMUNDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
	GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
	COLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
	RAMOS	MODESTO	✓	"	"	"	"	NO	52	M		"				
	STASIK	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	185		
	PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bornquen, arriving at NY, DEC 12 1932, 19__, from the port of _____ 67

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MC GOUGH	JOHN	✓	CH ENGR	11/29/32	NEW YORK	BOYD	YES	52	M		U S A				
2		WALSH	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
3		CLEMENSON	OVE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
4		MADSEN	JOHN	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
5	FIRST	KENNEY	EUGENE	✓	CH ELECT	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
6		STEVENSON	CLIFTON	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
7		MC GROUGH	JOHN	✓	CH REF ENG	"	"	"	"	57	M		"				
8		BERDIA	ISIDRO	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
9		SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
10		BROGAS	ANTONIO	✓	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	190	✓	
11		GIRALDE	SOCORRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
12		BERDIA	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
13		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
14		MOSQUERA	MARCELINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	180	✓	
15		DIAZ	LUCIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	✓	
16		DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165	✓	
17		LOJO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	✓	
18		GUERES	SERAFIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	✓	
19		CABALEIRO	NARCISO	✓	ENGINE STORES	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	156	✓	
20		RICART	MARTIN	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
22		MARTINEZ	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
23		SEOANE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	✓	
24		LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	✓	
25		FEMENIAS	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	165	✓	
26		LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	120	✓	
27		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	✓	
28		OTERO	MIGUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	170	✓	
29		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	FIREMEN'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1940

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bourgueen, arriving at NY, DEC 12 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

68

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HUGHE	WILLIAM		CH STEWARD	11/29/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	40	M		U S A				
2		HARRIS	URTON		2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
3		HAMES	MORRIS		SAL "	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165		
4		JOHNSON	LOUIS		LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-9	170		
5		LA PROCIA	IRENE		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	43	F		U S A				
6		SIMPSON	MARY		"	"	"	"	"	40	F		"				
7		UGALDE	ANGEL		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
8		UGALDE	JOSE		2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150		
9		TECHANDTI	FERMIN		2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
10		ERDAIDE	AGUSTIN		4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165		
11		UGALDE	PELATO		2ND CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150		
12		ERASQUIN	FLORIAN		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150		
13		HARD	VICTOR		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	190		
14		IBARGUEN	SEVERO		2ND "	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		PAID OFF N.Y. 12/1/32
15		HARMENT	JAMES		BAKER	"	"	"	"	65	M		U S A				
16		HERGER	GUSTAVE		3RD "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
17		GENTER	WILLIAM		NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160		PAID OFF N.Y. 12/1/32
18		VARGAS	PAUL		CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
19		ROSADO	ANDRES		3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
20		RIOS	JOSE		3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
21		MARIANO	CARMELO		4TH "	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
22		BOSCH	ARCADIO		DISH WASHER	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
23		JARVIS	CHARLES		MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
24		RUIZ	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
25		MARCIAL	FERNANDO		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A				
26		RIVERA	RIVERS		ASST MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
27		FOURNIER	JOSEPH		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
28		HYLAND	JOHN		PORTER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
29		THOSE	MARCO		STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	150		
30		BRADSHAW	HAROLD		BEVERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	165		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1928

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Boringuen, arriving at NY, DEC 12 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HASSEN	JOHN	11/29/32	ASST STWD		NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	24	M		U S A				
2		HASSEN	CORNELIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	170	✓	
3		PENA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPAN AM	PANAMA	5-7	160	✓	
4		HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	195	✓	
5		ROBINSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S A				
6		HAAR	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
7		MURRAY	PHILIP	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	175	✓	
8		BAKER	CYRIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	170	✓	
9		GRAHAM	GIBSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S A				
10		READ	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
11		CORBIN	CUTHBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-6	170	✓	
12		DRIVER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	✓	
13		MANDERS	LAWRENCE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
14		ARGUINZONI	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
15		HUNTE	GORDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	165	✓	
16		BORCH	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
17		MARIN	ARTURO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-6	160	✓	
18		FITZ-GERALD	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
19		RYAN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	✓	
20		GIBSON	HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S A				
21		FARSCHL	ARNOLD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-8	170	✓	
22		TRANE	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	160	✓	
23		CASTILLO	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
24		VIOLA	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
25		HANNIS	CHARLES	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	160	✓	
26		SCHULTZ	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S A				
27		GONZALEZ	EMILIO	✓	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
28		PARMAN	HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
29	FIRST	NEWMAN	HENRY	✓	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
30		SERRA	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1260

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bormann, arriving at NY, DEC 12 1932, 19—, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		DE CASTRO	JOSE	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARD	11/29/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	24	M		U S A				
2		TRINIDAD	CRUZ	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	22	F		"				
3		GONZALEZ	SALVADOR	✓	OR PANTRY	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
4		MANUAL	RAMON	✓	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
5		RUBIO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
6		VILLARAN	VITO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
7		COLON	EDWIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
8		FUNK	JAMES	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
9		SCHMIDT	WILHAM	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
10		WILLE	GUSTAVE	✓	BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
11		BARNES	SAMUEL	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
12		FINKENS	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M		"				
13	P E FIRST	DAIMAN	CONRAD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1268

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G EVANS - MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S "BORINQUEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

T. G. Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH day of DECEMBER, 19 32

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 B
3 5
64 1

5

(5)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. [illegible] FILED DEC 15 1932

71

M.M. 12/27/32 M.M.C.

Cards Checked 12/29/32 RS

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.L.P.& S.I.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Danielmurphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at New York

W T Pownall

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

Dec 12-12-32

														TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class														
2nd Class		2				1	5							8
Tourist 3rd Class		17												
3rd Class		50	1			1	18				1			37
TOTAL		69	1			1	31				2			85
						3	54				3			130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Cabin	3	5	8
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	19	18	37
3rd Class	54	31	85
Total	76	54	130

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd. December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CUV, NQNV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Aikman	James	51		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	04-12 Scotland	Mussel: burgh	30	Glasgow	30th November 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
2		Gray	Thomas	46		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	02-16 Scotland	Glasgow	265	Glasgow	29th November 1932		Spain	Huelva
3		Rutherford	Neil Paterson	22		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	02-15 England	Oswestry Shrop.	266	Glasgow	29th November 1932		Scotland	Rhu
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 — 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, *19* 72

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, group, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States																
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
				State	City or town					Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																				
		Wife;- Mrs Elizabeth Aikman																													
1		5,Hillington Park Circus, Cardonald,Glasgow.	Scot.			Yes	J.& P. Coats Ld. Glasgow.	$100	No				Messrs Diego Dumbar, Avenida Salvador 104, Mexico City.	In transit to Mexico		40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
2		Brother:-Mr James Gray, La Mancha,Dowanhill,Glasgow	Scot	N.Y.		No	Self	$100	No				Messrs Tennant,Sons & Co. 19 West 44th.St., New York city.	No	3	Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brn.	Grey	Mark on finger rt.hand.
3		Father:-William Paterson, Clarinish, Rhu.	Scot.	N.Y.		No	Self	$100	No				Messrs Tennant,Sons & Co. 19 West 44th.St., New York city.	No	3	Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at New York

W. Jeanneal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd. December, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 DEC. 1932, 19

I.M.O. 73

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haering	George	37	✓	M	M	New York, 13th.August,1895.		Huntington Station, New York.
2	Haering	Olga	29	✓	F	M	Wanamingo,Minn.,19th.February,1903.		
3	Haering	George	3	✓	M	S			
4	Macdonald	William Hugh	30	✓	M	S		U.S.Passport 508430, 26th.May,1932.	106, So.Clinton Street, East Orange, N.J.
5	Mackay	George	79	✓	M	Wd.		U.S.Passport 427585	155 Morningside Avenue Yonkers N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mrs Faldyne
745 Ocean Ave

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

74

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 502C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3RD DECEMBER, 1932.

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gillespie	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co.Donegal	RP 819776	WASHINGTON	18/5/32		U.S.A.	Hainfield, N.J.
2		McGuckin	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Queen's County	RP 788267	WASHINGTON	15/2/32		U.S.A.	New York
~~3~~		~~Quinn~~	~~Emma~~			~~M~~	~~M~~	~~House Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Northern Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Northern Ireland~~	~~Down patrick~~	~~RP~~	~~WASHINGTON~~			U.S.A.	Los Angeles
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 9th Dec M Falconer Inspector

Certified Erasion: Line 3, Quinn, Emma Did Not Sail.

Jos Hutchinson PURSER.

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, bank credit, letter of credit, check, or other means; whether paid by himself, by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by transportation company, at expense of relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by charitable or other institution, or by State, municipality, or other public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending to the United States is a skilled laborer; Length of time the intending to the United States intends to remain; Whether the intending to the United States intends to remain permanently	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been in any institution or place of detention for persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (this includes prostitutes and procurers)	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, what kind or class of work and whether labor is skilled or unskilled	Whether contracted and assisted to come	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Foreign country (Intended future permanent residence)				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Patrick Gillespie, Meenasillagh, Glencolumb-kille, Co. Donegal,											Returning to:- Miss Helen Lafferty. 824 West 3rd Street, Plainfield, New Jersey.																
2	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth McGuckin, Glenegard, Ballinderry Bridge, MoneyMore, Co. Tyrone.	N.J.	Plain-field	N.Y	Self	$30	yes	1927	Plain-field	2nd July			no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3		N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self	$25	yes	1932	New York	7th May		Returning to:- 460 Madison Avenue, New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
4		Cal.	~~Los~~ Angeles		Self		yes		~~Los~~ Angeles			Returning to:- 1900 West 60th Street, Los Angeles, California.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh			None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Cameronia, *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 61 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Gemmell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

at New York.

A. C. Sousa

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Camerania, Sailing Thereswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

U.S. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd. December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CNV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Robertson	Frances M.J.	34		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	1219	Glasgow	16th. November 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
2	UNDER 16	Robertson	Patricia M.J.	3		F	S	Nil	No	[illegible]	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1220	Glasgow	16th. Nov. 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
3		Pillar	Robert John	61		M	M	Store keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Poyntspass	1222	Glasgow	16th. December 1932		U.S.A.	Norfolk
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed & Sworn [illegible] Inspector

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4210

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, 19 77

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has $50, and if less, how much)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending to go to a friend, relative, employer, or other person, and if so, what person? Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose of his visit in the United States is accomplished.	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to the country whence he came, or to some other country which will admit him.	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister:- Mrs. Edith Madden 498, Sauchiehall St., Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self $50.00	No					Mother:- Mrs. Amila Swan 2021, Lexington Ave., New York City.	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		
2			N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Mother	No						No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown		
3	Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, 106, Easton Rd., Bathgate.		Va.	Norfolk	N.Y	Self $50.00	Yes	1907-1932	Nor: folk	Aug.		Wife:- Mrs. Harriet Pillar 400 Liberty Street Berkley, Norfolk, Va.	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey		
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, *19* 77

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country viz (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A. its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether sent for by any other person, or by any society, corporation, etc., and if so, which, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Years or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a return ticket to the United States	25 Whether the intending immigrant is a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether deported and returned	31 Whether ever arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister:- Mrs. Edith Madden 499, Sauchiehall St., Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self	$150.00	No				Mother:- Dead Mother	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	
2			N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Mother		No				Mrs. Amila Swan 2021, Lexington Ave., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	
3	Sister:- Mrs. Elisabeth Morris, 106, Easton Rd., Hathgate.		Va.	Norfolk	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1907-1932	Norfolk	Aug.	Wife:- Mrs. Harriet Pillan 400 Liberty Street, Berkley, Norfolk, Va.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Both legs broken, Head & Face Injured
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—899

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, 19 77

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by any transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to the place of his ultimate destination	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Polygamist	30 Anarchist	31 Coming to join or accompany relative or friend	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister:- Mrs. Edith Madden 499, Sauchiehall St., Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self	$50.00	No				Mother:- Mrs. Amila Swan 2021, Lexington Ave., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	
2			N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Mother		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	
3	Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, 106, Easton Rd., Bathgate.		Va.	Norfolk	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1907-1932	Norfolk	Aug.	Wife:- Mrs. Harriet Pillan 400 Liberty Street, Berkley, Norfolk, Va.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gammell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gammell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1927
at New York.

W. C. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1926

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd. December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Allan	Ann	46		F	S	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	P.V. 223	Glasgow	14th Oct 1932		Scotland	Aberdeen
2		Frew	Annie Torrance	64		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old Cumnock	In Transit To Canada				Scotland	Rothesay
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
			37																			

Completed by Adam McFarlane Emigration Officer

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Alaska, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

79

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country viâ (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person, whether said person is in the United States or elsewhere, by himself or herself, by relative, friend, steamship company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intended is to be a citizen of the United States	Whether the intended is to be a resident of the United States	Whether the intended is to be a temporary visitor to the United States	25 Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay for transportation to final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether coming with or joining any other alien	31 Whether coming with or joining any other alien	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Brother:- John Allan Rotunda Lodge, Aberdeen.	Scot. N.Y.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1926	Boston	Dec	Brother:- Robert Allan, 1 Norfolk St. Dorchester.	No	Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Brother:- Neil Frew, 18, Queen Street, Paisley.	Scot.	In Transit To Canada			Self	No	No				Brother-in-law:- Capt. Richard, [illegible] Granville St. Vancouver, B.C.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Ponsell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. T. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd. December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Carey	Joseph Cuthbert	34		M	M	Uphol: sterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Consett	RP 859538	Wash.	29th August 1932		U.S.A.	Le Roy
2		Carey	Lily Stubbs	33		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Auckland	RP 859539	Wash.	29th August 1932		U.S.A.	Le Roy
3	U.S.C.	Carey	Hilda Stobbs	7	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Batavia		U.S.Born				
4	U.S.C.	Carey	Lillian Irene	4	7	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Le Roy		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Kearny
5		Forbes	Violet	28		F	Wd.	Sales: woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	RP 868841	Wash.	14th October 1932			
6		Fairley	Wilhelmina Hutton	37		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lincardine	RP 820213	Wash.	19th May 1932		U.S.A.	Cleveland
7	U.S.C.	Fairley	Clara	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bayonne		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	New York
8		Greig	Leah	26		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	RP 864472	Wash.	23th June 1932			
9	U.S.C.	Greig	Donald	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	New York
10		Greensmith	Jean	53		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Keith	RP 844321	Wash.	3rd July 1932			
11		Lennox	Gertrude	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	RP 848161	Wash.	15th July 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
12		Lothian	Margaret Cameron	43		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 799349	Wash.	2nd April 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		Peat	Jean Lawson	34		F	S	Nurse: maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	RP 868965	Wash.	17th October 1932		U.S.A.	Shrewsbury
14		Smith	Margaret Jane	63		F	S	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	N.Ireland	Sally: kelly	RP 833095	Wash.	24th May 1932		U.S.A.	Framingham
15	U.S.C.	Thomson	Margaretta	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Framingham		U.S.Born				
16		Wood	John	44		M	M	Black: smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	RP 734142	Wash. (Extended)	25th June 1931 to June 1932	extended to Dec 5, 1932	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17		Young	Helen Isabel	38		F	M	Baby's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 869048	Wash.	14th October 1932		U.S.A.	Gt.Neck,L.I.
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

2

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

81

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, society, employer, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Brother-In-Law William Stobbs,		N.Y.	Le Roy	NO N.Y	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923 1932	LeRoy	23rd Aug.	Home:-	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
2	3, Tyne Street,		N.Y.	Le Roy	NO N.Y	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1923 1932	LeRoy	23rd Aug.	4, Myrtle Street,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Consett, Co.Durham.		N.Y.	Le Roy	NO N.Y	Father		yes	Born there			Le Roy,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4			N.Y.	Le Roy	NO N.Y	Father		Yes	Born there			New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Mother:- Mrs. Nellie Downey, 11 Hutton Drive, South Govan, Glasgow.		N.J.	Kearny	NO N.Y	Self	$ 65 $ 50	Yes	1926 1932	Kearney	15th Oct.	Home:- 109, Forest Street, Kearny, New Jersey.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
6	Brother:- David Scott,		O.	Cleve: land	NO N.Y	Self	$ 60 $ 50	Yes	1926 1932	Cleve: land	18th June	Home:- Aunt Thomas Fairley 1604, E.93rd.Street,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
7	Tannadice, by Forfar.		O.	Cleve: land	NO N.Y	Mother		Yes	Born there			Cleveland, Ohio.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Grandmother Jane Davidson		N.Y.	Bronx	NO N.Y	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923 1932	N.Y.	26th July	Home:- Aunt Henry Greig	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
9	Ardross,		N.Y.	Bronx	NO N.Y	Mother	$ 60	Yes	Born there			384, E.193rd.Street, Bronx,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Keith, Banffshire.		N.Y.	Bronx	NO N.Y	Self	$ 100 $ 50	Yes	1923 1932	N.Y.	26th July	New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	
11	Father:- Alexander Lennox, 1, Meadowbank St. Dumbarton.		Mich.	Detroit	NO N.Y	Self	$ 50	Yes	1926 1932	De: troit	26th Aug.	Brother:- Robert Lennox, 1891 Fairfield Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Sister:- Miss Jeanie McQueen, 33, Winton Ave. Kilwinning.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	NO N.Y	(See 23) Husband	$ 25	Yes	1928 1932	Brook: lyn	28th Mar.	Husband:- William Lothian, 30, Battery Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Father:- Alexander Pearson, Hareshaw, Cleland.		N.J.	Shrews: bury	NO N.Y	Self	$ 50.	Yes	1922 1932	Shrews :bury	22nd. Oct.	Employer:- Fred Welbach, Shrewsbury, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
14	Sister:- Mrs. Elisth. Walker, Strathblane Road, Milngavie.		Mass.	Framing: ham	NO N.Y	Self	$ 50	Yes	1913 1932	Fram: ing: ham	28th June 1932	Employer:- John Sweeney, 30, Everett Ave., Framingham, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15			Mass.	Framing: ham	NO N.Y			Yes	Born there				No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	Wife:- Mrs. Mary Wood, 39, Deswood Place, Aberdeen.		Pa.	Phila.	NO N.Y	Self	$ 500	Yes	1922 1931	Phila.	1st. Aug.	Returning to:- 3220 Kensington Ave. Philadelphia.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
17	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes Haining, 348B, Duke St., Glasgow.		N.Y.	Great Neck	NO N.Y	Self	$ 50. $ 50.	Yes	1908 1932	N.Y.	15th Oct	Employer:- Mrs. Dorothy Bissell, Remsen Road, Gt.Neck, L.I., N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Cammell Master, of the Comerionia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Cammell

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. T. Tannall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd. December, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 DEC. 1932, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campbell	Allan	25	✓	M	S	So.Boston, Mass., 2nd. January,1907.		601, E. 8th.Street, South Boston, Mass.
2	Chapman	Leslie	33	✓	M	S	Terry,So.Dak., 29th.September,1899.		2009, M Street, Sacramento, California.
3	Cameron	Helen	33	✓	F	S		Father Naturalised U.S.Passport 545558, 3rd.August,1932.	44, Durand Road, Maplewood, New Jersey.
4	Kilpatrick	David	61	✓	M	M		District Court Boston 3rd May 1899 U.S.Passport 554473, 13th.September,1932.	121, Houghton Street, Hudson, Mass.
5	Kilpatrick	Elizabeth	63	✓	F	M		By Marriage	
6	Moir	James	63	✓	M	M		Naturalised Supreme Court Wisconsin 1918 U.S.Passport 545226, 2nd.August,1932.	3484, West 123rd.Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Moir	Elizabeth	58	✓	F	M		By Marriage Husband Naturalised	
8	Olsen	Marion Prentice	23	✓	F	M		District Court Brooklyn Sept 13th 1932 U.S.Passport 557197, 27th.Sept.1932.	313, 64th.Street, Brooklyn, New York.
9	Bowman	Clyde	35	✓	M	M	Orangeville,Pa., 3rd.May 1897.		2146, Smead Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.
10	Bowman	Blanche	33	✓	F	M	Fayette,O., 12th December 1898.		
11	Mickey	Roxey Orrick	26	✓	F	M	Barcoxie, Mo., 1st.November,1906.	U.S.Passport 442711, 26th.Sept.1931.	"News Review" Anderson, Mo.
12							Philip Forman Insp.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60

83

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3RD DECEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 DEC 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roberts	Hazel	22		F	S	31st August, 1910. Pottstown, Penn.		941 High Street, Pottstown, Penn.
2	Sweeney	Katherine	42		F	M		By Marriage U.S Passport No 447142.	74 Orchard Street, Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York.
3							Philip Forman, Insp. Imm.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

84

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Comerogia, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at New York.

W. C. Powell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

THIRD CLASS.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 3RD DECEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Harkin	Margaret Teresa	5		F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	178 QV	DUBLIN	Nov.15th /32	Irish Free State	Kerrykeel
2										Jacot Singer Insp. 9.10 am										
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC 1932, *19* 85

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Own home, Gortnatraw, Kerrykeel, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York City	~~Yes~~	Father	20	no			to Father, James Harkin$ 4, Waterloo Rd., Devon, Phila. Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8	Fair	Drk	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Comerogia, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at New York

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at New York.

A C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 56

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3RD DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2	U.S. Vis.	Fisher	Margaret	44		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Ballymena	39	BELFAST	11/11/32	U.S.A.	New York
3		Fisher	Henry	5		M	S													
4		Toner	John	34		M	S	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co. Donegal	Sec 4b 30	U.S. CITIZEN DUBLIN	23/8/32	U.S.A.	New York
5																			U.S.A.	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

50

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19* 87

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had any previous visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?			Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Sister Mrs.Martha Hamilton,	N.Y.	New York	NY	Husband see Col. 23	$50	yes	1926 1932	June 11 '32 New York	-Guest- John Toner. (Returning to:-	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Aub- burn	Hazel.	None
2	(Aughafatten P.O. (Co. Antrim.									(324 Bayridge Avenue, (Brooklyn, New York.																	
3	Father Peter Toner, Grossogs, Breenagh P.O. Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$45	yes	Born 1926	There	Returning to:- Mother- Charles Toner.														U.S.Born.			
4							yes	1932	New York	55 West 70th Street, New York City.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medical Cert: Chronic Dacrocystitis- Both eyes-mild - Land Both ways

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Comeragia, from Londonderry; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at New York

A C Pensall
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessel thereof," as the case may be)

88

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC. 1932, 19

at New York

W Parnell
Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

THIRD CLASS.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3RD DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Boyle	Manus	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Dungloe	881908	867537 WASHINGTON	12/9/32	U.S.A.	Jersey City
2		Brady	Frank	30		M	S	Motor-Man	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Cavan	898775	502302 WASHINGTON	6/6/29	U.S.A.	New York
3		Campbell	Alfred	27		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Antrim	853156	859745 WASHINGTON	3/8/32	U.S.A.	New York
4		Dillon	Bridget	38		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	851133	WASHINGTON	26/7/32	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
5		Dillon	John	4		M	S							U.S.CITIZEN					U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
6		Grieve	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Derry	840318	847527 WASHINGTON	23/6/32	U.S.A.	New York
7		Kennedy	John Joseph	31		M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Letter-kenny	865282	871637 WASHINGTON	27/9/32	U.S.A.	Dearborn.
8		Laverty	Rose Anne	29		F	S	House-maid	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Dungannon	733661	WASHINGTON		U.S.A.	Eddystone Pa.
9		McCabe	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Cavan	700632	WASHINGTON	4/4/32	U.S.A.	West Philadelphia
10		McCarron	Andrew	30		M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Muff, Co.Donegal	865381	WASHINGTON	27/9/32	U.S.A.	Dearborn
11		Simpson	Lydia	23		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	815363	821936 WASHINGTON	9/5/32	U.S.A.	New York
12		Lawless	Norah	27		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Louth	821595	829469 WASHINGTON	21/5/32	U.S.A.	New York
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 8/9

Certified Erasions:- Line 4, Dillon, Bridget. DID NOT SAIL.
5, Dillon, John. DID NOT SAIL.
8, Laverty, Rose Ann. DID NOT SAIL.
9, McCabe, Bridget. DID NOT SAIL.
10, McCarron, Andrew. DID NOT SAIL.

Jno Hutchison

PURSER.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by agent, company, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in the physical or mental class (or of one of the classes) excluded by the law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (state language used)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether or not in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father James Boyle, Milltown, Burtonport, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Jersey City	NY	Self	$100	yes	1927 1932	Jersey City	Returning to:- Mother Hugh O'Neil 118 Tuers Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Brother Mark Brady, Carrickallen, Mountain Lodge, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	yes	1923 1929	New York	Returning to:- Sister Mrs. Emily Jackson 520 West 146th Street, New York City.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father Alfred Campbell, Ballyginniff House, Drumlin, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$200	yes	1930 1932	New York	Returning to:- 4715 - 160th Street Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	~~(Mother Mrs. Bridget Begley,~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~		~~Husband~~		yes		Pitts-BURGH	Returning to:- (5349 Browns Place,	~~no~~	~~permn.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
5	~~(Kinnalough, Ballyler, (Co. Donegal.~~									(Pittsburgh, Pa.																	
6	Mother Mrs. Mary Grieve, Greysteel, Eglinton, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	yes	1930 1932	New York	Returning to:- 172 McDougal Street, ~~Brooklyn~~ New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	Mother Mrs. Margaret Kennedy, 131 Bogside, Londonderry,	Mich.	Dearborn	NY	Self	$200	yes	1926 1932	Dear-born	Returning to:- 5659 Kendal Avenue, Dearborn, Mich.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
8	~~Mother Mrs. Rose Laverty, Hillhouse, Cabragh P.O. Dungannon, Co. Tyrone.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Eddystone~~		~~Self~~		~~yes~~		~~Eddy-stone~~	~~Returning to:- St. Rose of Lima Rectory, Simpton St, Eddystone, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~permn.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~
9	~~Mother Mrs. Kate McCabe, Aughacailand, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~Self~~		~~yes~~		~~Phila-del-phia~~	~~Returning to:- 271 South Fraser Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~permn.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
10	~~Father Andrew McCarron, Cappagh, Muff, Co. Donegal.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Dearborn~~		~~Self~~		~~yes~~		~~Dear-born~~	~~Returning to:- 5659 Kendal Avenue, Dearborn, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~permn.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
11	Father Edmund Simpson, The Bridge, Carndonagh, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	yes	1927 1932	New York	Returning to:- Sister Margaret Simpson 144 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Mother Mrs. ~~Mary~~ McHugh, Lisnaclin, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	yes	1927 1932	New York	Returning to:- Sister Mary Breen 600 West 133rd Street, New York City.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at New York

A C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P and S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Daniel murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Powell
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd. December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	[illegible]	Stewart	Charlotte Ann	46		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Keith	Canadian Passport.				Canada	Toronto	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Completed on Board
Thos. McGahan
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, 19

21

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came	25 Race or people (Specify to which of the races or peoples mentioned in the table he belongs)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether previously excluded and deported (If yes, state when and where)	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:- James McKenzie, The Kennels, Whitehouse, Alford.		Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$50	No				Husband:-John Hugh Stewart, 625, Warden Avenue, Toronto, 13, Ont.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Hzl.	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
~~Officer~~, Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Tennant
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Powell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

J.M.G.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd. December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Fwds. number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Crawford	Mary Glen	69		F	Wd.	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	20-16 Scotland	Alva	1221	Glasgow	17th. November 1932		16 Scotland	Galashiels
2		Donaldson	Charles	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	1221	Glasgow	17th. November 1932		99 U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed & Sgd Mr McGlen Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash was furnished by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, agency, ship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by consular officer)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether ticketed to or destined to any place in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant has in his own possession the amount required by the immigration laws of the United States	Length of time the intending immigrant has been in his own possession the amount required by the immigration laws of the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Mrs.Jane Shields, 10,Lintburn Place,Galashiels.		Ct.	Hamden	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1926-1930	Hamden	July	Son-in-law:-John Bennett, 145, Harman Street, Hamden, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
2	Sister:-Mrs.Charlotte Joss, 105, Arcadia Street, Kennishead, Glasgow.		Pa.	West Phila.	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1932	Phila.	Aug. 11th	Returning to: 137 Sloan St., West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Jeanneret
Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

94

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Powell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd. December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Graham	May	45		F	W	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	259	Glasgow	19th. November 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
2		Henderson	Ann Heath	45		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	84	Dundee	8th. November 1932		Scotland	Aberdeen
3		Mason	Marion Duncan	51		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	841	Glasgow	30th. October 1932	NL-270-680	Scotland	Greenock
4		McClen	Alice	38		F	S	Dress: maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Whitburn Co. Durham	63	Newcastle	26th November 1932		England	South Shields
5		McClen	Ann	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Whitburn	62	Newcastle	26th November 1932		England	South Shields
6		Campbell	Matthew Crawford	63		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	267	Glasgow	30th. November 1932		Scotland	New Stevenston
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19* 95

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by transportation company, or by whom paid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 — If Yes — Year or period of years	22 — If Yes — Where?	22 — If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret McLean, 173, West Graham Street, Glasgow.	Scot.	NY		Yes	Self	$100	No				Sister:- Mrs. Agnes Hogg, 62 West 56th. Street, New York City.		3	No	Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Husband:- Charles Henderson, 259, Union Grove, Aberdeen.	Scot.	NY		Yes	Self	$50	No				Brother-in-law:- Charles McIntosh, 3056 North Hancher St. Philadelphia.		3	No	Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
3	Daughter:- Miss Marion Mason, 163, Dunlop Street, Greenock.	Scot.	NY		Yes	Self	$50	No				Brother:- John Mason, 307 Broad Street, Peekskill, New York.		3	No	Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
4	Home:- 80, Dean Road, South Shields	Eng.	NY		Yes	Self	$50	No				Father:- Dec'd Mother		3	No	Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
5		Eng.	NY		Yes	Self	$50	No				Peter McClen, 446, 54th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.		3	No	Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
6	Wife:- Mrs. Mary Campbell, 84 Nimmo's Rows, New Stevenston.	Scot.	NY		Yes	Self	$50	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Euphemia Kendall, 82 West 90th. St., New York City.		3	No	Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7														3	No	Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Grennell, Master, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Grennell

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at

W. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S6

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "proceeding by overland steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. T. Pennell
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

J.M.G.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd. December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McConnell	Helen	71		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	RP 845030	851523	5th Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		McGarrity	Thomas	27		M	M	Shipping clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	837494	845519	18th. Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	Newark
3		Rae	Margaret	42		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lugar	813672	821102	8th. Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	Kearny
4	UNDER 16	Rae	Alexander	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning	832786	830648	23rd. Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	Kearny
5	UNDER 16	Rae	Jane	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	824868	821103	28th. Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	Kearny
6		Smith	Beatrice	33		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	825357	814229	27th. Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	Hartford
7	U.S. CIT.	Smith	Helen	3	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hartford		U.S.Born				
8		Taylor	Mary Reid Stewart	38		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	863680	869480	20th September Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	Cornwall-on-Hudson
9		Webster	Helen	28		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	788330	794381	16th. February Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	U.S. CIT.	Webster	William	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S.Born				
11	U.S. CIT.	Webster	Margaret	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S.Born				
12		Williams	SarahKennedy	35		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Riccarton	867271	854544	14th. Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	Kew Gardens
13		Wood	Robert	37		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	882011	868258	13th September Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	Paterson
14		Wilson	Jean	40		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	832401	837785	10th. Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
15		McKenna	Winifred	26		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	853154	859743	3rd August Wash. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
16		Cairney	James	23		M	S	Baker's Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Salsburgh	781354	786062	24th. December Wash. 1931		U.S.A.	New Haven
17		Smith	Jeanie	39		F	M	House Wifw	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	829408	820553	4th June Wash 1932		U.S.A.	
18		Richmond	Margaret	32		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	849542	852380	20th July Wash 1932		U.S.A.	Chicago
19	U.S. CIT.	Richmond	Betty	4		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago		U.S.Born.			U.S.A.	Chicago
20		Fraser	James Hamerman	31		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Glasgow	737037	732608	20th June Wash 1932		U.S.A.	Boston
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by other person, or by what person, company, society, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Statement for Full Text of this Question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any express or implied promise to obtain employment for him in the United States	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether admitted as a returning resident	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (post of department)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:Mrs. Sarah McAllister,11 Grant St., Greenock.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1931-1932	B'lyn.	16th July.	Son:- Arthur McConnell, 2610, 4th.Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Annie McCarrity, 14 Clarence Street, Paisley.		N.J.	Newark	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1932	Newark	23rd Jne.	Father:- Thomas McCarrity, 58, Hendrie Place, Newark, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Sister:-		N.J.	Kearny	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1929-1932	Kearny	28th May	Son:-	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
4	Mrs. Jeanie Barclay, 33,Ardgower Street, Parkhead,		N.J.	Kearny	NY	Mother		Yes	1929-1932	Kearny	28th May	John Rae, 89,Maple Street, Kearny, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
5	Glasgow.		N.J.	Kearny	NY	Mother		Yes	1929-1932	Kearny	28th May		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
6	Mother:-Mrs.Nelly Brown, 141, Hairyfauld Drive, Parkhead, Glasgow.		Ct.	Hartford	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1920 1932	Hartford	18th Jne.	Husband:- Raymond Smith, 101,Bushnell Street, Hartford, Conn.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Grand: mother - Mrs.Nelly Brown		Xt.	Hartford	NY	Mother		Yes	Born there				No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			U.S.Born			
8	Father:- Andrew Wright, 22,Andrew St.,Lochgelly.		N.Y.	Cornwall on Hudson	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1926-1932	Corn-wall	5th Oct	Home:- Churchhill Street, Cornwall-on-Hudson,N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9	Father:-Percival Jolliffe, 25,John Knox St.,Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1924-1932	B'lyn.	12th Mar	Husband:- Richard Webster, 325, 12th.Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Grand: father - Percival Jolliffe		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Mother		Yes	Born there				No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			U.S.Born			
11	Grand: father -Percival Jolliffe		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Mother		Yes	Born there				No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			U.S.Born			
12	Mother:- Mrs.Sarah Wood, 2, Morton Terrace, Lochgelly, Fife.		N.Y.	Kew Gardens	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1932	Kew Gdns.	12th July	Husband:-Allan Williams, 1847, Metropolitan Ave. Kew Gardens, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
13	Mother:-Mrs.Margaret Wood, 37, East Thornlie Street, Maybole.		N.J.	Paterson	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1925-1932	Paterson	5th Oct	Friend:- Thomas Reid, 218, Jasper Street, Paterson, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mother:- Mrs.Janet McGilp, 4,Bishop Yee.,Rothesay.		Mich.	Flint	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1928-1932	Detroit	18th June	Husband:-George Wilson, 139 W.Newell St.Flint.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Mother:- Mrs. Maria Carey, 73, Dukes Road, Millshot, Cambuslang.		N.Y.	Bronx	NY	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1930-1932	N.Y.	23rd Aug.	Husband:-William McKenna, 2194, Barnes Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
16	Mother:-Mrs.Elizabeth Carney, 17,Windsor St., Rhotta.		Ct.	New Haven	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1932	New Haven.	25th Sep.	Uncle:- James Hanley, 425, Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Ct.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
17	27,Castlegreen Terr Dumbarton. Richmond		Mass	Dorchester	B	Self	$50	Yes	1921 1932	Dor-chester	12th June	Friend, Mrs Manson, 68, Miller St.Dorchester	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Red. Brn.	Blue	None
18	Mother-in-law Mrs Jean 71,Vathcart Rd, Glasgow		Ill	Chicago	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1932	Chicago	29th July		No Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fat	Lt Brn	Blue	None
19	Grandmother, Mrs Jean Richmond, Mother-in-law				NY	Mother		Yes	Born There			11220, Edbroke Ave., Chicago.	No Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
20	Mrs Mary Wright, Kilmore House, Steppe.		Mass	Boston	B	Self	$50	Yes	1925 1931	Boston	15th Sep	Friend, William Peterson, 1099, Main Street, Melrose, Mass.										U.S.Born.						
21													No Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, *of the* CAMERONIA, *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Gemmell

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

at NEW YORK

A. E. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Pennell
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

R.M.F.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3RD DECEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Carlin	John	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Hamilton	RP 864278	870306 Wash.	22nd Aug. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
2		Boyle	Annie {mother	81		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	RP 859754	865760 Wash.	30th August, 1932.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	U.S. Cit.	Boyle	Veronica {daugh	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U. S. Born	6/30/1931	B Certf	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		Backhouse	Archibald {husb	44		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	RP 854473	861458 Wash.	5th August, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
5		Backhouse	Jeannie {wife	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carsthorne	854474	861457 Wash.	5th August, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
6		Currie	Annie {mother	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	830913	835395 Wash.	8th June, 1932		U.S.A.	Kearny
7	U.S. Cit.	Currie	William {children	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Kearny		U. S. Born	9/5/1923	B Certf	U.S.A.	Kearny
8	U.S. Cit.	Currie	James	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Kearny		U. S. Born	10/21/1927	"	U.S.A.	Kearny
9		Doherty	Catherine {mother	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	RP 858238	864850 Wash.	23rd August, 1932		U.S.A.	Astoria
10	U.S. Cit.	Doherty	James Joseph {son	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	New York		U. S. Born	8/31/1931	Birth Cert	U.S.A.	Astoria
11		Grant	John Kirk	20		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Kirkintilloch	RP 857196	863395 Wash.	17th August, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
12		Henderson	Agnes Greig	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	856110	862165 Wash.	13th August, 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13		Holmes	Agnes {mother	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehaven	809220	815623 Wash.	25th April, 1932		U.S.A.	Newark
14	U.S. Cit.	Holmes	Alexander {children	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U. S. Born	6/24/1926	Birth Cert	U.S.A.	Newark
15	U.S. Cit.	Holmes	Arthur	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Kearny		U. S. Born	8/15/1929	"	U.S.A.	Newark
16		Jack	John {husb	53		M	M	Storeman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Hamilton	RP 778905	781888 Wash.	22nd June, 1932		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
17		Jack	Catherine {wife	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	839073	846891 Wash.	22nd June, 1932		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
18		Lee	Agnes Campbell	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Netherburn	855372	859492 Wash.	10th August, 1932		U.S.A.	Lake Forrest
19		Murray	Isa {mother	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 839766	841006 Wash.	23rd June, 1932		U.S.A.	National Park
20	U.S. Cit.	Murray	Mary {daugh	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Woodbury		U. S. Born	3/20/1927	B Certf	U.S.A.	National Park
21		McIntosh	Mary Kathleen {assistant-matron	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Aberdeen	733288	737777 Wash.	23rd June, 1931:	Lett dtd 3/23/1932	Scotland	Aberdeen
22		Nagy	Margaret {mother	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Kelty	865338	871771 Wash.	28th Sept. 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23	U.S. Cit.	Nagy	David {children	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U. S. Born	4/1/1931	B Certf	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24	U.S. Cit.	Nagy	Helen	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U. S. Born	7/4/1927	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25		Park	Ann	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Denny	861575	867730 Wash.	9th Sept. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
26		Paterson	Jane {mother	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Govan	835158	840043 Wash.	15th June, 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
27	U.S. Cit.	Paterson	Elsie {children	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Detroit		U. S. Born	3/8/1924	B Certf	U.S.A.	Detroit
28	U.S. Cit.	Paterson	Bertha	6		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Detroit		U. S. Born	9/27/1926	"	U.S.A.	Detroit
29		Robinson	John	26		M	S	Metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	RP 838869	846022 Wash.	22nd June, 1932		U.S.A.	West New Brighton
30		Shaw	William	35		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	RP 777923	778965 Wash.	5th December, 1931.		U.S.A.	Hillside

Jack Singer Sept 9 35 Ann

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 DEC 1932, 19

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether sent for by relatives, whether sent by State, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure
	Brother:- James Carlin, 49 Auchinraith Road,			New			$25 Shd				
1	Blantyre.		N.Y.	York	NY	Self	$25	Yes	1926 1932	New York	15 Oct
	Sister:-										
2	Mrs. Sarah Madden,		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	NY	Self	10	Yes	1927-1932	Bk'lyn	10th Sep.
3	128 McLellan Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there	10th Sep.
	Mother:-			New York			$200 Shd		1925-	New	13th
4	Mrs. Mary Jane Buckhouse,		N.Y.	City	NY	Self	200	Yes	1932	York	Aug.
	28 Dowanhill Street,			New York					1927-	New	13th
5	Glasgow.		N.Y.	City	NY	Husband		Yes	1932	York	Aug.
	Sister:-								1923-		25th
6	Miss Margaret Andrew,		N.J.	Kearny	NY	Self	80	Yes	1932	Kearny	June.
7	6, Overton Crescent, Johnstone.		N.J.	Kearny	NY	Mother		Yes	born	there	
8			N.J.	Kearny	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there	
	Mother:-										
9	Mrs. Annie Feren,		N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	NY	Husband See 23	60	Yes	1928-1932	N.Y.	10th Sep.
10	121, Mathieson Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	NY	Father		Yes	Born	there	
11	Grandmother:- Mrs. Elizabeth [illegible], 28 Main Street, Whitletbank, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1932	N.Y.	10th Sep.
12	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Strachan, 58, Caldrum St., Dundee.		Pa.	Bryn Mawr		Self	100	Yes	1930-1932	Bryn Mawr	6th Sept
	Mother:-								1926		7th
13	Mrs. Agnes Reid,		N.J.	Newark	NY	Self	10	Yes	1932	Newark	May
14	258, Crofthill Road, Kings Park,		N.J.	Newark	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there	7th May
15	Glasgow.		N.J.	Newark	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there	7th May
	Sister:-			Swiss:			$500 Shd		1923-	Pitts:	16th
16	Mrs. Mary McPherson		Pa.	vale		Self	$20	Yes	1932	burgh	Jan
17	9, Hamilton Crescent, Coatbridge.		Pa.	Swiss: vale		Husband		Yes	1923- 1932	Pitts: burgh	16th July
	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Ireland, 26, Brown Street, Larkhall.		Ill.	Lake Forest		Self	$50	Yes	1921- 1932	Lake Forest	23rd July
	Mother-in-law:-			National					1925-	Nation:	16th
19	Mrs. Elizabeth Murray,		N.J.	Park	NY	Self	50	Yes	1932	al Pk.	Jly
20	39, Bell Street, Renfrew.		N.J.	National Park	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there	
21	Grandmother:- Mrs. Sarah Valentine, 259, Union Grove, Aberdeen.		Pa.	Phila.		Father See 23			1926 1932	Phila.	17th Jly.
	Father:-			Brook:					1926		5th
22	David Jackson,		N.Y.	lyn	NY	Self	10	Yes	1932	B'lyn.	Oct
23	Stirling Street, Alva.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there	
24			N.Y.	Brook: lyn	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there	
25	Father:- Adam Park, 20, Lochgelly Road, Cowdenbeath, Fife.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	50	Yes	1926- 1932	N.Y.	17th Sept
	Mother:-			De:					1924	De:	25th
27	Mrs. Jessie Kidd,		Mich.	troit		Self	15	Yes	1932	troit	June.
28	11, Mains Road, Glasgow, S.W.1.		Mich.	De: troit	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there	
			Mich.	De: troit	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there	
	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Robinson, 2, Moir Street, Glasgow, S.W.1.		N.Y.	West New Brighton	NY	Self	$5	Yes	1929- 1932	S.I.	10th Sep.
	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Wood, 147, Sandyhall St., Glasgow, S.E.		N.J.	Mill: side	NY	Self	$25	Yes	1923- 1932	Mill: side	12th Dec.

No. on List	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Returning to:- 147 St. Annes Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
2	Husband:- to James Boyle,	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	629 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no				U.S.Born.		
4	Returning to:-	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	173 West 87th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
6	Home:-	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
7	270, Devon Street, Kearny, N.J.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S.Born.		
8		No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S.Born.		
9	Husband:- James Joseph Dpherty,	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
10	2064, 33rd.Street, Astoria, L.I.														U.S.Born.		
11	Home:- 2924, Wallcott Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Auburn	Grey	None
12	Husband:- David Henderson 213, Railroad Avenue, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	No Perm.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
13	Husband:-	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	to Alexander Holmes, 230, First Street, Newark, N.J.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
15		No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	Home:- 2310, Woodstock Ave., Swissvale, Pa.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
17		No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18	Husband:- Walter Lee, 1441, Old Mill Road, Lake Forest, Ill.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Husband:-	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
20	to Robert Murray, Fifth Street, National Park, N.J.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S.Born.		
21	Father:- Charles McIntosh, 3066, No. Mascher Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Returning to:- Last Known	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	to 1186, 73rd Street, Brooklyn.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S.Born.		
24		No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S.Born.		
25	Returning to:- 390 West End Ave. New York City.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
26	Husband:- to see Mrs. M. Kidd - 1007 Normal Rd. Grosse Point - Det. Mich	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Brn.	Grey	
27	Alexander Paterson, 4474, 3rd.Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S.Born.		
28		No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S.Born.		
29	Friend:- John McCulloch, 177, Forest Ave., West New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
30	Home:- 18 Hiawatha Ave, Millside, N.J. Kinsman Orchards	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Hazel	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the CAMERONIA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

16—4000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 3RD DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 DEC. 1932, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Brown	James	32	✓	M	S		U.S.Passport 542857. 25th July,1932.	12838 Corbin Avenue Detroit, Mich.
2	Cameron	Alexander	44	✓	M	M		U.S.Passport 550964. 25th Aug.1932.	600, 40th Street,
3	Cameron	Margaret (wife)	40	✓	F	M		marriage 1912 U.S.Passport 550964. 25th Aug. 1932	Woodcliff, N.J.
4	Connachan	Mary (sister)	40	✓	F	M		U.S.Passport 560379. 17th Oct. 1932.	623 Filbert Street, Roselle Park, N.J.
5	Cosgrove	Elizabeth (sister)	38	✓	F	S		U.S.Passport 560377. 17th Oct. 1932.	623 Filbert Street, Roselle Park, N.J.
6	Cumming	Peter	41	✓	M	M		Circuit Court, Ottowa Co., Mich. 2nd December, 1930. 53919	G.D. Dayton, Ohio.
7	Findlay	Ruth	27	✓	F	M	Albany, New Hampshire, 3rd March 1905.		Stowe, Me.
8	Carlin	Anna (mother)	36	✓	F	M		U.S.Passport 555264. 16th Sept. 1932	147 St. Annes Avenue,
9	Carlin	Catherine (children)	3	✓	F	S	New York City, 10th December. 2/12/1929		New York City,
10	Carlin	Elizabeth	10	✓	F	S	New York City, 18th July. 12/10/1931		N.Y.
11	Moir	Frank	66	✓	M	S		U.S.Passport 546083, 5th.August,1932.	311, West 29th.Street, New York City.
12							Jacob Singer Insp.	7.55 am	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

54

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3RD DECEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Boyle	Patrick	28		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City. 25th June, 1930. U.S.P. 552043	1071 New York Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Monahan	John James	42		M	M		U.S.Passport No. 497792. 14th May, 1932	251 East 39th Street, New York City.
3	O'Donnell	Hugh	32		M	M		Eastern District Court of New York, 25th November, 1930. U.S.P. 539192	203 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Williams	Annie	48		F	S		U.S.Passport No. 508580. 26th May, 1932.	381 Simpter Street, Brooklyn, New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jacob Singer Insp. 8 AM

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 102

S. S. CAMERONIA ANCHOR LINE arrived DECEMBER 12, 1932, 19, M., , from

	Sex	Alien No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Pieces	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	m	1	BRADY Frank	55	1		I.F.S. L.P.C. MED. HOLD 11:00	GADAU							12/12	116	2nd									1	

S.I. CAMERONIA 12/12/32

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sutton Fredrick	[illegible]	British			
Milnes Thomas	[illegible]	do			
Merrlie Andrew	32	do			
Mathie Robert	31	do			
MacGregor George	27	do			
Aiken Harold	23	do			
SIMPSON, GEORGE	23	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Guthrie 1st Purser
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 649 — McClean & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14th December, 19 32

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "CAMERONIA"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 332 — Number of seamen deserted 1 xxx
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date ~~332~~ 338

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th December, 1932, consigned to Anchor Line Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 14th December, 19 32 for Glasgow Via Boston & Londonderry via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

103

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James McLarty	46	British	1st Dec. 1932. Glasgow

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD DEC 19 32

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETENTION BOARD, OR REPORT ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE, Port of ELLIS ISLAND, 12/12/32

IEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED C

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St

ARKS

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service
Boston, Mass.

December 19, 1932.

106

COPY

Collector of Customs,
New York, N. Y.

Sir:

On the arrival of the steamship CAMERONIA from your port on December 15, 1932, Alexander K. Cree, a passenger, was landed because of the insufficiency of his papers, and Andrew Frasier, chief officer, was lande d on account of illness.

Respectfully,

(Signed) W.W.Lufkin
Collector.

COPY

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD DEC 19 32

do	29	do	do	do	do	5'8	170		
do	37	do	do	do	do	5'10	176	do	
do	40	do	do	do	do	5'10	173	do	
do	42	do	do	do	do	5'11	186	do	
do	42	do	do	do	do	5'11	171	do	
do	42	do	do	do	do	5'8	169	do	
do	39	do	do	do	do	5'11	173	do	
do	46	do	do	do	do	5'11	179	do	
do	39	do	do	do	do	5'9	167	do	
do	26	do	do	do	do	5'10	169	do	
do	55	do	do	do	do	5'11	177	do	
do	56	do	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
do	32	do	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] of their nationalities and [illegible] stated and [illegible] is under an [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation of the vessel [illegible]

Henry Lufkin
Collector.

2 DEC. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECORD DIVISION DEC 22 1932

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON
DEC 15 1932, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. CAMERONIA
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 338 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~Nil~~ 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date ~~338~~ 337

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC 15 1932, 19, consigned to THE CUNARD STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.; is now lying at Pier 54 BOSTON, and is expected to sail DEC 15 1932, 19, for GLASGOW.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 164

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND DEC 22 RECD

Sheet No. 2

108

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
None	
do	
do	

103

STOCK 580
NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAINED BOARD OR RESERVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of ELLIS ISLAND

INTEREST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Form 500

NOTICE TO DELIVER DIVISION BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Feb 5 1917

Port of ... Line.

To the Owner, Agent, Master or Officer in Charge of the ...

Sir:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, from the following-named aliens, with the lawful exceptions noted, employed on the vessel mentioned above, the aliens appearing on the following manifest, and to report the names of any of the aliens not found on board.

(Cross out words not applicable)

(Cross out words not applicable)

STATUS ON VESSEL: (Whether passenger, member of crew, stowaway, etc.)

NAME

Immigrant Inspector.

Collector of Customs.

Port of ... 12 Dec 1932

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

Printed in England.

(1) Number of alien (to be filled in by Immigrant Inspector)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Age	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) NATIONALITY (Country of which citizen or subject)	(8) RACE (Indicate whether White, Negro, Yellow, Indian, Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Magyar, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Servian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Arabian, African (Negro), or other race)	(9) Last permanent residence (Country)	(10) Intended future permanent residence (Country)	(11) Final destination (City and State)	(12) Whether having a ticket through to final destination	(13) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	(14) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(15) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(16) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(17) Whether a polygamist	(18) Whether an anarchist	(19) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(20) Whether in addition to the amount paid for transportation, the price of which is stated, the alien has paid any other sum or has any other sum paid on his behalf, and if so, how much and by whom	(21) Whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why	(22) Whether a stowaway	(23) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	(24) Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind	(25) Whether the alien has a passport, and if so, by what country issued	(26) Whether the alien has a visa of his passport, and if so, where issued	(27) Whether the alien has been in the United States, and if so, how long	(28) Whether the alien intends to return to the United States	(29) Whether the alien is married	(30) Whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	(31) Whether the alien is able to read or write	(32) Height	(33) Complexion	(34) Color of hair	(35) Color of eyes	(36) Name of vessel on which alien arrived
					When																															
	Gen			Master	1/12/32	G																														
	Fra			Ch. Offcr.	do																															
	Whi			1st do.	do																															
	MacF			2nd Mate	do																															
	Blai			2 2nd do	do																															
	Stor			3rd do.	do																															
	Murph			Surgeon	do																															
	Moffa			Nurse	do																															
	Beddo			Dispenser	do																															
	Black			Hosp. Attdt.	do																															
	Hutchis			Purser	do																															
	Gutrie			A/ do.	do																															
	Irmes			Jr.A/do.	do																															
	Longmuir			Clerk	do																															
	Whitehead			Typist	do																															
	Fleming			1st W/T/O	do																															
	Hess			2nd do.	do																															
	Rowlands			3rd do.	do																															
	Dunlop			Carpenter	do																															
	McDonald			do.Mate	do																															
	McLeod			Bosun	do																															
	Livingstone			do.Mate	do																															
	McInnes			db. do	do																															
	McNeill			D'Master	do																															
	McAskill			do	do																															
	Leitch			do	do																															
	Burnett			Lamps	do																															
	Stokes			A.B.	do																															
	McInnes			A.B.	do																															
	McDonald																																			

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization

Receipt of the above mentioned manifest is hereby acknowledged.

(Collector)

(Date of return to collector)

Chief

Master

105

Aliens Employed on Vessel

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Andrew Fraser	61	British	Glasgow 1.12.32	Bladder Trouble

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DJI		Nil	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "CAMERONIA"

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

GLASGOW. 107

(2) NAME IN FULL				(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Family name.	Given name.			Occ'	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
Gemmell	William	✓		itish	British	5'10	187	None	
Fraser	Andrew	✓	d	to	do	5'9	170	do	
White	Lewis	✓	d	to	do	5'11	163	do	
MacPhail	Lachlan	✓	d	.o	do	5'9	173	do	
Blair	David	✓	d	o	do	5'10	169	do	
Stormont	Edwin	✓	d	.o	do	5'7	172	do	
Murphy	Daniel	✓	d	.o	do	5'11	182	do	
Moffat	Grace	✓	d	o	do	5'9	150	do	
Beddoe	William	✓	d	o	do	5'10	159	do	
Black	David	✓	d	o	do	5'9	162	do	
Hutchison	John	✓	do		do	5'8	153	do	
Guthrie	Arnett	✓	do	o	do	6'	155	do	
Innes	James	✓	d		do	5'8	162	do	
Longmuir	Thomas	✓	do		do	6'	159	do	
Whitehead	Margaret	✓	do		do	5'1	108	do	
Fleming	James	✓	do		do	5'10	183	do	
Ness	William	✓	do		do	5'4	167	do	
Rowlands	Leslie	✓	do	3rd do.	do	5'8	170	do	
Dunlop	James	✓	do	Carpenter	do	5'10	176	do	
McDonald	Donald	✓	do	do.Mate	do	5'10	173	do	
McLeod	Hugh	✓	do	Bosun	do	5'11	186	do	
Livingstone	Hugh	✓	do	do.Mate	do	5'11	171	do	
McInnes	James	✓	do	2d. do	do	5'8	169	do	
McNeill	Donald	✓	do	Q'Master	do	5'11	173	do	
McAskill	Donald	✓	do	do	do	5'11	179	do	
Leitch	Robert	✓	do	do	do	5'9	167	do	
Burnett	Basil	✓	do	do	do	5'10	169	do	
Stokes	Joseph	✓	do	Lamps	do	5'11	177	do	
McInnes	Allan	✓	do	A.B.	do	5'7	159	do	
McDonald	Angus	✓	do	A.B.	do	5'7	158	do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Andrew Fraser	61	British	Glasgow 17-3-37	Bladder Trouble

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Collector

Ne

Sir:

On the

on December

because of

chief offic

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Glasgow, 14th Dec 1937, 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Cameronia

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board / remove

Cameronia

† (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with this instance your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether 3d class passenger, member of crew, stowaway, etc.)
Leitch Mc	
Malcolm Fraser	
Andrew Gemmell	

105

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration Officer in Charge

R. Williams
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

Chief Off

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

14—660

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECD

106

, 1932.

137
787

anded

ier,

rt

The above named ... have produced ... satisfactorily ... stated ... penalties ... of them ... is under ... charged in ... the United ... necessary ... for the ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line
wners
ocal Agents
14—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 332 all told

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI ... ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "C A M E R O N I A" ... GLASGOW.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Family name.	Given name.	State membership preceding vessel	Capacity	Last foreign port	Last U.S. port	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Married or single	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Gemmell	William	✓													
2	Fraser	Andrew	✓													
3	White	Lewis	✓													
4	MacPhail	Lachlan	✓													
5	Blair	David	✓													
6	Stormont	Edwin	✓													
7	Murphy	Daniel	✓													
8	Moffat	Grace	✓													
9	Beddoe	William	✓													
10	Black	David	✓													
11	Hutchison	John	✓													
12	Guthrie	Arnett	✓													
13	Innes	James	✓													
14	Longmuir	Thomas	✓													
15	Whitehead	Margaret	✓													
16	Fleming	James	✓													
17	Ness	William	✓													
18	Rowlands	Leslie	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	British	British	5'10	187	None
19	Dunlop	James	✓	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10	176	do
20	McDonald	Donald	✓	do	do.Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	173	do
21	McLeod	Hugh	✓	do	Bosun	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11	186	do
22	Livingstone	Hugh	✓	do	do.Mate	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11	171	do
23	McInnes	James	✓	do	dö. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	169	do
24	McNeill	Donald	✓	do	Q'Master	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'11	173	do
25	McAskill	Donald	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'11	179	do
26	Leitch	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9	167	do
27	Burnett	Basil	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	169	do
28	Stokes	Joseph	✓	do	Lamps	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'11	177	do
29	McInnes	Allan	✓	do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'7	159	do
30	McDonald	Angus	✓	do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7	158	do
											do	do	do	5'9	162	do
											do	do	do	5'8	153	do
											do	do	do	6'	155	do
											do	do	do	5'8	162	do
											do	do	do	6'	159	do
											do	do	do	5'1	108	do
											do	do	do	5'10	183	do
											do	do	do	5'4	167	do
											do	do	do	5'8	170	do

The above named ... have produced ... satisfactory ... nalities ... stated ... of them ... is und ... harged in ... the U ... necessary ... for the ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line
wners
ocal Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Andrew Fraser	61	British	Glasgow 17.3.32	Bronchitis Trouble

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Boston, Mass. 106

December 19, 1932.

COPY

137
787

Collector of Customs,
New York, N. Y.

Sir:

On the arrival of the steamship CAMERONIA from your port on December 15, 1932, Alexander K. Cree, a passenger, was landed because of the insufficiency of his papers, and Andrew Frasier, chief officer, was lande d on account of illness.

Respectfully,

(Signed) W.W.Lufkin
Collector.

COPY

REC'D
DEC 21 '32
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 332 Saloon

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

167

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
Gemmell	William	Yes		Master	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	56	Male	Scottish	British	5'10	187	None	
Fraser	Andrew	do		Ch. Offcr.	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5'9	170	do	
White	Lewis	do		1st do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'11	163	do	
MacPhail	Lachlan	do		2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'9	173	do	
Blair	David	do		X 2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	169	do	
Stormont	Edwin	do		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'7	172	do	
Murphy	Daniel	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'11	182	do	
Moffat	Grace	do		Nurse	do	do	do	do	38	Female	do	do	5'9	150	do	
Beddoe	William	do		Dispenser	do	do	do	do	43	Male	do	do	5'10	159	do	
Black	David	do		Hosp. Attdt.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9	162	do	
Hutchison	John	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8	153	do	
Guthrie	Arnett	do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6'	155	do	
Innes	James	do		Jr.A/do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
Longmuir	Thomas	do		Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6'	159	do	
Whitehead	Margaret	do		Typist	do	do	do	do	43	Female	do	do	5'1	108	do	
Fleming	James	do		1st W/T/O	do	do	do	do	32	Male	do	do	5'10	183	do	
Ness	William	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4	167	do	
Rowlands	Leslie	do		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	170	do	
Dunlop	James	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10	176	do	
McDonald	Donald	do		do.Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	173	do	
McLeod	Hugh	do		Bosun	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11	186	do	
Livingstone	Hugh	do		do.Mate	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11	171	do	
McInnes	James	do		do. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	169	do	
McNeill	Donald	do		Q'Master	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'11	173	do	
McAskill	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'11	179	do	
Leitch	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9	167	do	
Burnett	Basil	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	169	do	
Stokes	Joseph	do		Lamps	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'11	177	do	
McInnes	Allan	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
McDonald	Angus	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Andrew Fraser	61	British	Glasgow 17.3.27	Bronchitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed in England.

Line
wners
ocal Agents
16—1340

The above-named ... have produced ... nalities ... of them ... barged in ... is under ... necessary ... the United ... for the ... [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in connection [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 DEC. 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Livingston	John	Yes		A. B.	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	Male	Scottish	British	5'8	163	None	
2	Bell	William	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	172	do	
~~3~~	~~MacDonald~~	~~Malcolm~~	~~do~~		~~A. B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'4~~	~~155~~	~~do~~	
4	Hillan	John	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
5	MacDonald	Duncan	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6'	179	do	
6	Connor	Howard	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	163	do	
7	Phillips	David	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	156	do	
8	McDonald	Donald	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	167	do	
9	Gillies	Arthur	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	164	do	
10	Foley	John	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'2	151	do	
11	Mackintosh	Thomas	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8	150	do	
12	Donohoe	George	do		Sailor & Painter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	159	do	
13	Sherwood	Frederick	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	154	do	
14	Mackenzie	Donald	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'8	167	do	
15	McKinnon	Michael	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	161	do	
16	Johnston	Robert	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	169	do	
17	Murray	John	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6'	165	do	
18	Crawford	James	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'2	169	do	
19	McDiarmid	Donald	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'5	158	do	
20	Smith	Kenneth	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	157	do	
21	Melrose	Joseph	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
22	Munro	Alex.	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'10	151	do	
23	Edgar	Francis	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	163	do	
24	Henry	John	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'8	167	do	
25	Taggart	Duncan	do		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'9	165	do	
26	McBride	Robert	do		do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	177	do	
27	Mains	James	do		1st Prntr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'3	153	do	
28	McDougall	Lawson	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'5	159	do	
29	Murray	Donald	do		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	163	do	
30	Ritchie	Gordon	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

The above-mentioned have produced satisfactory passports, visas, and other documents as stated above, with the exception of [illegible] who is to be discharged in the United States [illegible] all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

12 DEC. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW. 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Bowen	Vernon	Yes		Musician	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	Male	Scottish	British	5'4	162	None	
2	Nugent	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	163	do	
3	Bone	David	do		Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	
4	Robertson	Struan	No		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	142	do	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named [illegible] have produced satisfactory [illegible] stated at [illegible] is under an [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation of [illegible]

D Longden

2 DEC. 1932
NEW YORK

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER *, of the* CAMERONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
10—2500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on next section.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Shaw	David	✓ Yes		Ch. Engineer	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	Male	Scottish	British	6'	178	None	
2	Beveridge	Alexander	✓ do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'10	176	do	
3	Sinclair	William	✓ do		2/2nd do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'11	172	do	
4	Keith	Martin	✓ do		3/2nd do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	163	do	
5	Bell	Gilbert	✓ do		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'3	150	do	
6	Reid	Alex.	✓ do		4th do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5	162	do	
7	McCalman	Ian	✓ do		5th do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'4	159	do	
8	Brown	Alexander	✓ do		6th do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'11	164	do	
9	Brisbane	Duncan	✓ do		7th do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	158	do	
10	Currie	John	✓ do		8th do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	168	do	
11	Haldane	Ian	✓ No		9th do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
12	Chalmers	James	✓ Yes		1st Ref.do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 '8	163	do	
13	Munro	Donald	✓ do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	
14	Ferguson	John	✓ do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	167	do	
15	Boyle	James	✓ do		1st Elect.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'10	169	do	
16	Brown	William	✓ do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	165	do	
17	Wright	Arthur	✓ do		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	171	do	
18	Miller	Hugh	✓ do		Plumber	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'10	175	do	
19	Currie	John	✓ do		Ldg. Stkr.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'9	168	do	
20	Fisher	William	✓ do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6	171	do	
21	McArthur	David	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	169	do	
22	Doyle	James	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'3	158	do	
23	McGhee	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
24	Scanlan	Daniel	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'4	147	do	
25	Craig	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7	180	do	
26	Sheerin	John	✓ do		Fireman	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5'8	161	do	
27	Bryce	Peter	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
28	McKellar	Duncan	✓ do		do,	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	162	do	
29	Duffy	William	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5	158	do	
30	Fisher	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated against their names. None of them is under contract to be employed in the United States service, all necessary for the operation of this vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

2 DEC. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	King	James	✓ Yes		Fireman	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	Male	Scottish	British	5'8	162	None	
2	Wilson	Frank	✓ do		do	do	dp	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
3	Kelly	Robert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	161	do.	
4	Rae	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	157	do	
5	Marshall	Andrew	✓ do		Trimmer do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9	162	do	
6	Wilson	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'8	167	do	
7	O'Donnell	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	165	do	
8	Gray	Robert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
9	Hillan	Michael	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	154	do	
10	Stirling	Robert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
11	Gallagher	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'4	161	do	
12	Grant	Donald	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	158	do	
13	Wilson	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
14	McLardy	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	
15	McLeod	Peter	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	163	do	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named appear to have a profound satisfactory [illegible] is understood [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

W Loughlin

2 DEC. 1932

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Mar Tolson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 DEC. 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McKimmon	Gordon	✓ Yes		Ch. Stwd.	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	British	5'7	158	None	
2	Fraser	Donald	✓ do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8	170	do	
3	Winton	William	✓ do		Writer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	108	do	
4	Watson	Thomas	✓ do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	156	do	
5	McIntosh	James	✓ do		Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	
6	Phelps	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	170	do	
7	Richardson	Archibald	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'3	138	do	
8	McCallum	Duncan	✓ do		Cellarman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9	149	do	
9	Macdonald	Malcolm	✓ do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'11	162	do	
10	Kennedy	John	✓ do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	143	do	
11	Olsen	Murdoch	✓ do		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4	152	do	
12	Maxwell	Dugald	✓ do		Ass. do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	154	do	
13	Stevenson	James	✓ do		Barber	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'6	156	do	
14	Marshall	William	✓ do		Hd. Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6'	164	do	
15	McNee	Robert	✓ do		Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'6	143	do	
16	Callander	Robert	✓ do		A/Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	150	do	
17	Cochrane	James	✓ do		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
18	Skimming	David	✓ do		Sal. Pntymn	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'9	165	do	
19	Brown	William	✓ do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	144	do	
20	Yule	Charles	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	152	do	
21	Hughes	William	✓ do		Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'11	161	do	
22	Crawford	Dugald	✓ do		Smokerm. Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	156	do	
23	Rogers	William	✓ do		Lounge do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'4	152	do	
24	Hay	John	✓ do		Libmarian	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
25	Nisbet	James	✓ do		Ch. B.R.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
26	Mathieson	Kenneth	✓ do		Bedroom Stwd.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'10	161	do	
27	McLelland	Donald	✓ do		Boots	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
28	Morrison	Robert	✓ do		Bugler	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
29	McIntyre	George	✓ do		Capt's Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
30	Quinn	John	✓ do		Off's do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	151	do	

The above named [illegible] have produced satisfactory evidence that they are entitled [illegible] and it is understood that they will [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

-2 DEC. 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Ovenstone	John	✓ Yes		Engr's Mess	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	Male	Scottish	British	5'11	167	None	
2	Brown	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
3	Adams	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
4	Buchanan	Alexander	✓ do		Crockeryman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	152	do	
5	Murray	Richard	✓ do		Silverman	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
6	Larner	George	✓ do		Fruitman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
7	Fraser	Alexander	✓ do		Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
8	McCallum	James	✓ do		Gym Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10	164	do	
9	Fordyce	Charles	✓ do		Night Wchmn	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
10	Taylor	John	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'9	157	do	
11	McGuire	Lawrence	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9	164	do	
12	Fotheringham	Louis	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	68	do	do	do	5'8	155	do	
13	Shepherd	William	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8	158	do	
14	Gardiner	Hugh	✓ do		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4	131	do	
15	Gillespie	Constantine	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'2	125	do	
16	Devlin	Hugh	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'3	123	do	
17	Rall	Patrick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'3	126	do	
18	Girvan	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'3	128	do	
19	Wh		do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	Wt
20	Druce	Bartholomew	✓ do		Lift Att.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'3	124	do	
21	Wh		do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	Wt
22	Lawrie	John	✓ do		Com. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4	136	do	
23	Butler	Douglas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	134	do	
24	Wilson	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'3	131	do	
25	Chisholm	Roderick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'6	136	do	
26	McMullen	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'5	138	do	
27	Button	Kenneth	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'8	132	do	
28	McLeod	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	138	do	
29	Durning	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5	136	do	
30	Shepherd	Thomas	✓ do		Tr.Ch.Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	152	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Mac Fotheringham
Immigrant Inspector.

The [illegible] statements [illegible] is [illegible] the [illegible] for the [illegible]

W Donaghin
2 DEC 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER *, of the* CAMERONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]

Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McCluskey	James	Yes		Sal. Stwd.	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	Male	Scottish	British	6'1	156	None	
2	Lundie	James	do		2nd Do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	149	do	
3	Copland	Joseph	do		Deck Stewd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	142	do	
4	Hughes	Joseph	do		S/R% Stewd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	146	do	
5	Paterson	John	do		Lng. Stewd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	146	do	
6	McMillan	Alexander	do		Ptyman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	
7	Hattrick	Duncan	do		A/do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
8	Fleming	Dunwan.	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	149	do	
9	Millar	Alfred	do		dp	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	151	do	
10	Keir	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	149	do	
11	Currie	John	do		B.R. Stewd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
12	McLelland	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
13	Russell	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
14	Kettles	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	154	do	
15	Kerrigan	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	152	do	
16	Hamilton	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	148	do	
17	Granger	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	151	do	
18	Elliot	James	do		Bath Stewd	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	148	do	
19	Granger	John	do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	
20	Locke	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	154	do	
21	McDougall	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
22	Cheshire	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	149	do	
23	Lafferty	Eugene	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	149	do	
24	Bonella	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	138	do	
25	McLaughlin	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
26	McLoughlan	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	148	do	
27	Merchant	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	149	do	
28	Swan	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	148	do	
29	Robertson	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	148	do	
30	Masson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	149	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Mar Fitzpatrick
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality & stated ... is discharged in the United States. ... necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W Loughlin

2 DEC. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER *, of the* CAMERONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Gilmour

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Nelson	Alexander	Yes		Waiter	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	Male	Scottish	British	5'8	149	None	
2	Hairn	Henry	do.		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	151	do	
3	Murdoch	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	148	do	
4	Fisher	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	149	do	
5	McLean	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
6	O'Connor	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7	148	do	
7	McCulloch	William	do		P.O.Mess Stwd	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'7	148	do	
8	Bremner	James	do		Radio Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5	139	do	
9	~~Biggart~~	Robert	do		Pntrpo. Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5	139	do	
10	Kirk	John	do		C.C. Boots.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	157	do	
11	Bridges	David	do		A/Prs. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
12	Mowat	William	do		Ch. 3rd Cl.Std	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'9	154	do	
13	Russell	William	do		2nd 2rd do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	152	do	
14	Finlayson	John	do		Sal. Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6'1	153	do	
15	McCallum	William	do		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	149	do	
16	Gaffney	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	144	do	
17	Francey	James	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	152	do	
18	Bradley	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6	148	do	
19	Campbell	Neil	do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	141	do	
20	Knellar	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	147	do	
21	Clocherty	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'5	143	do	
22	Brown	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10	147	do	
23	McGinty	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'9	141	do	
24	Kennedy	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	149	do	
25	Taylor	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
26	Haggerty	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	148	do	
27	McCluskey	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	151	do	
28	O'Neil	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	146	do	
29	Harvey	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	148	do	
30	McCluskey	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	146	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Max Phillips
Immigrant Inspector.

The above-named [illegible] satisfactorily [illegible] stated which [illegible] is understood [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

W Doughlin
E 21 DEC. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	McShane	Joseph	Yes		Waiter	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	Male	Scottish	British	5'7	151	None	
2	McLelland	Daniel	do.		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	139	do	
3	Millan	Victor	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	144	do	
4	Rankine	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	148	do	
5	Pew	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	146	do	
6	Docherty	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	151	do	
7	Boyle	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
8	Gardiner	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
9	Fleming	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	146	do	
10	Stirrat	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	151	do	
11	Reid	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	148	do	
12	McCormack	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
13	McBride	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	144	do	
14	Boyce	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	146	do	
15	Murray	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'3	141	do	
16	Taylor	Lindsay	No		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
17	Brogan	Charles	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	154	do	
18	Holes	Albert	do		Sectionman	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
19	Hogg	Archibald	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
20	McKay	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
21	Ritchie	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
22	Ferguson	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	
23	McKay	Gavin	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	152	do	
24	Egan	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9	151	do	
25	Rush	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
26	Currie	Ian	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
27	Martin	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	152	do	
28	McCluskey	Michael	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	146	do	
29	Cranston	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6	148	do	
30	Smith	Edward	No		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Max Falconer
Immigrant Inspector.

The above-named [illegible] have proceeded [illegible] and [illegible] is in [illegible] subject to [illegible] the United States [illegible] necessary for the operation [illegible] vessel.

W Douglas

12 DEC. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm G Mumford MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G Mumford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Docherty	John	✓ No		Sectionman	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	British	5'8	156	None	
2	Campbell	George	✓ Yes		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	149	do	
3	Powrie	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'7	154	do	
4	McGregor	Duncan	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
5	Stevely	William	✓ do		Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
6	Fabretti	Alfred	✓ do		Lounge do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
7	Burrows	Alexander	✓ do		S.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	148	do	
8	Ferguson	Alexander	✓ do		G.H. do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'9	156	do	
9	Oakes	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'8	148	do	
10	Waters	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
11	McGhee	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	148	do	
12	Sands	Constance	✓ do		Bath Attdt.	do	do	do	do	24	Female	do	do	5'5	136	do	
13	Stirrat	Agnes	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6	139	do	
14	Stewart	Marion	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	136	do	
15	Morrison	William	✓ No		Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	149	do	
16	~~Robb~~	~~William~~	~~No~~		~~Asst. Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~49~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'4~~	~~151~~	~~do~~	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated and ... is understood that ... the United States ... for the operation of ... vessel.

D Loughlin

DEC 2 DEC. 1932

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm G Mumell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G Mumell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Erb	Theodore	Yes	✓	Chef	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	Male	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	185	None	
2	Cutler	John	do	✓	Ex Chef	do	do	do	do	42	do	~~Scottish~~	~~British~~	5'7	167	do	
3	Corkhill	Arthur	do	✓	1st Sauce Ck	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
4	Richardson	Thomas	do	✓	Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'4	153	do	
5	Fraser	Joseph	do	✓	1st Fish Ck	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'2	147	do	
6	Wright	John	do	✓	1st Veg. Ck.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'6	149	do	
7	Mason	Edward	do	✓	1st Roast Ck.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'7	169	do	
8	Cox	Arthur	do	✓	1st Lardr Ck	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	171	do	
9	McKay	Henry	do	✓	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5	169	do	
10	Roseweir	Robert	do	✓	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	152	do	
11	Clotsworthy	Samuel	do	✓	1st A/ Ck.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'1	143	do	
12	Black	Robert	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'2	147	do	
13	Hughes	William	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'5	153	do	
14	Altman	Henry	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
15	Lynch	John	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'1	151	do	
16	McCarthy	Edward	No	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'1	153	do	
17	Bleach	William	No	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7	171	do	
18	Robertson	William	Yes	✓	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'9	179	do	
19	MacLeod	Malcolm	do	✓	Ass. do.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8	163	do	
20	Birrell	George	do	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	164	do	
21	Bradley	Vincent	do	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5	157	do	
22	Bain	Robert	do	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	163	do	
23	Sherwood	Thomas	do	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	155	do	
24	Hill	John	No	✓	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
25	Burns	David	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	173	do	
26	Anderson	David	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	169	do	
27	Smith	David	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	173	do	
28	Martin	Robert	Yes	✓	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'10	179	do	
29	Cameron	Dougald	do	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'8	165	do	
30	Budd	William	do	✓	X 2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	171	do	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Mac Feeley
Immigrant Inspector.

The above-named [illegible] satisfactory evidence [illegible] stated [illegible] is under [illegible] charge in the United States [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W Douglas

2 DEC. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm G Ellmaker MASTER *, of the* CAMERONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Ellmaker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 DEC. 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW. 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Cooper	John	Yes		3rd Baker	1/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	Male	Scottish	British	5'8	161	None	
2	McLarty	James	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scottish	British	5'9	163	do	
3	Hunter	Robert	do		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'5	159	do	
4	McGurk	Andrew	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	169	do	
5	Bayne	James	do		Ch. Butchr.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'7	181	do	
6	Tindal	David	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	
7	McNeill	Donald	do		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5	153	do	
8	Wallace	William	do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	161	do	
9	Jenkins	Muriel	do		Lady Hrsr.	do	do	do	do	32	Female	do	do	5'9	142	do	
10	McEwen	Muriel	do		1st Kiosk	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	149	do	
11	Goldie	Greta	No	10 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	139	do	
12	MacVicar	Marie	Yes		Stwdess (Ch.)	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'6	137	do	
13	Kelly	Mary	do		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5	139	do	
14	Lindsay	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'4	137	do	
15	Hutcheson	Mary	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5	139	do	
16	McDonald	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'6	141	do	
17	Fuller	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'9	149	do	
18	Thomson	Peggie	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	143	do	
19	McChesney	Mary	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9	137	do	
20	Kirkwood	Minnie	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'6	139	do	
21	Gemmell,	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'4	141	do	
22	Carey	Jessie	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'5	143	do	
23	Mitchell	Vida	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	145	do	
24	Shaw	May	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	151	do	
25	McGowan	Rachel	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
26	Barker	Annie	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	161	do	
27	Mort	Flora	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'6	154	do	
28	TAYLOR	Hannah	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'5	142	do	
29	~~Wilson~~		do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	
30	Harland	John	do		Ass Cook	do	do	do	do	45	Male	do	do	5'4	143	do	

Printed in England.

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1809
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSUL J. FORREST INGLE
DEC 2 1932
Fee $2.13/-

The above named persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] stated after their [illegible] is under an [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation of [illegible]

W Loughlin
for Master
12 DEC. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1932

M. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ...

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Cameron	David	No	5 Yrs	Asst. Butcher	5/Aug/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5.6	138	None	
2	McTaggart	Neil	"	10 Yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	189	"	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate Scotland

American Consular Service Glasgow, Scotland, Dec 2, 1932.
Seen for the joining & the United States
Jackson Hogan
Vice Consul of the U.S.A. at Glasgow.
Cert No 1817 no fee.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Neil McTaggart

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm G Mansell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G Mansell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1932

W E Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Cameronia, *arriving at* New York, 12 DEC. 1932 December, 1932, *from the port of* Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Leitch	William	No		Asst.Cook	3/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	57	M	Scottish	British	5.8	145	None	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.1. Signed on too late for Visa. Substitute for Member of Crew who failed to join.

A. M. Innes
Purser.

Ordered Ashore on Board.

Visa required and obtained. Left Glasgow 12/12/1932
Shore leave granted 13/12/32

Left Glasgow 12/12/1932

Left Liverpool 14/12/32

B.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Max Fowler
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1932

A E Pownall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917; to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cameronia, *arriving at* New York, December, *19* 32, *from the port of* Glasgow. No. 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Leitch	William	No		Asst.Cook	8/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	British	5,8	145	None	

Supp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1818
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
The United States
J. FORREST INGLE
Vice-Consul
Date DEC 1932
NO FEE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

As per Eng 2 received from Master. A. Kilgour

M. M. OFFICE 5 DEC. 1932 GLASGOW By Instr.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-47-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Br. of Cameroons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gemmell Master
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

See the previous sheet for signatures

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 25229 BILLED DEC 15 1932

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. KREML, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (TWO) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M. H. 12/27/32 M. H. 12/29/32 Re

Dec 12-12-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. Citizens	Returning Aliens	Transits	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic & Consular	U. S. Govt. Officials	Children under 1 year	Under 16 and over 50	
1st CABIN											
CABIN	1	1			3	6	1				12
											✓
TOTAL	1	1			3	6	1				12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	6	6	12
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd		✓	✓
3rd Class			
Total	6	✓	14

✓4 Crew pass. also

Colombian S/S Co

Colombia

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 (TEN)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA". Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, DECEMBER 8, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible] TRANSIT	BOURQUE	EMILE JOSEPH	47	6	M	M	Director	yes	English & French	yes	Canada	White	Canada	St.Gregoire,PQ	Ex Order				Haiti	Port au Prince.
2	491052	SPAIN	THOMAS GEOFFREY	32	11	M	M	Salesman	yes	ENG. SPAN.	yes	ENGLAND	do	ENGLAND	Carlisle	80 N. 3/5	Port-au-Prince			England	Manchester
3	TRANSIT																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C4-8
C4-15
E. Laporte Insp. G.I.S. Gran.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10 (TEN)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12, 19 32.

124

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Henri Bourque, Trois Riviere, PQ.	Canada		N.Y.	yes	himself	yes	yes	1929		July 1929	Dr. de Prume, 29 W.87st. New York Ci.	Busi-ness	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	dark brown	light bro-wn	none
2	Mrs. Th. G. Spain, wife	Eng.			No	himself	yes	yes	1928-30	N.Y.	Aug. 1930	The Clifton Hotel City	Transit	3 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fair	Black	Hazel	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. COLOMBIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Smith

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. KREMB, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (ONE) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kremb M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24/17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7(seven)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA. Passengers sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., December 4th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Domingo	William	3	M		S	infant	no	---	no	Peruvian	Indian Sp.American	Peru		PV.#21	Callao	11/21/32		Peru	Lima.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7(SEVEN)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of New York, December 12th, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he prove or disbelieve, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	travelling with tutor. Mr A.F.Reifsnyder	XXXX	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	tutor	no	no	--	--	--	travelling with tutor Adam Reifsnyder West Hempstead L.I.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk.	dk	dk	none.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 8-12-34 File No. 6[illegible] 57[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. COLOMBIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Smuct

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1932

at [illegible]

[illegible]

~~Immigration Officer.~~

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. KREMM, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (ONE) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kremm M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 (FIVE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA. Passengers sailing from CARTACENA, DECEMBER 2ND, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TANSLEY	SAMUEL W.	48	4/	M	M	MARINE SUPERINT.	YES	ENGLISH-SPANISH.	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	05 ENGLAND	15 MAWCAN	TREATY OF COMMERCE VISA 3/4 1911	HAVANA CUBA	MAR. 22 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2																					
3												Ex. Exporting	Brit.	9.15	Corn.						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5 (FIVE)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12TH, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some prior time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: MRS C. H. TINSLEY 1815 RIVERSIDE DR. N.Y.C.	England	N.Y.	NY.	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	DEC. 1928 NOV. 19.1932	N.Y.	NOV. 19/1932	1815 Riverside Drive RETURNING HOME	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	LT.	BLUE	SCAR L. EYE R. KNEE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. COLOMBIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Smith

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (*n*).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, C.E. KREMA, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (TWO) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Eskuml MD.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 (THREE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA Passengers sailing from Puerto Colombia, December 1st, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 41853	Del Valle	Luis	52		M	M	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Sp.Americ.	Colombia	Carmen	Temp.33	B'Quilla	11/28/32			
2	DIPLOMAT	Escobar	Francisco	67	3	M	W	merchant	yes	" English	yes	Colombia	Sp.Americ.	Colombia	Manizales	Gvt.Off.31	" "	11/23/32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex. Spanish Insp. 9.15 Conn.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3 (THREE)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 12th, 19 32 130

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be naturalized	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote (for full text of this question))	Whether coming by reasons of any order, circular, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized; if so, where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	wife:Amelia de Del Valle Barranquilla	Colombia	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1929 June	N.Y.	1929 Aug.	Colombia-America Corp. New York	no	2mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6⅛	dk.	blk.	dk.	none.
2	returning to residence	Colombia	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1899/1932	N.Y.	1932 Nov.	returning to residence	no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	dk.	none.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D J Smith

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. KREMLA, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... 35 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (ONE) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 (TWO)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA. Passengers sailing from New York, November 24th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Bint	Albert Arthur	30		M	S	artist	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	Norfolk		(cruise passenger)			U.S.A.	New York
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 (TWO)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18th, 19 32

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring, periods in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully. If an. what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ticketed and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	304 East 42nd St.NYC.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs	NYC	11/24/26	304 E. 42nd N.Y.C.	Pleas.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	F	B	Gr	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (ONE) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D J Smit

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19

at

~~Immigration~~ Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 (FOUR)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. Colombia sailing from Puerto Colombia, December 1st, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York December 18th, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POSS	HARVEY	30	5	M	M	August 29th,1902- Egerttzville,N.Y.	----------	98 Montclair Ave. Buffalo,N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Copy pls John Wallace Insp.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 6362
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 (NINE)

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "COLOMBIA sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., Dec. 7th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York December 11th, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peak Hall	Violet, M.	29	7	F	M	May 1st, 1902, - Commos, Minn.	----------	East Storeham Vermont.
2							Comp. 8 50/a J.H. Wallace, Insp.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 (ELEVEN)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. COLOMBIA Sailing from Port-au-Prince, December 8th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York December 12th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZITO	JOSEPH	50	4	M	M	----------	Naturalized thru parents, in Maryland.	345 Westminster Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
2							Conf. 8 35 am Shumaker Insp.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15-608

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6(SIX)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. COLOMBIA Sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., December 4th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York December 18th, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reifsnyder	Adam, F.	36	9	M	M	March 28th, 1896 - New Heidelberg, Pa.	----------	
2	Reifsnyder	Viola	32	1	F	M	December 20th, 1900 - Plainview, Texas	----------	
3							Comp 8th A John Wallace Insp		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8(EIGHT)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. COLOMBIA Sailing from Kingston,Jamaica,B.W.I., December 7th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York December 12th/1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodie	Robert, S.	68	6	M	S	June 14th,1864 - Kingston,N.Y.	----------	122 St.James St. Kingston,N.Y.
2	Powley	Anna,Rodie	72	9	F	S	March 30th,1860 - Cold Spring,N.Y.	----------	Clinton Ave. Kingston,N.Y.
3	Rodie	Barbara,H.	13	3	F	S	September 1919 - Kingston,N.Y.	----------	83 Albany Ave.Kingston,N.Y.
4		Comfs 8-30-32					John Wallace Asst
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 (ONE)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (CRUISE PASSENGERS)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. COLOMBIA Sailing from New York, November 24th 1932, Arriving at Port of New York December 12th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aylsworth	Eli	52	-	M	M	December 8th,1880 - Providence,R.I.	----------	West Shore Road Apponang,R.I.
2	Aylsworth	Eva	45	1	F	M	November 11th,1887 - Tomaston,Me.	----------	do.
3	Bolan	James, S.	61	6	M	M	June 2nd,1871 - Wocester,Mass.	----------	375 E 199th St. NYC.
4	Burke	Kathryn,E.	51	-	F	M	November 29,1880- Plainfield,N.J.	----------	Plainfield,N.J.
5	Burke	Estille,K.	25	10	F	S	February 7th,1907- Plainfield,N.J.	----------	do.
6	Burke	Lucille,U.	23	9	F	S	March 24th,1909 - Plainfield,N.J.	----------	do.
7	Colton	Phillips	27	2	M	M	October 3rd,1905 - Brooklyn,N.Y.	----------	240 E.79 St. New York City.
8	Colton	Cornelia	23	-	F	M	December 3rd,1909 - New York City.	----------	do.
9	Hardwick	Huntington,R.	40	-	M	M	OCTOBER 15. 1892 - Quincy,Mass.	----------	364 Buckminster Rd.Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Harrigan	John	42	4	M	S	August 19th,1890 - Philadelphia,Pa.	----------	2327 Atlantic St.Philadelphia,Pa.
11	Oliphant	A.Dayton	46	-	M	M	TRENTON N.J. 10/28/1887.	----------	45 ClevelandLane,Princeton,N.J.
12	Oliphant	Margaret	40	-	F	M	TRENTON. N.J. 1/29/1892.	----------	do.
13	Owens	Louis, G.	37	4	M	S	August 30th,1895 - Bridgeville,Del.	----------	Elizabethtown,Pa.
14	Pearsall	Charles,H.C.	44	-	M	M	December 26th,1887-Manoh Church,Pa.	----------	West Orlip Road West Orlip,N.Y.
15	Pearsall	Alice	40	3	F	M	September 6,1892 - New York,N.Y.	----------	do.
16	Siebert	Herbert	28	3	M	M	September 6,1904 - Brooklyn,N.Y.	----------	304 Ocean Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Siebert	Rosalind	24	3	F	M	September 1,1908 - New York,N.Y.	----------	do.
18	Snyder	Harry	44	7	M	M	June 23,1888 - Brooklyn,N.Y.	----------	Upper Montolair,N.J.
19	Snyder	Mildred	35	7	F	M	June 3rd,1897 - Brooklyn,N.Y.	----------	115 Edgemort Road
20	Walsh	Aileen	35	9	F	S	April 18,1897 - Santa Cruz,Calif.	----------	do.
21	Ward	Johanna Bolan	55	10	F	M	February 22nd,1877 - Greenfield,Mass.	----------	201 W 85 St New York City.
22	McQuillen	Joseph	29	3	M	S	September 15th,1903.-Passaic,N.J.	----------	336 E 156 St.New York City.
23	McQuillen	Mary	65	3	F	W	September 15th,1867 - Philadelphia,Pa.	----------	119 High St. Passaic,N.J.
24									do.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Comm. of a. John Wallace Insp.

Ci

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

U. S. [redacted]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 139

S.S. COLUMBIA COLUMBIAN S.S. LINE *arrived* DECEMBER 18, 1932. , 19 , M., , *from*

No.	Sex	Name	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remandings. Date	Remandings. Page	Remandings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Class	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.
1	M	DOMINGO William 1 Cab.	7	1		PERU L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S. 12:10	LAPOINT	12/12	80	EC				12/12	124	EC	2 05			99266/595 - 12 mos				

121

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
William J. Gough	24	US			
Alexander Henry	30	US			
James Dennis	18	US			
Harry MC. Cormack	32	US			
Sydney Southope	19	G.B.			
HaroldFreeman	31	US			
Martin Mandell	29	US			
Norman Shaw	27	US			
John V. Regan	31	US			
Arthur Harcourt	38	US			
Erman McDonald	34	US			
Angelo Tade	47	Swiss			

RECEIVED DEC 13 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D F Smith

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 669-6-30

Colombia

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

December 15th 1932 193

I, master of the American S. S. Colombia
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12th. 1932, 193 , consigned to Colombian Line; is now lying at Pier # 9 N.R., and is expected to sail December 15th., 1932 for West Indies & South America via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 140

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

RECD DEC 13 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14-1611

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103 - 20 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1932, from the port of Port-au-Prince -Haiti, Dec. 6th 1932. 141

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
yes	44	M	Scotch	USA	5'8	186	none.	
yes	53	M	Portuguese	USA(nt)	5'11	165	none.	
yes	34	M	Engl.	USA	5'7	135	none.	
yes	23	M	French	USA	5'8	125	none.	
yes	36	M	Engl.	Canada / 3 yrs C.	5'7	165	none.	
yes	42	M	German	German	5'8	186	none.	
yes	55	M	German	USA	5'8	155	none.	
yes	88	M	Engl.	USA	5'6	116	none.	
yes	25	M	Engl.	USA	5'7	136	none.	
yes	59	M	Engl.	USA	5'11	165	none.	
yes	22	M	Engl.	3 yrs C. / Australian	6'0	166	none.	
yes	26	M	Engl.	USA	5'11	154	none.	
yes	38	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	170	none.	
yes	18	M	German	USA	5'10	192	none.	
yes	34	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	147	none.	
yes	25	M	Du.W.I.	USA(nt)	5'9	150	none.	
yes	36	M	Scotch	3 yrs C. / British	6'11	156	none.	
yes	46	M	Irish	USA(nt)	5'8	157	none.	
yes	36	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	116	none.	
yes	30	M	Spendimay.	USA	5'8	150	none.	
yes	25	M	Du.W.I.	USA(nt)	5'7	145	none.	
yes	29	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	162	none.	
yes	17	M	German	USA	5'6	142	none.	
yes	19	M	Engl.	USA	5'11	180	none.	
yes	41	M	Engl.	USA	5'10	125	none.	
yes	40	M	Engl.	USA	5'9	180	none.	
yes	36	M	Engl.	USA	5'10	211	none.	
yes	39	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	165	none.	
yes	55	M	Engl.	USA	5'10	146	none.	
yes	29	M	Italian	USA	5'5	136	none.	
---	-	---	-----	---	---	---	-----	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States

American
Vessel SS COLOMBIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 12 1932, 1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where			
no	Smith	David, T.	27 yrs	Master	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	44
no	Castro	Ayres, M.	18 yrs	Mate	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	35
no	Hurley	Charles, J.	18 yrs	2nd Mate	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	34
no	Rainier	Ernest, B.	7 yrs	3rd Mate	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	25
no	Allen	Willard	15 yrs	Purser	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36
no	Christiansen	Hugo, D.	17 yrs	Asst Purser	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	42
no	Kreml	Charles, E.	15 yrs	Doctor	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	35
no	Seymour	Clifton, R.	7 yrs	Sr. Radio O.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	28
no	Huntington	Russell	1 yr	Jr. Radio	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	25
no	Sawyer	James, L.	12 yrs	Carpenter	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	39
no	Rowan	Robert	8 yrs	Boatswain	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	32
no	O'Brien	James, N.	6 yrs	Q'Mstr.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	29
no	Stickney	William, H.	15 yrs	Q'Mstr.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	35
no	Markwalter	George	2 yrs	Q'Mstr.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	25
no	Kirby	Ernest	17 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	34
no	Hassell	Eric	4 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	25
no	McLeod	Charles	20 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	39
no	Kirkpatrick	Daniel	27 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	46
no	Ostrom	Ralph	18 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36
no	Hanson	Howard	10 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	32
no	Hassell	Benjamin	12 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	29
no	Gervay	Richard	½ mo.	O.S.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	18
no	Siegmann	Ludwig	2½ yrs	O.S.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	20
no	Dane	George, P.	2 mo.	Cadet	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	18
no	Robins	William, A.	24 yrs	Chief Eng.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	45
no	Clifford	James, S.	23 yrs	1st Asst E.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	42
no	Lowell	Clarence, L.	17 yrs	2nd Asst. E.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	38
no	Parry	Stuart, M.	21 yrs	3rd Asst. E.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36
no	Lamkin	William E.	17 yrs	Rf. & Dk. Eng.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36
no	Fariello	Charles, M.	10 yrs	2nd Rf. Eng.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	32
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Name Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.
Owners Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.
Local Agents Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.

Immigration Officer

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Status
Hugo R. Christiansen	42	German	November 24th 1932 New York	
James O'Brein	26	US	"	"
Daniel Kirkpatrick	46	US	"	"
George Dane	19	US	"	"
Charles Fariello	25	US	"	"
Gilbert Barron	28	US	"	"
John Lewe	23	US	"	"
Frank Holtz	41	German	"	"
John Stanton	24	US	"	"
Valentine Plasse	42	US	"	"
Francis Warren	29	US	"	"
Corey Batherton	36	US	"	"
Rhetta Harrison	46	US	"	"
Harold Bell	26	US	"	"
William Godfry	38	US	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bermingham, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

103 - 20 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American
Vessel SS COLOMBIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 12 1932, 1932, from the port of Port-au-Prince - Dec. 6th 1932.

141

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
no	Smith	David, T.	27 yrs	Master	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	44	M	Scotch	USA	5'8	186	none.	
no	Castro	Ayres, M.	18 yrs	Mate	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	M	Portuguese	USA(nt)	5'11	165	none.	
no	Hurley	Charles, J.	18 yrs	2nd Mate	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	34	M	Engl.	USA	5'7	135	none.	
no	Rainier	Ernest, B.	7 yrs	3rd Mate	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	23	M	French	USA	5'8	125	none.	
no	Allen	Willard	15 yrs	Purser	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	M	Engl.	Canada	5'7	165	none.	
no	Christiansen	Hugo, D.	17 yrs	Asst Purser	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	42	M	German	3 yrs C. German	5'8	186	none.	
no	Kreml	Charles, E.	15 yrs	Doctor	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	55	M	German	USA	5'8	155	none.	
no	Seymour	Clifton, R.	7 yrs	Sr. Radio O.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	28	M	Engl.	USA	5'6	116	none.	
no	Huntington	Russell	1 yr	Jr. Radio	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	25	M	Engl.	USA	5'7	136	none.	
no	Sawyer	James, L.	12 yrs	Carpenter	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	39	M	Engl.	USA	5'11	165	none.	
no	Rowan	Robert	8 yrs	Boatswain	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	22	M	Engl.	3 yrs C. Australian	6'0	186	none.	
no	O'Brien	James, N.	6 yrs	Q'Mstr.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	26	M	Engl.	USA	5'11	154	none.	
no	Stickney	William, H.	15 yrs	Q'Mstr.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	38	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	170	none.	
no	Markwalter	George	2 yrs	Q'Mstr.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	18	M	German	USA	5'10	192	none.	
no	Kirby	Ernest	17 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	34	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	147	none.	
no	Hassell	Eric	4 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	25	M	Du.W.I.	USA(nt)	5'9	150	none.	
no	McLeod	Charles	20 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	M	Scotch	3 yrs C. British	5'11	156	none.	
no	Kirkpatrick	Daniel	27 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	46	M	Irish	USA(nt)	5'8	157	none.	
no	Ostrom	Ralph	18 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	118	none.	
no	Hanson	Howard	10 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	30	M	Scandinav.	USA	5'8	150	none.	
no	Hassell	Benjamin	12 yrs	A.B.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	25	M	Du.W.I.	USA(nt)	5'7	145	none.	
no	Gervay	Richard	4 mo.	O.S.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	29	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	162	none.	
no	Siegmann	Ludwig	2½ yrs	O.S.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	17	M	German	USA	5'6	142	none.	
no	Dane	George, P.	2 mo.	Cadet	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	19	M	Engl.	USA	5'11	180	none.	
no	Robins	William, A.	24 yrs	Chief Eng.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	41	M	Engl.	USA	5'10	185	none.	
no	Clifford	James, S.	23 yrs	1st Asst E.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	40	M	Engl.	USA	5'9	180	none.	
no	Lowell	Clarence, L.	17 yrs	2nd Asst. E.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	M	Engl.	USA	5'10	211	none.	
no	Parry	Stuart, M.	21 yrs	3rd Asst. E.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	39	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	165	none.	
no	Lamkin	William E.	17 yrs	Rf.& Dk.Eng.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	M	Engl.	USA	5'10	148	none.	
no	Fariello	Charles, M.	10 yrs	2nd Rf.Eng.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	29	M	Italian	USA	5'5	135	none.	
---	--------	--------	-----	--------	--------	----	---	---	--	-	--------	---	---	---	-----	

Name Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.
Owners Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.
Local Agents Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1000

RECORDED STANDS

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Address
Hugo R. Christiansen	42	German	December 24th 1928 New York	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 VESEY ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American Vessel SS Colombia, arriving at, New York, December 17, 1932, from the port of Port-au-Prince, Dec. 8th, 1932. 142

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
S 1	no	Sims	Emmerett	3 yrs	Electrician	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	34	M	Engl.	USA	5'11	151	none.	
2	no	Hudson	George	5 yrs	Oiler	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	25	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	156	none.	
3	no	Chandler	Robert,S.	7 yrs	Oiler	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	30	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	200	none.	
4	no	Boutchard	Harry,F.	1 yr	Oiler	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	37	M	Engl.	USA	5'7	145	none.	
5	no	Thompson	Frank,N.	12 yrs	Watertender	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	M	Engl.	USA	5'6	145	none.	
6	no	Mercer	Russell	2 yrs	Watertender	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	23	M	Engl.	USA	6'1	154	none.	
7	no	Lowell	Hamilton	6 yrs	Watertender	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	39	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	145	none.	
8	no	Lowell	John	7 mo.	Fireman	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	18	M	Engl.	USA	5'7	141	none.	
9	no	Perkins	Charles	1 mo.	Fireman	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	21	M	Engl.	USA	6'1	170	none.	
10	no	Newsome	Milton	6 yrs	Fireman	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	27	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	158	none.	
11	no	Beightol	Clarence	4 yrs	Fireman	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	27	M	Engl.	USA	5'9	160	none.	
12	no	Ketchum	Alfred	3 yrs	Fireman	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	23	M	Engl.	USA	5'9	155	none.	
13	no	Turner	Hugh D.	6 yrs	Fireman	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	22	M	German	USA	5'8	203	none.	
14	no	Hussey	Paul,R.	5½ yrs	Wiper	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	27	M	Engl.	USA	5'7	135	none.	
15	no	Hussey	Louis	7 yrs	Wiper	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	M	Engl.	USA	5'7	125	none.	
16	no	Sawyer	Lucian	9 yrs	Wiper	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	37	M	Engl.	USA	5'9	140	none.	
17	no	Johnson	John	20 yrs	Chf Steward	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	51	M	Engl.	USA(nt)	5'6	140	none	
18	no	Findlay	William,J.	20 yrs	2nd Steward	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	M	Scotch	USA(nt)	5'6	162	none.	
19	no	Smith	Genevieve	2 yrs	Stewardess	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	35	M	Engl.	USA	5'7	125	none.	
20	no	Bradburn	John	6 yrs	Barman	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	35	M	Scotch	British 3 yrs C.	5'7	175	none.	
21	no	Barron	Gibson	12 yrs	Storekeeper	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	38	M	Scotch	USA(nt)	5'6	125	none.	
22	no	Lermer	Hans	7 yrs	Printer	11/24/32	N.Y.	Yes	yes	27	M	German	German	5'10	148	none.	
23	no	Schultz	Charles,G.	1 mo.	Bellboy	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	27	M	German	USA	5'8	130	none.	
24	no	Laws	John,C.	1 yr	Bellboy	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	22	M	Eng.	USA	5'11	145	none.	
25	no	Wodey	George,R.	8 yrs	Tel.Opr.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	23	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	135	none.	
26	no	Bode	William,L.	2 yrs	Tel.Opr.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	23	M	Engl.	USA	5'10	147	none.	
27	no	Eichler	George	9 yrs	Dk.Stwrd.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	28	M	German	USA(nt)	5'11	185	none.	
28	no	Laferlo	Arthur	21 yrs	Saloon Stwrd.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	40	M	Malta	USA(nt)	5'11	150	none.	
29	no	Nolte	Frank	30 yrs	S.R.Stwrd.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	41	M	German	German	5'11	140	none.	
30	no	Wolmsley	Frank	15 yrs	Asst.Stwrd.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	M	Engl.	USA(nt)	5'9	125	none.	

Line Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.
Owners Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.
Local Agents Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.

J. Soares
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form No. 6000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 (THREE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American
Vessel SS Colombia, arriving at, New York, December 17, 1932, from the port of Port-au-Prince, December 8th, 1932. 143

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	no.	Stanton	John	7 yrs	Asst.Stwrd.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	24	M	Eng.	USA	5'4	140	none.	
2	no	Krueger	Carl	4 yrs	Asst.Stwrd.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	31	M	German	3 yrs C. German	5'7	125	none.	
3	no	Chisholm	Alex	14 yrs	" "	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	31	M	Engl.	3 yrs C. English	5'9	176	none.	
4	no	Krause	Fred	27 yrs	" "	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	55	M	German	USA(nt)	5'7	150	none.	
5	no	Salmeron	Domingo	10 yrs	" "	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	41	M	Span.	USA(nt)	5'8	196	none.	
6	no	Kichler	Charles	23 yrs	" "	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	43	M	Germ.	USA	5'8	138	none.	
7	no	Kleinfeldt	Bruno	20 yrs	" "	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	39	M	Germ.	USA(nt)	5'7	155	none.	
8	no	Geldert	Wilhelm	26 yrs	" "	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	43	M	Germ.	3 yrs C. German	5'9	175	none.	
9	no	Weigelt	Udo	26 yrs	" "	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	45	M	Germ.	3 yrs C. German	5'6	140	none.	
10	no	Van Castel	John	12 yrs	" "	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	M	Belg.	3 yrs C. Belgian	5'7	145	none.	
11	no	Leonis	Telesforo	14 yrs	" "	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	35	M	Span.	USA(nt)	5'5	132	none.	
12	no	Denecke	Ernest	7 yrs	" "	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	34	M	Germ.	USA(nt)	5'7	165	none.	
13	no	Orellana	Charles	3 yrs	Off.M'Man	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	M	S.Americ.	Chile	5'5	140	none.	
14	no	Lambruschini	Humberto	5 yrs	R.O.M'Man	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	28	M	S.Americ.	3 yrs C. Chile	5'4	135	none.	
15	no	Elgueta	Luis Pacheco	12 yrs	Fire.M'Man	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	M	S.Americ.	3 yrs C. Chile	5'5	145	none.	
16	no	Vieria	Carlos	12 yrs	Sail.M'Man	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	M	S.Americ.	3 yrs C. Chile	5'8	170	none.	
17	no	Garello	Andrews	30 yrs	Cook	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	49	M	Italian	USA(nt)	5'7	163	none.	
18	no	Plazza	Valentino	20 yrs	2nd Cook	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	42	M	Italian	USA(nt)	5'7	140	none.	
19	no	Hidalgo	Rudolph	8 yrs	Lard.Cook	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	M	C.Americ.	Mexican	5'9	180	none.	
20	no	Canaparo	Filippo	12 yrs	Crew Cook	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5'6	160	none.	
21	no	Medina	George	18 yrs	Baker	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	M	S.Americ.	USA(nt)	5'3	150	none.	
22	no	Villegas	Rosendo	20 yrs	Butcher	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	38	M	Span.	USA	5'9	182	none.	
23	no	Kravos	Antonio	32 yrs	Pantry	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	46	M	Germ.	USA(nt)	5'5	200	none.	
24	no	Arnet	Joaquin	7 yrs	Scullery	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	34	M	Cuban	USA(nt)	5'6	127	none.	
25	no	Maple	Leon	7 yrs	"	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	M	Engl.	USA	5'9	152	none.	
26	no	Hogue	Edmond	13 yrs	Dishwasher	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	46	M	Engl.	USA	5'6	160	none.	
27	no	Bailey	Clarence	30 yrs	T.Stwrd.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	43	M	W.Indian	USA(nt)	5'8	170	none.	
28	no	Eastmond	Clarence	20 yrs	Asst.Stwrd.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	44	M	W.Indian	3 yrs C. BWI	5'3	130	none.	
29	no	Corte	Robert	5 yrs	Watchman	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	23	M	Engl.	USA	5'5	125	none.	
30	no	Strong	John,F.	1 mo.	Watchman	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	57	M	Engl.	USA	5'9	176	none.	
--	--	------	-------	----	--------	------	----	---	---	--	-	----	---	---	---	----	

Line Colombian Steamship Co.,Inc.
Owners Colombian Steamship Co.,Inc.
Local Agents Colombian Steamship Co.,Inc.

J. Searing
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 (FOUR)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American Vessel SS Colombia, arriving at, New York, December 17, 1932, from the port of Port-au-Prince, December 8th, 1932. 144

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	no	Warren	Francis,E.	4 yrs	Watchman	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	29	M	Engl.	USA	5'9	155	none.	
2	no	Vita	Philip	1 mo.	Barber	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	29	M	Italian	USA(nt)	5'9	175	none.	
3	no	Katherton	Covey,A.	1 mo.	Barber	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	M	Engl.	USA	5'10	170	none.	
4	no	Harrison	Rhetta,S.	1 mo.	Strdess	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	46	M	Engl.	USA	5'0	127	none.	
5	no	Boehme	Hans	8 yrs	Fry Cook	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	24	M	Germ.	German	5'7	147	none.	
6	no	Johnson	Howard C.	1 mo.	Musician	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	29	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	135	none.	
7	no	Woolever	Wesley,P.	1 mo.	"	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	29	M	Engl.	USA	5'11	175	none.	
8	no	Silbert	Samuel	1 mo.	"	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	29	M	Russian	USA(nt)	5'9	160	none.	
9	no	Talmadge	Willard	1 mo.	"	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	25	M	Engl.	USA	5'10	170	none.	
10	no	Hall	Harold,N.	3 yrs	Garan.Boil-erman	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	35	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	165	none.	
11	no	Godfrey	William	3 yrs	" Eng.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	38	M	Engl.	USA(nt)	5'11	175	none.	
12	no	Essig	Ray	18 yrs	2nd Baker	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	M	Germ.	USA	5'10	165	none.	
13	no	Macdonald	Charles,W.	3 yrs	Garan.Eng.	11/24/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	M	Engl.	USA	5'8	157	none.	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cleared with 103 names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port au Prince, Haiti.
at (City) (Country)
No. 95

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Jamaican ports Cristobal
Boland Mores
U.S. Consul
Date NOV 28 1932

The validity of this visa expires four months from this date unless the passport will continue to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

Service No. 885
Fee $ Noe

Line Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.
Owners Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.
Local Agents Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.

J. D. Scaringi
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D J Smith of the S.S. Colombia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D J Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1932

Joseph Hearing
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. Este Sailing from Bremen, Dec 1, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 12, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reynolds	Vally P	47	7	F	M	CP460037 1/9/32 Stimson	Married U.S. Citizen 7/15/08	554 Kingsley Ave. Palo Alto, California
2		H F Andrews Inspector							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 26 1932

BILL No. _____

Cm 12-12-32

S/ Este

Drückerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Dauphin, *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1932

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
December 13th, 1932

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "Este"
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14th, 1932, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail December 13th, 1932 for Cristobal,C.Z.
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 146

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

34—1932

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Sheet No. ——

from the port of BREMEN *Dec 1, 1932*, 19 32

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Position or rating	Last permanent residence	Date of birth	Place of birth	Whether married or single	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	52	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2	210	NONE
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	59	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	36	"	"	"	6'2	190	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	"	"	"	6'3	170	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	160	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	164	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	150	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	6'3	140	"
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	57	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	157	"
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	131	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"	6'2	140	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	149	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

NOV 30 1932
NOV 30 1932

Germany

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
at a port of the United States

Vessel **E S S E** , arriving at **NEW-YORK** , **DECEMBRE** 12 , 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
KAMPEN	SUENKO		31	MASTER	30.11.1932	BREMEN	NO
WANNSCHAFFE	RICHARD	"	23	I.OFFICER	"	"	"
WIEGERS	HANS	"	14	II. "	"	"	"
GRUESSING	NILKO	"	14	III. "	"	"	"
THOMAS	HEINRICH	"	7	IV. "	"	"	"
STURM	WALTER	"	7	PURSER	"	"	"
PAASCH	WILHELM	"	26	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"
ROLLER	GOTTLOB	"	16	CARPENTER	"	"	"
MUELLER	GEROLD	"	5	A.S.	"	"	"
KLOTZBACH	HANS	"	5	"	"	"	"
MARX	ALFRED	"	5	"	"	"	"
SCHLITTENBAUER	JOSEF	"	3	"	"	"	"
REHBEHN	JUERGEN	"	12	"	"	"	"
KUHN	JULIUS	"	6	"	"	"	"
LANG	HANS	"	8	"	"	"	"
RUNGE	AUGUST	"	5	O.S.	"	"	"
MURKEN	CHRISTIAN	"	3	O.S.	"	"	"
SCHIEMANN	HANS	"	2	"	"	"	"
NIESWAND	WERNER	"	2	"	"	"	"
SCHROEDER	FRIEDRICH	"	1	BOY	"	"	"
STRUTHOFF	WILHELM	"	1	"	"	"	"
HEINEMEYER	HEINRICH	"	1	"	"	"	"
HEIDELBERG	FRIEDRICH	"	35	I.ENGINEER	"	"	"
MUCKELBERG	ERNST	"	26	II. "	"	"	"
ECKERT	HINRICH	"	9	III. "	"	"	"
BARGMANN	JOHANN	"	9	IV. "	"	"	"
GUENTHER	MAX	"	3	ASSIST. ENG.	"	"	"
BESTENBOSTEL	GEORG	"	4	"	"	"	"
RUNGE	HANS	"	3	"	"	"	"
WOLTER	HEINRICH	"	5	"	"	"	"

North German Lloyd
—"—
—"—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chwalkowski,Herman	26	German	Nov.30th 1932. Bremen
Gundelach, Johann	24	"	- " -
Heinemann, Helmich	25	"	- " -
			RESHIPPED BY S/S" BREMEN" TO BREMEN/GERMANY
			December 16th 1932

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Line. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Owners
Agents

Druckerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

), (6),
r side.

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

NOV 30 1932
NOV 30 1932

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Vessel ESSEX, arriving at NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 12, 1932, from the port of BREMEN Dec 1, 1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
KAMPEN	SUENKO		31	MASTER	30.11.1932	BREMEN	NO	YES	52	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1	210	NONE
WANNSCHAFFE	RICHARD	"	23	I.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
WIEGERS	HANS	"	14	II. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2	190	"
GRUESSING	MILKO	"	14	III. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'5	170	"
THOMAS	HEINRICH	"	7	IV. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
STURM	WALTER	"	7	PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
PAASCH	WILHELM	"	26	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
ROLLER	GOTTLOB	"	16	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
MUELLER	GEROLD	"	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
KLOTZBACH	HANS	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	160	"
MARX	ALFRED	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
SCHLITTENBAUER	JOSEF	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
REHBEHN	JUERGEN	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	164	"
KUHEN	JULIUS	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
LANG	HANS	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
RUNGE	AUGUST	"	5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
MURKEN	CHRISTIAN	"	5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
SCHIEMANN	HANS	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
NIESWAND	WERNER	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
SCHROEDER	FRIEDRICH	"	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0	150	"
STRUTHOFF	WILHELM	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
HEINEMEYER	HEINRICH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
HEIDELBERG	FRIEDRICH	"	35	I.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6'3	140	"
MUCKELBERG	ERNST	"	26	II. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
ECKERT	HINRICH	"	9	III. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
BARGMANN	JOHANN	"	9	IV. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	137	"
GUENTHER	MAX	"	3	ASSIST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	131	"
BESTENBOSTEL	GEORG	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2	140	"
RUNGE	HANS	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	132	"
WOLTER	HEINRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	149	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Carlakowski, Herman	26	German	Nov.30th 1932. Bremen	
Gundelach, Johann	24	"	" " "	
Heinemann, Heinrich	25	"	" " "	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

North German Lloyd
—"—
—"—
Agents

W T Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on wich he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Druckerei Paul Mochlke, Hamburg 8.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ESTE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 12, 1932, *from the port of* BREMEN Dec 1, 1932 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOSSMANN	HEINRICH		26	STOREKEEPER	30.11.1932	BREMEN	NO	YES	47	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9	151	NONE
2	KILKE	HEINRICH	"	10	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	148	"
3	HAACK	PAUL	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
4	SCHOENFELDT	OTTO	"	15	FIREMEN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
5	BROECKELMANN	HINRICH	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	200	"
6	KNOLL	JOHANN	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
7	LANGE	GUSTAV	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	134	"
8	HUBSCH	KARL	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	154	"
9	PARKINSON	EDUARD	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0	132	"
10	LUNKEIT	HENRY	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	141	"
11	BECKER	AUGUST	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
12	KUPSCHUS	MAX	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	175	"
FIRST P.E. 13	CHWIALKOWSKI	HERMANN	"	10	"	"	"	YES	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	160	" see note
" 14	GUNDELBACH	JOHANN	"	4	"	"	"	YES	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	160	" see note
" 15	HEINEMANN	HEINRICH	"	5	"	"	"	YES	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	140	" see note
" 16	CARELS	JOHANN	"	7	"	"	"	NO	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	136	"
" 17	MOELLERING	EMIL	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
" 18	LOCHTE	RICHARD	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	190	"
19	BURKATZKI	OSKAR	"	4	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
20	BARTSCH	AUGUST	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
21	SEGEBADE	EMIL	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
22	PUMPAHL	ERWIN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
23	UHLHORN	HINRICH	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
24	HUNG	RUDOLF	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
25	GRIMM	ARTHUR	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1	136	"
26	MODRZYK	JOHANN	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	132	"
27	RIEDIGER	ROBERT	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
28	MEYER	ANDREAS	"	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
29	PALLOR	MARTIN	"	9	COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
30	KNIEPHOFF	GERHARD	"	4	BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	180	"

Nos. 13, 14, 15 were necessary for operation of this ship to New York. They are being discharged and returned to Germany by N.G.L. on S/S Bremen

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents North German Lloyd

W F Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on wich he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel E S T E *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* DECEMBRE 12 *, 1932, from the port of* BREMEN Dec 1, 1932 **149**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ENDRES	ANDREAS		3	BAKER	30.11.1932	BREMEN	NO	YES	24	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	134	NONE
2	ROTH	ADOLF	"	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
3	JAEDICKE	KARL	"	22	I.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0	156	"
4	GEBERT	OTTO	"	12	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	136	"
5	ALBRECHT	KARL	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	126	"
6	LEYDECKER	HEINZ	"	4	M. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
7	HORSTMANN	ADOLF	"	2	BOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	133	"
8			"			"	"	"	"							"
9			"			"	"	"	"							"
10			"			"	"	"	"							"
11			"			"	"	"	"							"
12			"			"	"	"	"							"
13			"			"	"	"	"							"
14			"			"	"	"	"							"
15			"			"	"	"	"							"
16			"			"	"	"	"							"
17			"			"	"	"	"							"
18			"			"	"	"	"							"
19			"			"	"	"	"							"
20			"			"	"	"	"							"
21			"			"	"	"	"							"
22			"			"	"	"	"							"
23			"			"	"	"	"							"
24			"			"	"	"	"							"
25			"			"	"	"	"							"
26			"			"	"	"	"							"
27			"			"	"	"	"							"
28			"			"	"	"	"							"
29			"			"	"	"	"							"
30			"			"	"	"	"							"

Service No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

Augustus Ostertag

AUGUSTUS OSTERTAG.
American Vice Consul.

This visa includes 67(sixty seven) names on 3(three) sheets.

Date: Bremen, Germany, November 30, 1932.

Service No. 3572
U. S. Currency $1.00
Reichsmark 4.20

(Seal and Fee Stamp)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREMEN, GERMANY

W Flinders
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8.

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain S. Kampen, of the Germ S.S. "Este", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Kampen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on wich he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. BARRIDO MORALES, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. EMILIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF P.R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Garrido Morales

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of DECEMBER, 1932.

at SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DEPT. OF LABOR
BILL NO. BILLED DEC 1, 1932

150

12/19/32 M.N.

Cancelled 12-12-32

ALIENS | CITIZENS | TOTAL

1st Cabin

Cabin 2 6 1

W 3-1

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMILIA # 51 . *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO , DECEMBER 6 , 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	MC WILLIAMS	ALEXANDER D.	31	-	M	M	FACTORY REPRES.	Y	SPA.& ENG.	Y	GR.BRIT.	CANADIAN	ONTARIO	LONDON	FORM 546 # 56643	S.JUAN	DEC.5/32		P.RICO	SANTURCE
2	EXEMPT	ROMERO	GUILLERMO	27	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	PERU	SPA.AMER.	PERU	AREQUIPA	# 56005	S.JUAN	"		"	S.JUAN
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is prize or sharecrop, or inside tax for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER IN LAW: S.JUAN, PUERTO RICO. MR.MANUEL V.DOMENECH	[illegible]	P.R.	S.Juan	[illegible]O	SELF	Y	Y	2 yrs	P.R.	APRIL 1932	FRIENDS. THE WHITE CO. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	YES	IND.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BLUE	NONE
2	FRIEND. MR.ALFONSO VALENCIA PIER 3-SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO	"	"	"	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1 "	P.R.	DEC.9 1931	FRIEND.FRANCIS H.LEGGETT 27th & 28th STREET,N.Y.	YES	IND.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Perry *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Am S.S.Emilia #51, *from* San Juan P.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W B Perry

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 32

at NEW YORK U.S.A.

M Stern

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. EMILIA Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. DECEMBER 6th 1932 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. DECEMBER 12 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Romero	Joan B.	26	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. September 21st 1905		Mother Mrs Rose Bozzello 323 Miller Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Romero	Teresa	5	-	F	S	New York City, N.Y. March 30th 1927		do do do do
3	Palmer Ward	George	49	-	M	M	Bridgeville, Delaware. December 27th 1883		Kent County, Dover, Delaware
4	Domenech Mac Williams	Olga	29	-	F	M	Ponce P.R. October 5th 1903		c/o White Co, Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Biascoechea	Luis Enrique	21	-	M	S	Mayaguez P.R. November 10th 1911		Oakton, Virginia.
6	Moret	Fernando	46	-	M	M	Ponce P.R. May 30th 1886		wife Emma Moret 18 East 112th St, New York City.
7	Rodriguez Vera	Andres	46	-	M	M	[illegible]	Citizen by virtue of Act of Paris 1898 Jones Act 1917	Mr Beatrice Rodriguez 519 West 138th St, NEW YORK CITY.
8	Canfield	Kendall	32		M	S	Twinn Valey, Minn. February 11th 1900		Mack Truck 25 Broadway, NEW YORK
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W B Terry
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK DEC. 16-1932.					
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK DEC. 16-1932.					

DEC 16 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 666 11-31

Amer. SS. Emilia

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N Y
DEC. 16th, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EMILIA
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 12th, 1932, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., INC.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail DECEMBER 17TH, 1932 for SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK FROM SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

153

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
DEC 21 32
RECD

14-1618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 34

4 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. DECEMBER 6th 1932

154

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	If to be paid discharged at arrival
Yes	63	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	190	None	
Yes	42	M	"	"	5'10	225	none	
Yes	29	M	"	"	5'11	180	none	
Yes	36	M	Scand	"	5'10	175	none	
Yes	34	M	"	"	5'9	215	none	
Yes	37	M	"	Norway	5'10	180	none	
Yes	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5'10	175	none	
Yes	54	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	165	none	
Yes	28	M	Sp Amer	Venezuela	5'8	155	none	
Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	140	none	
Yes	23	M	"	"	5'9	145	none	
Yes	19	M	"	"	5'8	140	none	
Yes	23	M	"	"	5'9	140	none	
Yes	54	M	Scand	"	5'10	200	none	
Yes	40	M	"	"	5'11	165	none	
Yes	46	M	Russian	"	5'8	145	none	
Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	"	5'3	180	none	
Yes	43	M	German	"	5'8	155	none	
Yes	29	M	Porto Rican	"	5'7	140	none	
Yes	33	M	"	"	5'9	150	none	
Yes	24	M	"	"	5'6	140	none	
Yes	34	M	"	"	5'8	145	none	
Yes	44	M	"	"	5'8	140	none	
Yes	27	M	"	"	5'7	140	none	
Yes	26	M	"	"	5'7	150	none	
No	45	M	"	"	5'8	175	none	
Yes	28	M	"	"	5'7	130	none	
Yes	25	M	"	"	5'9	160	none	
Yes	28	M	"	"	5'9	165	none	
Yes	20	M	"	"	5'7	130	none	
Yes	19	M	"	"	5'7	125	none	
Yes	53	M	Portuguese	Gr Brit	5'8	150	none	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 37 78 US

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
port of the United States

Vessel AM S.S.EMILIA, arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A., DECEMBER 12th 1932, 19__, fro

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	W at
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where		
Perry	William B.			Master	11/22/32	New York	Yes	Y
Boyer	Frank G.			1st Mate	"	"	Yes	Y
Losey	Frank W.			2nd do	"	"	Yes	Y
Kjeldsen	Ole			3rd do	"	"	Yes	Y
Krause	Emil M.			Radio	"	"	Yes	Y
Johansen	Konrad			Carpenter	"	"	Yes	Y
Broos	Herman J.			Boe'n	"	"	Yes	Y
Wallijo	Ramon			A.B.	"	"	Yes	Y
Quijada	Luis			"	"	"	Yes	Y
Newsome	Nathaniel J.			"	"	"	Yes	Y
Mowmay	Earl			"	"	"	Yes	Y
Newsom	Wilbur			O.S.	"	"	Yes	Y
Mc Rae	James S.			"	12/2/32	San Juan	Yes	Y
Johansen	Martin J.			Ch Engineer	11/22/32	New York	Yes	Y
Bloom	Eric			1st Asst	"	"	Yes	Y
Lazgalw	Paul			2nd do	"	"	Yes	Y
Mierke	Frederick W.			3rd do	"	"	Yes	Y
Schunk	Erhard			Oiler	"	"	Yes	Y
Balbas	Emilio			"	"	"	Yes	Y
Morales	Henry			"	"	"	Yes	Y
Monge	Rafael			Fireman	"	"	Yes	Y
Acevedo	Antonio V.			"	"	"	Yes	Y
Gutierres	Arturo			"	12/6/32	San Juan	Yes	Y
Benites	Felix G.			Wiper	11/22/32	New York	Yes	Y
Gearda	Henry			Steward	"	"	Yes	Y
Fernandez	John			Cook	"	"	Yes	Y
Mercado	Cecilio			Messman	"	"	Yes	Y
Lopez	Gil			"	"	"	Yes	Y
Martinez	Jesus P.			"	12/6/32	San Juan	Yes	Y
Rosa	Juan			"	"	"	Yes	Y
Figueroa	Rafael			Mess Boy	11/22/32	New York	Yes	Y
De Caires	Joseph			Purser		"	Yes	Y

Bull Ins Line Inc
A.H.Bull & Co
Agents A.H.Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 32 28 USC 4 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM S.S.EMILIA, arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A., DECEMBER 12th 1932, 19..., from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. DECEMBER 6th 1932

154

(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Perry	William B.			Master	11/22/32	New York	Yes	Yes	63	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	190	None
Boyer	Frank G.			1st Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	"	5'10	225	none
Losey	Frank W.			2nd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'11	180	none
Kjeldsen	Ole			3rd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scand	"	5'10	175	none
Krause	Emil M.			Radio	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'9	215	none
Johansen	Konrad			Carpenter	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	Norway	5'10	180	none
Broos	Herman J.			Bos'n	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5'10	175	none
Wallijo	Ramon			A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	165	none
Quijada	Luis			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Sp Amer	Venezuela	5'8	155	none
Newsome	Nathaniel J.			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	140	none
Mooney	Earl			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'9	145	none
Newsom	Wilbur			O.S.	"	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'8	140	none
Mc Rae	James S.			"	12/2/32	San Juan	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'9	140	none
Johansen	Martin J.			Ch Engineer	11/22/32	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	Scand	"	5'10	200	none
Bloom	Eric			1st Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5'11	165	none
Lazgalw	Paul			2nd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	Russian	"	5'8	145	none
Mierke	Frederick W.			3rd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	"	5'3	180	none
Schumk	Erhard			Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	German	"	5'8	155	none
Balbas	Emilio			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Porto Rican	"	5'7	140	none
Morales	Henry			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	"	"	5'9	150	none
Monge	Rafael			Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'6	140	none
Acevedo	Antonio V.			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'8	145	none
Gutierrez	Arturo			"	12/6/32	San Juan	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	"	5'8	140	none
Benitez	Felix G.			Wiper	11/22/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	"	"	5'7	140	none
Gearda	Henry			Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5'7	160	none
Fernandez	John			Cook	"	"	Yes	No	45	M	"	"	5'8	175	none
Mercado	Cecilio			Messman	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'7	130	none
Lopez	Gil			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'9	160	none
Martinez	Jesus P.			"	12/6/32	San Juan	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'9	165	none
Rosa	Juan			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'7	130	none
Figueroa	Rafael			Mess Boy	11/22/32	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'7	125	none
De Caires	Joseph			Purser	"	"	Yes	Yes	52	M	Portuguese	Gr Brit	5'8	150	none

Bull Ins Line Inc
A.H.Bull & Co
Agents A.H.Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE.			
NONE.			
NONE.			

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK DEC. 12-1932.

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK DEC. 12-1932.

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William R. Perry, Master, of the Am S.S. Emilia #51, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W R Perry

Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 32

M Stern

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. G. Sivis

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 699 11-31

Favorita

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

December 15, 1932

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Favorita

from port of La Ceiba, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12, 1932 consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 19 E.R., and is expected to sail December 15, 1932 for Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

155

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECD DEC 16 32

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

156

1932, from the port of La Ceiba Dec 6, 1932

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full (Family name first)	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(11) REMARKS
1	Sanders, Britain	Yes	39	M	Scottish	British	5/5	150	None	None
2	[illegible]	Yes	28	M	"	Norwegian	6/2	210	"	
3	[illegible]	Yes	27	M	American	American	5/8	160	"	
4	[illegible]	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5/4	160	"	
5	[illegible]	Yes	38	M	Scottish	Swedish	5 /7	155	"	
6	[illegible]	Yes	30	M	A. B.	British	5/5	150	"	
7	[illegible]	Yes	20	M	A. B.	"	6/1	150	"	
8	[illegible]	Yes	25	M	A. B.	"	5/11	155	"	
9	[illegible]	Yes	24	M	A. B.	"	5/8	160	"	
10	[illegible]	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/8	170	"	
11	[illegible]	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/3	200	"	
12	[illegible]	Yes	35	M	A. B.	"	5/5	150	"	
13	[illegible]	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/9	185	"	
14	[illegible]	Yes	48	M	Irish	"	5/9	160	"	
15	[illegible]	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/3	200	"	
16	[illegible]	Yes	27	M	Scotch	"	6/2	165	"	
17	[illegible]	Yes	30	M	Irish	"	5/8	160	"	
18	[illegible]	Yes	48	M	A. B.	"	5/8/155		"	
19	[illegible]	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/00180		"	
20	[illegible]	Yes	37	M	"	"	5/7	145	"	
21	[illegible]	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/7	150	"	
22	[illegible]	Yes	53	M	"	"	6/—165		"	
23	[illegible]	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/5	150	"	
24	[illegible]	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/9	145	"	
25	[illegible]	Yes	55	M	"	"	5/7	150	"	Paid off Ellis Island
26	[illegible]	Yes	48	M	"	"	5/7	150	"	
27	[illegible]	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/6	160	"	
28	[illegible]	Yes	28	M	"	"	6/—	170	"	
28	[illegible]	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/7	160	"	
28	[illegible]	Yes	28	M	Irish	Irish	5/3	160	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t

port of the United States

, arriving at, ____, ____, 19__

FAVORITA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
1	Yes	Stolt,	Eric G.	25	Master	5/10/32	Boston,	No	Yes
2	Yes.	Johnson,	Joachim,	14	1st. Mate	1/12/32	"	No	Yes
3	Yes.	Brown,	Harry,	7	2nd. "	9/15/32	Philad	No	Yes
4	No.	Vellerino	Alex;	20	3rd. Mate	12/14/32	Kingston	No	Yes
5	Yes.	Richard,	Carlos,	18	Carpenter	5/30/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
6	No.	Mesias,	Leonard,	12	Quartermas.	12/1/ 32	Kingston	No	Yes
7	Yes.	Reter,	Eyron,	4	Seller	4/ 4/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
8	Yes.	Scott,	Lorin,	5	"	9/11/32	" "	No	Yes
9	Yes.	Samuel,	Ira,	5	"	1/12/32	Boston.	No	Yes
10	Yes.	Higgs,	Joseph,	14	"	9/27/32	Baltimore	No	Yes
11	Yes.	Carter,	David,	15	"	8/11/32	Pt/Antonio	No	Yes
12	Yes.	Hixon,	Charles, Alexander McFarling	5	"	7/28/32	" "	No	Yes
13	Yes.	Mc.Kinley,	Robert,	10	"	11/14/32	" "	No	Yes
14	Yes.	Nash,	Robert,	28	Chief Engr	1/12/32	Boston.	No	Yes
15	Yes.	Peters,	Jones,	38	2nd. "	9/26/32	Baltimore	No	Yes
16	No.	Vernart	Charles,	37	3rd. "	10/10/32	Philadel	No	Yes
17	Yes.	Dorman,	Richard,	30	4th "	12/1/32	Kingston	No	Yes
18	Yes.	Clark,	Arthur,	14	Oiler	8/22/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
19	Yes.	Mc.Intosh,	Alfred,	10	"	10/31/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
20	Yes.	Smith,	Edward,	7	"	5/16/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
21	Yes.	Hoskin,	George,	7	Fireman.	5/31/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
22	Yes.	Manley,	Vincent,	8	"	8/22/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
23	Yes.	Gruber,	Claude,	5	"	8/25/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
24	Yes.	Orjales,	Faustino,	5	Viper.	10/3/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
25	Yes.	Tompson,	Majford,	14	Ch.Steward	1/12/32	Boston.	No	Yes
26	Yes.	Spencell,	Joseph,	13	2nd. "	5/16/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
27	Yes.	Cameron,	Sylvanus,	10	Asst; "	1/12/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
28	Yes.	McDermott,	Zachariah,	20	" "	11/14/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
29	No.		Cristopher,	5	" "	9/10/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes
30	Yes.	Thompson,	Harold,	25	" "	12/3/32	Kingston	No	Yes
31	No.	Hansa,	Man. F.	7	2nd. Cook.	1/12/32	Boston.	No	Yes
32				15	Mess Ord.	12/1/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes

Owners American Fruit And S.S. Company.

Local Agents John [illegible]

Immigrant

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Vellerino	38	Italian	Dec.2,1932 Kingston Jamaica
M. Riordan	28	Irish	" " " "
C. Vernart	30	British	" " " "
H. Bennett	28	American	Dec.6,1932 Ceiba Honduras
G. Alcalance	29	Dutch W.I.	" " " "
F. Coke	31	British	" " " "
A. Woodhall	35	British	" " " "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

...ELL, INC., 49 West St., N. Y.
...F LABOR
...VICE

Crew — 35
Aliens 33 Honduras
Citizens 2

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

156

...FAVORITAS..., arriving at, New York, Dec 12, 1932, from the port of Ciudad Trujillo Dec 6, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Stelt.	Erle G.	25	Master	5/10/32	Boston.	No	Yes	59	M	Scandina	British.	6/3	230	None	None
2	YES.	Johansen.	Joachim.	14	1st. Mate	1/18/32	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	Norwegian	6/2	210	"	"
3	YES.	...n.Brown.	Harvey.	7	2nd. "	9/15/32	Philad	No	Yes	27	M	American.	American.	5/8	160	"	"
4	NO.	Vallerino	Alex.	20	3rd. Mate	12/1st32	Kingston	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian.	5/7	160	"	"
5	YES.	Richard.	Carlson.	18	Carpenter	5/30/32	Pt.Antoni	No	Yes	38	M	Scandinav	Swedish.	5 /7	135	"	"
6	NO.	Mosias.	Leonard.	12	Boatswain.	12/1/ 32	Kingston.	No	Yes	30	M	A. B.	British.	5/5	130	"	"
7	YES.	Foster.	Byron.	4	Sailer	4/ 4/32	Pt.Anton	No	Yes	20	M	B. W. I.	"	6/1	180	"	"
8	YES.	Scott.	Lewin.	5	"	9/11/32	" "	No	Yes	25	M	B. W. I.	"	5/11	155	"	"
9	YES.	Samuel.	Ira.	3	"	1/18/32	Boston.	No	Yes	24	M	A. B.	"	5/8	160	"	"
10	YES.	Higgs.	Joseph.	14	"	9/27/32	Baltimor	No	Yes	25	M	" "	"	5/8	170	"	"
11	YES.	Carter.	David.	15	"	8/11/32	Pt/Anton	No	Yes	34	M	" "	"	5/5	200	"	"
12	YES.	Nixon.	Charles.	5	"	7/28/32	" "	No	Yes	35	M	A. B.	"	5/5	130	"	"
13	YES.	McFarlins Alexander.	Alexander Mc.Forlind	10	"	11/14/32	" "	No	Yes	26	M	" "	"	5/9	185	"	"
14	YES.	Mc.Kinley.	Robert.	28	Chief Engr	1/18/32	Boston.	No	Yes	48	M	Irish.	"	5/9	160	"	"
15	YES.	Nash.	Robert.	32	2nd. "	9/26/32	Baltimor	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/6	200	"	"
16	YES.	Watson.	James.	27	3rd. "	10/10/32	Philadel	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch.	"	6/2	165	"	"
17	NO.	Vermart	Charles.	20	4th "	12/1/32	Kingston	NO	Yes	30	M	Irish.	"	5/8	160	"	"
18	YES.	Bowman.	Richard.	14	Oiler	8/22/32	Pt.Anton	No	Yes	48	M	A.B.	"	5/8	135	"	"
19	YES.	Clark.	Arthur/	10	"	10/31/32	Pt.Anton	No	Yes	37	M	" "	"	6/00	180	"	"
20	YES.	Mc.Intosh.	Wilfred.	7	"	5/16/32	Pt.Anton	No	Yes	27	M	" "	"	5/7	145	"	"
21	YES.	Smith.	Edward.	7	Fireman.	5/21/32	Pt.Anton	No	Yes	27	M	" "	"	5/7	150	"	"
22	YES.	Brekks.	George.	9	"	8/22/32	Pt.Anton	No	Yes	35	M	" "	"	6/—	165	"	"
23	YES.	Mendes.	Vincent.	5	"	8/25/32	Pt.Anton	No	Yes	24.	M.	" "	"	5/5	130	"	"
24	YES.	Gruber.	Claude.	5	Wiper.	10/3/32	Pt,Anton	No	Yes	28	M.	" "	"	5/6	145	"	"
25	YES.	Orjales.	Faustino.	14	Ch.Steward	1/18/32	Boston.	No	Yes	54	M	Spanish.	Spanish	5/8	145/	"	"
26	YES.	Tennyson.	Hafford.	18	2nd, "	5/16/32	Pt.Anton	No	Yes	39	M	A. B.	British.	5/11	159/	"	"
27	YES.	Bramwell.	Joseph.	10	Asst, "	1/18/32	Pt.Anton	No	Yes	34	M	" "	"	5/6	160	"	"
28	YES.	Cameron.	Sylvaneus.	20	" "	11/14/32	Pt.Anton	No.	Yes	38	M	" "	"	6.—	170	"	"
29	YES.	Mc.Dermott.	Theodorick.	3	" "	9/16/32	Pt.Anton	No	Yes	55	M	" "	"	5/6/	139	"	Paid off Eng'g.
30	NO.	Lewis.	Cristopher.	25	" "	12/3/32	Kingston.	No.	Yes	48	M	" "	"	5/7	150	"	"
31	YES.	Thompson.	Harold.	7	2nd. Cook.	1/18/32	Boston.	No	Yes	27.	M.	B "	"	5/3	160	"	"
32	NO.	Bierman.	Hans. T.	15	Radio Opt.	12/1/32	Pt.Anton	No	Yes	28	M.	Irish.	Irish.	5/8	160	"	"

...e ...Mr Clargie
...ners American Fruit And S.S. Company.
...al Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
A. Vallerino	33	Italian	Dec.2,1932 Kingston Jamaica	
M. Riordan	23	Irish	" " " "	
C. Vermart	30	British	" " " "	
H. Bennett	28	American	Dec.6,1932 Ceiba Honduras	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Stone master of the S. S. Toronto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. L. Stone

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1932

Fifth Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Closed with thirty-one (31) all told.

American Consulate, No. 299

at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via La. Ceiba Hond

George F. Kelly

GEORGE F. KELLY.
Vice Consul.

Date Dec. 2 1932

Service No: 1389

Fee: $2.00. Paid in U.S. Currency

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. FAVORITA, arriving at New York, Dec. 12, 1932, from the port of La Ceiba, Honduras Dec 6, 1932 157

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P.E.	1	No.	Bennett	Harold	- -	sailor	12/5/32	La Ceiba	yes	yes	32	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.7	135		Born in Sarrow Ark. Dec 8/2/96 Has been sailing principally during past 3 years
P.E.	2	No	Alcance	Fred	- -	fireman	12/5/32	La Ceiba	yes	yes	27	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5.7	138		Discharged because of illness Dec 1932 Discharged because of illness
P.E.	3	No	Goodall	Albert	- -	sailor	12/5/32	La Ceiba	yes	yes	38	M	B.W.I.	Br.	5.7	160		Being sent to Mg. to join ship
P.E.	4	No	Coke	Teo.	- -	fireman	12/5/32	LaCeiba	yes	yes	28	M	B.W.I.	Br.	5.6	165		
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

W J Cudahy
Inspector

American Consulate, No. 1
at La Ceiba, Honduras.
(City) (Country)
SEEN Thirty five (35) aliens
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Henry P. Starrett
Vice (Consul)
Date Dec 5, 1932

Service No. fee prescribed
U.S. Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents De Forest Trust Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Stow mstr, of the S.S. Fiorita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E L Stow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 16 1932
BILL No. 253231 BILL

158

Republic of France
Colony of Martinique,
Consulate of the United States of America. } SS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Sufrin, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by agent of owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Medicine of Pena, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1932

at Martinique F.W.I

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARTINIQUE FRENCH WEST INDIES

William P. Houston
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)
at Martinique, F. W. I.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.H. 12/19/32 M.H. 12/19/32

Amer

Same No. 237
No fee presented
Dec 12 - 12 - 32

	DIRECT	TRANSIT	TRANSHIPPED	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin		1		1
3rd Class				
TOTAL		1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin			1	1
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd cabin				
3rd Class				
Total			1	1

V de Pena

Aliens U.S.C. Tot.
1st Cabin 1 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HaiTi. Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE F. W. I., 27 November, 1932

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARTHELERY	CLEMENTine ANTOINETTE	34	4	F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	AFRICAN Black	MARTINIQUE F. W. I.	— ANSE D'ARLET — BOUILLON	REENTRY PERMIT No 844984	WASHINGTON DC	JULY 1, 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, NEW YORK
2				34																
3																				
4																				
5					Female															
6						Single														
7							House-Work													
8								Yes			yes									
9												French								
10													COLORED							
11														MARTINIQUE	Anse-a-Bouillon					
12																844984				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Returning Resident of Martinique — Reentry Permit No 844984 issued at Martinique July 1, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 12/12/32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12TH, 1932 — 159

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See NOTE for full text of question 28)	Whether previously in the United States or who has been deported or excluded	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Julie SAMUEL, TRACEE, TRINITE, MARTINIQUE, F.W.I.	NEW YORK	U.S	New-York	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1924 TO 1932	NEW YORK	JULY 28, 1932	Employer MRS. H.B. MONJAR 60 EAST 67TH. ST., NEW YORK 975 Park ave. N.Y.	NO	IM-MIG-RANT BY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT. BROWN	BLACK	BROWN	NONE VISIBLE

Julie SAMUEL — U.S New-York — MYSELF — yes 1924 New-York & July 1931 — Friend Julie SAMUEL 80 East 116 Streets — yes — No — No — No

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. Haiti, from Martinique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Deemkel

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York

Michael J. Burns
45 Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "Haiti" Sailing from St. Thomas, V.I., Dec. 5, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, DECEMBER 12th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cawley	Helen	28		f	s	Sistersville, W. Virginia 17/10/04	Certificate of Citizenship for Immigration Purposes signed by Boyd J. Brown Comm. Immigration Dated Nov. 30, 1932 Michael Dwyer US Immigrant Inspector 12/12/32	132 E. Street, Trenton, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									CS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—900

Am 12-12-32

As Rhuts

FORM 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 161

S. S. HAITI OCEAN DOMINION S.S. CO arrived DECEMBER 12, 1938. 19 , M., , from

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Pages.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Pages.	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	BARTHELERY Clementine A.	1	1		LEG. ENTRY FRENCH AFR.BIK. PROVE PREV. 11:00	DWYER							12/12	73	Ec	11 35									

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Johannes Hoogerwerf	41	Holl.Nat	Henry Eastire	18	Port. Nat.
William J. Zaleski	37	U. S.	Joseph Norman	27	U. S.
Frank W. Moyer	35	U. S.	Frank Williams	32	British
Samuel Schneider	40	U. S.	William King	32	U. S.
Ernst Walberg	32	Sweden	Frank Lopez	25	Span. Hond.
Thomas C. Biggs	36	U. S.	Allen Davis	29	Brit.Hon. Nat.
Johannes Vank	29	Holland	William Mulcare	29	British
Sam Walden	25	Sweden			
Ernst Ramirez	41	U. S.			
Jacob Zuckerman	24	U. S.	*failed to join		
Arne Rasen	39	Norw. Nat			
James L.Kane	42	U. S.			
Andus Welfley	29	U. S.			
Daniel Lyons	41	U. S.			
Fred R. Snyder	40	U. S.			
Albert Wilson	26	U. S.			
Evan Mc Gregor	27	British			
Francisco Chandia	37	Ecuador			
Edward Oregui	29	Spain			
Ricardo Gonsales	46	Peru			

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F F Dumke

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 102-1200

Haiti

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
December 14th, 1932

I, master of the American S. S. "HAITI"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 13th, 1932, consigned to Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp; is now lying at 52 East River, and is expected to sail December 14th, 1932 for West Indian Ports
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 162

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE U.S. VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a representatives of an

the port of New York, N.Y. from the port of Martinique, F.W.I. Nov. 28, 1932.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the first port of the United States

Vessel "HAITI", arriving at, ~~St Thomas~~ New York, December 12, 1932, from

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
					1932					
Yes	Dumke	Fred		Master	11/16	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M
Yes	Hoogerwerf	Johannas		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M
Yes	Sas	Peter		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	M
Yes	Moyer	Frank		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	M
No	Schneider	Samuel		Radio	"	"	"	"	40	M
No	Osterman	Frank		Carp & AB	"	"	"	"	54	M
Yes	Walberg	Ernst	10 yrs	Boom	"	"	"	"	32	M
No	Biggs	Thomas		A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	M
No	Wensel	George	7 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M
No	Vonk	Johannas	13 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M
Yes	Walden	Sam	20 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M
No	Ramires	Ernsto		A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	M
Yes	Kane	James		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	42	M
Yes	Welfley	Andus		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	M
Yes	Johannessen	Rolf		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	41	M
Yes	Lyons	Daniel		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	M
Yes	Coleman	Henry	5 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M
Yes	Mc Gregor	Evan	21 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M
Yes	Chandia	Francisco	17 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M
Yes	Oregui	Edwardo	15 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M
Yes	Gonsales	Ricardo	14 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M
Yes	Castro	Henry		Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	M
Yes	Norman	Joseph		Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M
Yes	Williams	Frank	14 yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M
Yes	King	William		Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M
Yes	Lopez	Frank	7 yrs	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M
No	Lee	Vincent		Utility	"	"	"	"	25	M
Yes	Franklin	Leon		Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M

Line Ocean Dominion S/S. Corp.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Ocean Dominion S/S. Corp.

Michael J. Dugan
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Johannes Hoogerwerf	41	Holl. Nat.	Nov. 16th 1932 New York
Peter J. Sas	55	Holl. Nat.	" " "
Frank V. Moyer	35	U. S.	" " "
Samuel Sohneider	40	U. S.	" " "
Frank Otterman	39	Aust. Nat.	" " "
Ernst Walberg	32	Sweden	" " "
Thomas C. Biggs	36	U. S.	" " "
George Wensel	26	German	" " "
Johannes Vonk	29	Holland	" " "
Sam Walden	25	Sweden	" " "
Ernest Ramires	41	U. S.	" " "
James L. Kane	42	U. S.	" " "
Andus Welfley	29	U. S.	" " "
Rolf E. Johnessen	41	U. S.	" " "
Daniel Lyons	42	U. S.	" " "
Henry Coleman	28	British	" " "
Evan Mc Gregor	27	British	" " "
Francisco Chandia	37	Ecuador	" " "
Edwardo Oregui	29	Spain	" " "
Ricardo Gonsales	46	Peru	" " "
Henry Castro	18	Port. Nat.	" " "
Joseph Norman	27	U. S.	" " "
Frank Williams	32	British	" " "
William King	32	U. S.	" " "
Frank Lopez	25	Span. Hond.	" " "
Vincent Lee	25	U. S.	Nov. 16th 1932 New York
Leon Franklin	18	U. S.	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "H A I T I", arriving at, ~~St Thomas~~ New York, December 12 November, 1932, from the port of ~~New York~~ St. Thomas Martinique F. W. I. Nov. 28, 1932.

163

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Dumke	Fred		Master	11/16 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	German	U..S.	5.7	175		
Yes	Hoogerwerf	Johannas		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	U. S.	5.5	164		
Yes	Sas	Peter		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	M	Dutch	U. S.	5.5	160		
Yes	Moyer	Frank		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	M	Dutch	U. S.	5.7	165		
No	Schneider	Samuel		Radio	"	"	"	"	40	M	Hebrew	U. S.	5.7	172		
No	Osterman	Frank		Carp & AB	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	U. S.	5.7	160		
Yes	Walberg	Ernst	10 yrs	Bosn	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandin	Sweden	5.8	158		To Resbj Foreign
No	Biggs	Thomas		A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	U. S.	5.7	145		
No	Wensel	George	7 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Germany	5.9	165		To Resbj Foreign
No	Vonk	Johannas	13 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5.7	155		do
Yes	Walden	Sam	10 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandin	Sweden	5.8	150		do
No	Ramires	Ernsto		A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	U. S.	5.8	148		
Yes	Kane	James		Chief Egr	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	U. S.	5.11	195		
Yes	Welfley	Andus		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	U. S.	5.7	155		
Yes	Johannessen	Rolf		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandin	U..S.	5.10	170		
Yes	Lyons	Daniel		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	M	Welsh	U. S.	5.11	175		
Yes	Coleman	Henry	5 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5.7	158		To Resbj Foreign
Yes	Mc Gregor	Evan	2½ yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind	British	5.7	176		do
Yes	Chandia	Francisco	17 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Ecuador	5.6	140		do
Yes	Oregui	Edwardo	15 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	180		do
Yes	Gonzales	Ricardo	14 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Peru	5.6	140		do
Yes	Castro	Henry		Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.9	190		
Yes	Norman	Joseph		Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	Black African	U. S.	5.7	155		
Yes	Williams	Frank	14 yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5.7	150		To Resbj Foreign
Yes	King	William		Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U. S.	5.8	168		
Yes	Lopez	Frank	7 yrs	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Span.Hond	5.7	159		To Resbj Foreign
No	Lee	Vincent		Utility	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U. S.	5.8	156		
Yes	Franklin	Leon		Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S.	5.7	160		

Brent 28
US 17
alien 11

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Johannes Hoogerwerf	43	Holla Net.	Nov. 16th 1932 New York
Peter J. Sas	55	Holla Net.	"
Frank E. Moyer	55	U. S.	"
Samuel Schneider	40	U. S.	"
Frank Ottoman	59	Amer. Nat.	"
Ernst Walberg	59	Swede	"
Vincent Lee	25	U. S.	Nov. 16th 1932 New York
Leon Franklin	18	U. S.	"

Ship: Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp.
Owners: " " "
Local Agents: Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp.

Michael J. Durgy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1260

12-12-32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Haiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. J. Deumke.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

Michael Gregory
US Immigrant Inspector

Crew list closed with twenty-eight members of the crew on one sheet
No fee prescribed

St Thomas 11/25/32
Fredericksted 11/25
Basseterre 11/26
St Johns 11/26
Basse Terre 11/27
Point a Pitre 11/27
Roseau 11/28
Ft. de France 11/28
Castries 11/28
Bridgetown 11/29
Pt of Spain 11/30
St George 12/1
Kingstown 12/1
Roseau 12/2

Plymouth 12/3
Fredericksted 12/5
St Thomas 12/5

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 39
at Martinique, F W I
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian ports
(Consul)
Date November 28, 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE FORT DE FRANCE, MARTINIQUE, FRENCH WEST INDIES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JAN 10 1933 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo E Merriam
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Dec, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "Minas King"

from port of Port Greville N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 12 1932, consigned to Lawton & Bryant; is now lying at Whale Cove Bklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 29, 1932, for St. John N.B.
via Unites States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

164

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

RECD JAN 10 33 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total Crew & all aliens

Sheet No. 1

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 2557

Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

32, from the port of Port Greville N.S. 166

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full (Family name)	(3) Given name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality of last foreign port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Corkum	Frank	Master	Canada	yes	32	male	English	Canadian	5/10	200	—
2	Corkum	Lloyd	Mate	"	yes	20	male	"	"	5/8	190	Port Eye
3	Corkum	Ernest	Seaman	"	yes	42	male	"	"	5/9	178	—
4	Corkum	Ralph	"	"	yes	34	male	"	"	5/7	160	Port Eye
5	Corkum	Ruth	Cook	"	yes	31	female	"	"	5/6	135	—
6	Corkum	Ralph	Seaman	"	yes	23	male	"	"	5/7	150	—
7	Corkum	Ralph	"	"	yes	25	male	"	"	6ft	170	—
8	Corkum	Ralph	"	"	yes	21	male	"	"	5/6	165	—

12/23/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Address.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
None					

DEC 30 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. E. Merriam
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Minas King", arr. Dec 29, 1932
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 12 th, 1932 consigned to Sexton & Bryant; is now lying at Red Hook Anchorage, and is expected to sail Dec 30 th, 1932, for St. John N.B.
via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 165

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No change			

RECD
DEC 30 32
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

Q Sexton & Bryant Co., Ny. c

Immigrant Inspector.

Transcribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Treas. Dept.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32, from

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Burns	25		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vess
port of the United States.

Vessel, Br. Schr. "Minas King", arriving at New York, December 11, 32, from the port of

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
Family name	Given name				When	Where				
Merriam	George	–	13	master	26/10/32	Parrsboro	no	yes	32	male
Knowlton	Asher	–	40	mate	9/11/32	P. Greville	no	yes	60	male
Hansen	Joseph	–	20	2nd mate	26/10/32	Parrsboro	no	yes	42	male
McCulley	Hardy	–	15	Cook	26/10/32	"	no	yes	34	male
Merriam	Mary	–	3	Stewardess	26/10/32	"	no	yes	34	female
Forbes	Earl	–	3	a.B.	26/10/32	"	no	yes	28	male
Burns	Ray	–	4	a.B.	26/10/32	"	no	yes	25	male
Llewelyn	Laurier	–	3	a.B.	26/10/32	P. Greville	no	yes	21	male

8 20/Dec 12/12/32

A. K. Balbon
Immigrant Inspector.

James Creelman – Bass River N.S.
Emery – Leyton Co. Nfld

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master... port of the United States.

Vessel, Br. Schr. "Minas King", arriving at New York, December 11, 1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Merriam	George	—	13	master	29/10/32	Parrsboro	no
Knowlton	Asher	—	40	mate	9/11/32	P. Greville	no
Hansen	Joseph	—	20	2nd mate	26/10/32	Parrsboro	no
McCulley	Hardy	—	15	cook	26/10/32	"	no
Merriam	Mary	—	8	stewardess	26/10/32	"	no
Forbes	Earl	—	3	a. B.	26/10/32	"	no
Burns	Ray	—	4	a. B.	26/10/32	"	no
Llewelyn	Laurier	—	3	a. B.	26/10/32	P. Greville	no

A. Balboni 8 20/Am
Immigrant Inspector.

James Geehagan = Bass River N.S.
Emery Leighton Co., N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Burns				

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Burns			

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Form Agents
14-1800

Total Crew 8 - all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Br. Schr. "Miriam King", arriving at New York, December 11, 1932, from the port of Port Greville N.S. 166

(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Merriam	George	—	13	master	29/10/32	Parrsboro	no	yes	32	male	English	Canadian	5/10	200	—	
Knowlton	Asher	—	40	mate	9/11/32	P. Greville	no	yes	60	male	"	"	5/8	190	Ruptured Foreign	
Hansen	Joseph	—	20	2nd mate	26/10/32	Parrsboro	no	yes	42	male	"	"	5/9	178	—	
McCulley	Hardy	—	15	Cook	26/10/32	"	no	yes	34	male	"	"	5/7	160	Ruptured Foreign	
Merriam	Mary	—	8	Stewardess	26/10/32	"	no	yes	31	female	"	"	5/6	135	—	
Forbes	Earl	—	3	A.B.	26/10/32	"	no	yes	23	male	"	"	5/7	150	—	
Burns	Ray	—	4	A.B.	26/10/32	"	no	yes	25	male	"	"	6ft	170	—	
Llewelyn	Laurier	—	3	A.B.	26/10/32	P. Greville	no	yes	21	male	"	"	5/8	168	—	

A. Balbon 8 20/Am 12/12/32
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Local Agent. James Creelman - Bass River N.S.
14-1940 Emery - Leyton Co. Ky C

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. E. Merriam, Master, of the Br. Schr. Minas King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. E. Merriam
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December 1932

A. V. Balboni
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DATE 233236 BILLED DEC 15 1932

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLAUDE MINBORN, Surgeon of the AM SS PAN AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Winborn

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC, 19 32

at NY NY

John C. Wall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other authorized to administer oath)

Dec 12-12-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. Temp. S. I.	In Trans.	U. S. Dipl. Offs.	Under 16		
CABIN	3		66				73
	1	1					
TOTAL	4	1	66				75

7 6 6 73
0
9 6 6 75

33-4
30
W

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, DECEMBER 10th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	TAPF	HENRICH	27	✓	M	S	Technician	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Attang Puckheim	T.V. 16	Hamilton Bermuda	Dec 6 1932		U.S.A.	N.Y.
2	TRANSIT	SMITH	MABEL B	28	✓	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Shelley Bay					Bermuda	Shelly Bay
3	TRANSIT	LAURANCE	FRANK	59	✓	M	S	Commerical Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham					England	Londa
4		JEPSON	ALFRED	36	✓	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	~~Q.I.V. 2079~~	~~London~~ England	~~Nov 17 1932~~		U.S.A.	N.Y.
5		CANTIN	JEANNE	37	✓	F	S	Ladies Maid	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Morogue					U.S.A.	N.Y.
6	TRANSIT	AITKIN	ROBERT D	41	✓	M	M	Electrical Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British English	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	R.P. 808117	Washington D.C.	21/4/32		Bermuda	Devosh
7		HAZELL	ANNE	37	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	St. George					U.S.A.	N.J
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

DEC 19 1932

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y, DECEMBER 13th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Few in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father;- Joseph Topf Attanag Puchheim, Austria	Germany via Seattle			No	Self	Yes	Yes	13 mths	N.T.	Sept 24/32	In transit to Germany	Yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	n on
1	Father;- William B Smith Bailey's Bay, Bermuda	Bermuda via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	Oct 10/32	Hotel;- Lexington Hotel, 18th St. N.W.C.	Yes	14 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	green	non
2	Uncle;- Lionel Laurance Golders Green 69 Wentworth St, London	England via N.Y.			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	May 1931	In transit to England	Yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fr	lt. brn	grey	n
3	Sister;- Mrs W Toome Zoar House, Fleckney, Leicester		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Dec 3/32	Employer;- Mr V. Astor 130 East 80th St., New York City	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brn	brn	none
4	Wife;- [illegible]		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	D o 3/32	Employer;- Mr V. Astor 130 East 80th St., New York City	no	def yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	drk brn	brn	none
5	Wife;- Mrs Hilda D Aitken, Devonshire, Bda	[redacted]			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	Apr 1931	Hotel;- Lincoln Hotel	Yes	12 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	drk	blk	brn	none
6	Mother;- Mrs D.G. Robertson St. Georges, Bermuda		N.J.	Brentwood	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.J.	Apr 21 1932	Husband;- H.A. Hazell 517 West 16th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	in def yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18 (22)																												
19																												
20																												
21 (24)																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27 O																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS PAN AMERICA, from NY NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Simmons

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC, 19 32

at NY

John A. Wall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number one

169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, DECEMBER 10th, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. DECEMBER 12th, *19* 32

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DANIELL	FRANCIS R	31		M	M	Newhaven, Conn	Oct 22 1901		10 Grove, St, New York City,
2	DANIELL	BALANHE N	30		M	M	Somerville, N.J.	Aug 31 1903		10 Grove St, New York City.
3	INGRAHAM	GEORGE S	70		M	S	New York City	No v 17 1862		16 Court St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	INGRAHAM	FRANCIS T	76		F	S	New York City	June 23 1856		16 Court St., Brooklyn. N.Y
5	SMITH	MATIE	50		F	M			by marriage	59-19 Arch st.,Philadelphia, Pa.
6	BURCH	PHILIP (grandson)	2	6	M	S	Atlantic City	Apr 2 1930		59-19 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	BRAUN	HILDA	42		F	W			by ~~parents~~ [illegible]	1562 Union St., Brooklyn N.Y
8	SHEPLEY	HENRY R	45		M	M	Brooklyn. Mass	May 1st 18887		11 Chestnut Place, Brookline, Mas
9	SHEPLEY	ANNA	42		F	M	Newton. Mass	Sept 91890		11 Chestnut Place, Brookline, Mass
10	SMITH	WILLIAM	38		M	M			Supreme Court, Camp Upton, N.Y. May 7 1919	6454 84th St., Elmhurst, N.y.
11	SMITH	MARY	35		F	M	New York City	May 12 1897		6454 84th St., Elmhurst, N.Y.
12	ROSENTHAL	EDWARD	28		M	M	New York City	Jan 13 1904		2146 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	TWEEDALE	JOHN E	27		M	M	Boston. Mass	Sept 2 1905		45 Cheswick Rd., Auburndale, Mass
14	TWEEDALE	LILLIAN	24		F	M	Boston. Mass	Apr. 8 1908		45 Cheswick Rd., Auburndale, Mass
15	WHALLEY	REXFORD N	30		M	M	New York City	Apr 1 1893		Mayon, Pa.
16	WHALLEY	FRANCES	37		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa			Mayon, Pa.
17	MULFORD	JOHN W	30		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	Nov 12 1902		174 Merriweather, CrossePoint,Detroit
18	MULFORD	ANDREA B	27		F	M	Los Angeles, Cal.	Apr 24 1905		174 Merriweather, GrossePoint, Detroi
19	HOWARD	NATHANIEL	35		M	M	Columbus, Ohio	Apr 23 1898		2297 Lamberton Rd.,Cleveland Hts,Ohio
20	HOWARD	EDITH	37		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Mar 9 1895		2297 Lamberton Rd.Cleveland Hts, Ohio
21	STOCKDALE	JAMES T	69		M	M	Muscatina, Iowa	Nov 19 1863		111 Ardsley Rd.,Schnectedy, N.Y.
22	STOCKDALE	ANNE R	56		F	M	Baltimore, Md	Feb 22 1876		111 Ardsley Rd., Schnectedy, N.Y.
23	SHERER	JOSEPH	32		M	M	Aurora, Ill	Feb 20 1900		90 Ridge Rd., Grosse PointFarms,Mich
24	SHERER	ANN G	24		F	M	Detroit, Mich	Apr 27 1908		90 Ridge Rd.,Grosse Point Farms,Mich
25	SEELY	FRANCIS	22		F	M	Albany, N.Y.	Mar 6 1900		57 Christopher St., New York City
26	GLEDHILL	FRANKLIN	34		M	M	New York City	July 29 1898		427 East 50th St., New York City.
27	DICKINSON	PHILIP	34		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis	Nov 25 1898		1220 Park Ave, New York City,
28	KNACKE	LILLIAN	30		F	S	Bucklebrook, N.Y.	May 8 1902		Allendale, N.J.
29	[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]
30	THORNE	NIBLACK	36		M	M	Chicago. Ill,	Mar 29 1906		12000 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago.Ill.

LINE #29 RUTH FREY DUPLICATION SEE MANIFEST #3 LINE #2

Harry K Peterson
PURSER

CS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, DECEMBER 10, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. December 12th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THORNE	VIRGINIA H	24		F	M	Des Moines, Iowa	Feb 14 1908			1200 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. Ill.
2	CAMPBELL	ANGUS	28		M	M	Sangeville, Me.	Fe b 25 1904			North Tarrytown. New York.
3	CAMPBELL	MARY	27		F	M	Bradford, Pa	Oct 16 1905			North Tarrytown. New York
4	VERMILYE	JOSEPH W	37		M	M	New York City	Sept 1 1895			14 St Austin Pla e, West NewBrighton
5	VERMILYE	ALICE	35		F	M	New York City	June 26th 1897			14 St Austin Place, West New Brighto:
6	VERMILYE	DYCKMAN	10		M	S	New York City	July 8 1922			14 St. Austin Place, West New Bright
7	MASSEY	WILLIAM	24		M	M	New York City	May 3 1908			10 Ferncliffe Terr,Glenridge, N.J,
8	MASSEY	ELIZABETH	24		F	N	Cedar Grove, Cal.	Dec 1 1908			10 Ferncliffe Terr,Glenridge, N.J.
9	WEIR	JACK	33		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Aug 18 1899			121 West 30th St., New York City.
10	REIFF	FREDERICK	42		M	M	New York City	Apr 26 1890			231 Lincoln Rd., Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	REIFF	MARY C	35		F	M	New York City	Sept. 24 1897			231 Lincoln Rd., Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	FOX	JOSEPH	29		M	M	Leesburgh, Vir.	June 25 1903			Merion, Pa.
13	FOX	MABEL	27		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa	Apr 5 1905			Merion Pa.
14	WARKMAN	GEORGE	32		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Dec 9 1900			661 East 2nd St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	WARKMAN	MARY	28		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb 1 1904			661 East 2nd St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	WARKMAN	DOROTHY	4		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Sept 25 1928			661 East 2nd St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	PHILLIPS	LOYAL H	25		M	M	New York City	Sept 6 1902			100 Academy St., Pittsburg, Pa
18	PHILLIPS	BERTHA	21		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa	Feb 13 1911			100 Academy St. Pittsburg, Pa.
19	MCANFELDT	SAMUEL	32		M	S			Kings County Court New York City	1922	143 East 94th St., Brooklyn. N.Y
20	SACKETT	MAURICE	27		M	S	Waco, Texas	Apr 15 1905			420 West 119th St., New York City
21	NEWMAN	EDWARD	40		M	M	Cambridge, Mass				65 Arnold Ave, Edgewood, R.I.
22	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	47		M	M	New York City				Washington Pl. Port Washington, L.I.
23	HAZELL	DOROTHY	3		F	S	Englewood, N.J.	Sept. 6 1929			Grantwood, N.J.
24	GROVE	MARY	34		F	S	Louisburg, Pa	Jan 6 1898			West Milton, Penn, Pa.
25	ASTOR	VINCENT	41		M	M	New York City	Nov 15 1891			130 East 80th St., New York City
26	ASTOR	HELEN	39		F	M	New York City	Apr 9 1893			130 East 80th St. New York City
27	KHOURI	GEORGE P	21		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Apr 26 1911			500 Centenniel Ave, Cranford, N.J.
28	LYDDANE	LOUISE	20		F	S	Berkley, Cal.	Feb 23 1914			89 Brite Ave, Scarsdael, N.Y.
29	LYDDANE	FLORENCE	18		F	S	Berkley Cal	Mar 13 1912			89 Brite Ave, Scarsdale, N.Y.
30	LYDDANE	GEORGE V	51		M	M	Topeke Kansas	Mar 22 1881			89 Brite Ave, Scarsdale, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA DEC 10/32, 192, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK NY DEC 12/32, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LYDDANE	CHRISTINE	45		F	M	LINCOLN, NEBRASKA JUNE 21/87		87 BRITE AV SCARSDALE NY
2	FREY	RUTH	39		F	M	NYC NY AUG 19/93		PARKWAY RD BRONXVILLE NY
3	LELAND	JAMES	31		M	M	SHERBORN, MASS OCT 19/01		SHERBORN, MASS
4	LELAND	MARY	31		F	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS APR 7/01		AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND
5	SAENGER	FLORENCE	28		F	S	ROCKVILLE CONN OCT 11/04		28 FAIR ST COOPERSTOWN NY
6	SCHIEDELL	DOROTHY	24		F	S	JEFFERSONVILLE NY MAR 9/08		RIVER ST COOPERSTOWN NY
7	TURNER	JOHN	47		M	S	Wm A. Wall	TOLLAND CTY ROCKVILLE CONN 1916 Insp 9 30 pm	401 FRANKLIN AV HARTFORD CONN
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLAUDE WINBORN, Surgeon of the AM SS PAN AMERICA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Winborn MD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC, 19 32

at NY

John A. Wall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA DEC 10/32, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		NIEMAN	PAUL	32		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DANZIG	Returning Resident				U S A	NYC	
2		WIBERG	BERTIL	30		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	ORBIO	Returning Resident Cert Reg #19471 - Fee R-7041				U S A	NYC	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Complete 10:30 AM DEC 12 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY DEC 12/32, 19

173

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said $50, or money, whether in possession of the alien himself, whether it was sent to him by relatives, whether it was paid by the agent of the steamship company, or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether over 16 years of age and physically capable and mentally competent to read	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more	Whether going to join a relative in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	314 E 82 ST NYC		NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	NY	DEC 1932	8 Nonce																
2	25 SOUTH ST NYC		NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	NY	DEC 1932	314 E 82 ST NYC	NO	PERMIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	LT	BL	NONE
3												Seamans Institute Med Dept & Pen Physicians																	
4												25 SOUTH ST NYC	NO	PERMIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	LT	BL	NONE
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS S IMMONS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* AM SS PAN AMERICA, *from* NY NY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Simmons

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* DEC, *19* 32

at NY NY

John A. Wall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 174

S. S. PAN AMERICA MUNSON LINE *arrived* DECEMBER 12, 1932. *19* . *M.*, . *from*

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30a	1	TAPF OR TOPF Heinrich 1 Cab. HOSP. ON AR. Out 12/16/32-1 20	A	1		AUSTRIA DOUBT. TEM. STAY 12:10	OSTROM	12/12 38 Jack						12/12 66 Jack 11 20											1	
30a	2	WIBERG Bertil 2 Cab.	B	2		SWEDEN MED HOLD L.P.C.	"	"						12/16 86 Jack 11 20												

Form 962-A
Apr. 30, C. L. 1928
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Rev. 9-12-1930)

121332

SUPPLEMENTARY

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4275, 4276, and 4277, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

DEC 19 1932
RECORD DIVISION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* PAN AMERICA
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port) *bound for* HAMILTON, BERMUDA ON CONTINUOUS VOYAGES (Insert name of vessel) (Insert city)
whereof THOMAS S MMONS *is Master.*

11—1488

175

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
45 1	CLARENCE R REARDON	PA	US	29	5	8	LT	BRN	OS	BRO J 514 W [illegible]	1
47 2	JOHN JACOBSEN	DENMARK SYC	US	30	5	8	LT	LT	AB	BRO R SHARON CONN	2
48 3	CORNELIUS BARROW	PA	US	26	5	11	LT	LT	AB	PA C AMITYVILLE L I BOX [illegible]	3
258 4	GOTTLIEB FEHRMAN	GERMANY NT	US	41	5	7	LT	LT	MACHINIST	WF M 22 BRINKERHOFF PL PASSAIC	4
259 5	ROBERT J WOODHOUSE	NY	US	18	5	7	LT	LT	FIREMAN	FA R 1506 UNIVERSITY AV BRON	5
487 6	GEORGE WRAY	IND	US	25	5	7	LT	LT	MUSICIAN	FA S WESTFIELD NJ	6
488 7	LOUIS MACHADO	CUBA	CUBA	43	5	7	COLORED		MESSMAN	SIS CHAR 114 W 117 ST NYC	7
											8
											9
											10
							FRANK PASQUA		ENG		11
											12
											13
											14
											15
											16
											17
											18
											19
											20
											21
											22

DEC 19 1932
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

RECO

Pan Amer.

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

Port of NY NY
DEC 13/32, 192
S. S. PAN AMERICA

eby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 162

DEC 12/32, 192, consigned to
; is now lying at PIER A64 NR, and is
for HAMILTON, BERMUDA CONTINUOUS VOYAGES
First port of call in United States

176

nt of all changes in crew:
TTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda on continuous voyages

177

Line No.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	45	M	American	U S				
2	37	M	American	U S				
3	26	M	American	U S				
4	44	M	France	US				
5	48	M	English	U S				
6	38	M	American	U S				
7	43	M	AMERICAN	US				
8	26	M	American	U S				
9	38	M	American	U S				
10	26	M	American	U S				
11	28	M	Estonia	Eth	5 9	160	None	
12	2[illegible]	M	American	U S				
13	34	M	Denmark	Danish	5 '6	140	None	
14	26	M	American	U S				
15	26	M	American	U S				
16	42	M	American	U S				
17	49	M	American	U S				
18	31	M	American	U S				
19	32	M	Japan	US				
20	41	M	German	US				
21								
22								
23	45	M	Norway	US				
24	40	M	Denmark	U S				
25	22	M	American	U S				
26	37	M	Wales	U S				
27	35	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5 9	150	None	
28	34	M	Norway	U S				
29	31	M	AMERICAN	US				
30	23	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5 5	150	NONE	
31	M		AMERICAN	US				

32 PM. 12/13/32

ST. Markell
Supt.

Nora.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 162 Citizens 153 178
aliens 29 34

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

177

from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda on continuous voyages

	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		M	American	U S				
		M	American	U S				
		M	American	U S				
		M	France	US				
		M	English	U S				
		M	American	U S				
		M	AMERICAN	US				
		M	American	U S				
		M	American	U S				
		M	American	U S				
		M	Esthonia	Esth	5 9	160	None	
		M	American	U S				
		M	Denmark	Danish	5 '6	140	None	
		M	American	U S				
		M	American	U S				
		M	American	U S				
		M	American	U S				
		M	American	U S				
		M	Japan	US				
		M	German	US				
		M	Norway	US				
		M	Denmark	U S				
		M	American	U S				
		M	Wales	U S				
36		M	Portugal	Portuguese	5 9	150	None	
34		M	Norway	U S				
31		M	AMERICAN	US				
23		M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5 5	150	NONE	
19		M	AMERICAN	US				

29

29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

	CREW	192	a complete record of all	serted 0	l (or died) 0	192, consigned to NR and is CONTINUOUS VOYAGES	t of call in United States 176	where signed on.
55					162			
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of
, 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of , whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, in the year of our
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and*

Deputy Collector.

I acknowledge this reference to Sec
of $10 for each change in crew not repor
accurate report, and that, should any add
I will report such changes to the immigr

Name. Age.

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

11—1606

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

EXTRACT FROM IT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to d
lists containing the names of all aliens employ
company, when and where they were respectiv
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so mu
tribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon a
vessel, giving a description of such alien, togeti
departure of any such vessel it shall be the dut
officer a further list containing the names of al
but who will leave port thereon at the time of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have
signee, or master so to deliver either of the sai
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs
to whom correct lists are not delivered
concerning clearance pending the determination
be granted clearance, while it remains supp
event such fine is imposed, until it remains supp
may be granted prior to the determination of su

14-4613

Local Agent's No. ____

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-10-26

Pan Amer.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY NY
DEC 13/32, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. PAN AMERICA
from port of NY NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 162 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 162

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC 12/32, 192, consigned to MUNSON LINE; is now lying at PIER 64 NR, and is expected to sail DEC 13/32, 192. for HAMILTON, BERMUDA CONTINUOUS VOYAGES
via United States port of DIRECT — First port of call in United States this voyage was NY NY

176

Follcwing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
RECD DEC 19 32

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda on continuous voyages

177

Number on list	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	45	M	American	U S	5	9	160	None
2	37	M	American	U S				
3	26	M	American	U S				
4	44	M	France	US				
5	48	M	English	U S				
6	38	M	American	U S				
7	43	M	AMERICAN	US				
8	26	M	American	U S				
9	33	M	American	U S				
10	26	M	American	U S				
11	28	M	Estonia	Eth	5	9	160	None
12	27	M	American	U S				
13	34	M	Denmark	Danish	5	6	140	None
14	26	M	American	U S				
15	26	M	American	U S				
16	42	M	American	U S				
17	48	M	American	U S				
18	31	M	American	U S				
19	32	M	Japan	US				
20	41	M	German	US				
21	45	M	Norway	US				
22	40	M	Denmark	U S				
23	42	M	American	U S				
24	22	M	American	U S				
25	37	M	Wales	U S				
26	35	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5	9	150	None
27	34	M	Norway	U S				
28	31	M	AMERICAN	US				
29	23	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5	5	150	NONE
30	19	M	AMERICAN	US				

P.O. 3 PM. 12/12/32
Examination Sta. Manhattan
12 Hamm St. Manhattan, N.Y.

See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the mas
port of the United States

Vessel Pan America, *arriving at* New York NY, DEC 12/32, 19

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
Yes	Simmons	Thomas		Master	11/29/32	N Y	Paid off	Yes	
"	Barnhart	Victor		Chf Officer	11/29/32				3
"	Walsh	James		1st Officer	11/29/32				2
"	Fournier	Charles		2nd Officer	11/29/32				4
"	Allen	William		3rd Officer	11/29/32				4
"	Ryerson	Harry K		Purser	11/29/32				3
Yes	BARRETT	MICHAEL		AB	12/3/32				4
Yes	Winborn	Claude		D R	11/29/32				3
"	Knies	Emil		Chief Radio	11/29/32				3
"	Dutton	George		2nd Radio	11/29/32				2
"	Leppik	Alexander		Bosun	11/29/32				4
"	O Brien	Paul		Bosun Mate	11/29/32				2
"	Hansen	Carl		Carpenter	11/29/32				4
"	Kelley	Walter		Quartermaster	11/29/32				3
"	Freeburn	William		Q M	11/29/32				3
"	Davidson	William		Q M	11/29/32				3
"	Sharp	George		Watchman	11/29/32				3
"	Lowery	Walter		A B	11/29/32				3
"	Mosely	Crowder		A B	11/29/32				3
"	Fehrman	Gottlieb		A B	11/29/32				3
"									
"	Johansen	Sigard		A B	11/29/32				3
"	Andersen	Vigo		A B	11/29/32				3
"	Sepko	Jack		A B	11/29/32				3
"	Blanchard	John		A B	11/29/32				3
"	Scalia	Lorenzo		A B	11/29/32				3
"	Carlson	Anton		A B	11/29/32				3
Yes	ESMOND	JOHN		A B	12/3/32				3
"	HOVI	ERNEST		O/S	12/3/32				3
"	CHRISTIE	GEORGE		CAD	12/3/32				3

except #29.

Inspector

except #29 John a Wa

Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
18	H STEWART	30	AMERICAN	NY 12/7/32	
19	D SCHUMACHER	27	AMERICAN	NY 12/3/32	
20	WM COSTELLO	18	AMERICAN	NY 12/3/32	
21	G MARTINEZ	35	SPAIN 3YS	NY 11/24/32	
22	S MORAWSKI	36	POLAND NT	NY 11/24/32	
23	WALTER S MITH	30	DANZIG NT	NY 11/29/32	
24	GOTTLIEB FEHRMAN	41	GERMAN NAT	NY 11/24/32	

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 162 Citizens 53 178
aliens 24 34

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pan American, arriving at New York NY, DEC 12/32, 19__, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda on continuous voyages 177

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Simmons	Thomas		Master	11/29/32	N Y	Paid off	Yes	45	M	American	U S				
"	Barnhart	Victor		Chf Officer	11/29/32				37	m	American	U S				
"	Walsh	James		1st Officer	11/29/32				26	M	American	U S				
"	Fournier	Charles		2nd Officer	11/29/32				44	m	France	US				
"	Allen	William		3rd Officer	11/29/32				48	M	English	U S				
"	Eyerson	Henry K		Purser	11/29/32				38	M	American	U S				
YES	BARRETT	MICHAEL		AB	12/3/32				43	M	AMERICAN	US				
YES	Winborn	Claude		D R	11/29/32				26	M	American	U S				
"	Knies	Emil		Chief Radio	11/29/32				33	M	American	U S				
"	Dutton	George		2nd Radio	11/29/32				26	M	American	U S				
"	Leppik	Alexander		Bosun	11/29/32				38	m	Esthonia	Esth	5 9	160	None	
"	O Brien	Paul		Bosun Mate	11/29/32				2.	M	American	U S				
"	Hansen	Carl		Carpenter	11/29/32				34	m	Denmark	Danish	5 '6	140	None	
"	Kelley	Walter		Quartermaster	11/29/32				26	M	American	U S				
"	Freeburn	William		Q M	11/29/32				26	M	American	U S				
"	Davidson	William		Q M	11/29/32				42	M	American	U S				
"	Sharp	George		Watchman	11/29/32				48	M	American	U S				
"	Lowery	Walter		A B	11/29/32				31	M	American	U S				
"	Mosely	Crowder		A B	11/29/32				32	M	Japan mexyte	US				
"	Fehrman	Gottlieb		A B	11/29/32				41	m	German	US				
"	Johansen	Sigurd		A B	11/29/32				45	M	Norway	US				
"	Anderson	Vigo		A B	11/29/32				40	M	Denmark	U S				
"	Sopko	Jack		A B	11/29/32				22	M	American	U S				
"	Blanchard	John		A B	11/29/32				37	M	Wales	U S				
"	Scalia	Lorenzo		A B	11/29/32				35	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5 9	150	None	
"	Carlson	Anton		A B	11/29/32				34	M	Norway	U S				
YES	EGMOND	JOHN		A B	12/3/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
"	HOVI	ERNEST		O/S	12/3/32				23	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5 5	150	NONE	
"	CHRISTIE	GEORGE		CABIN	12/3/32				19	M	AMERICAN	US				

29

except #29.
Inspector

#29 Inspected at S.O. 3.30 P.M. 12/12/32
Med. Examination Dr. Marshall
Refusing, Insp.

except #29 John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

29

Local Agents
14—1889

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
483 H STEWART	30	AMERICAN	NY 12/7/32	
478 D SCHUMACHER	27	AMERICAN	NY 12/3/32	
25 WM COSTELLO	18	AMERICAN	NY 12/3/32	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pan American, *arriving at* New York NY, DEC 12/32, *19*—, *from the port of* Hamilton,Bermuda or continuous voyages two

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Sarenssen	Louis		Cadet	11/29/32	NewYork	Paid off	Yes	23	M	American	U S				
2	"	Gallaher	Burrell		Cadet	11/29/32				21	M	American	U S				
3	"	Nelson	Campbell		Cadet	11/29/32				21	M	American	U S				
4	" ✓	COSTELLO	WILLIAM		CADET	12/3/32				18	M	AMERICAN	US				
5	"	Delgado	Amado		Messboy	11/29/32				30	M	P R	U S				
6	"	Smith	Walter		A B	11/29/32				30	M	Danzig	U S				
7	"	Mariscki	Lorenzo		A B	11/29/32				31	M	P R	U S				
8	" ✓	VILACHON	FRANK		WIPER	12/3/32				45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	160	NONE ✓	
9	"	Lewis	Raymond		Cruise Dtr	11/29/32				46	M	American	U S				
10	"	Carollo	Michael		A B	11/29/32				23	M	American	U S				
11	"	Richardson	John		Chf Eng	11/29/32				48	M	American	U S				
12	"	Field	John		1st Asst	11/29/32				32	M	American	U S				
13	"	Raulerson	Ralph	✓	2nd Asst	11/29/32				31	M	American	U S				
14	"	Guidette	Mario	✓	2nd Asst	11/29/32				25	M	American	U S				
15	"	Roux	Joseph	✓	3rd Asst	11/29/32				34	M	American	U S				
16	"	Cooper	Percy	✓	Jr Eng	11/29/32				40	M	American	U S				
17	"	Rowe	Jasper	✓	Jr Eng	11/29/32				25	M	American	U S				
18	"	Townsend	JOHn	✓	Jr Eng	11/29/32				33	M	American	U S				
19	"	Regueira	Sebero	✓	Chf Fryr	11/29/32				49	M	Spain	U S				
20	"	Meagher	Victor	✓	2nd Refrig	11/29/32				28	M	American	U S				
21	"	Griffen	Gerald	✓	Chf Elect	11/29/32				31	M	American	U S				
22	"	Martin	John	✓	2nd Elect.	11/29/32				38	M	American	U S				
23	"	Morowski	Sigmund	✓	Machinist	11/29/32				37	M	Poland	U S				
24	"	Leggett	Onward	✓	* Mate	11/29/32				26	M	American	U. S				
25	"	Gonzalez	Hipolito	✓	Oiler	11/29/32				19	M	Spain	Spain	5 7	150	None ✓	
26	"	BISHOP	GORDON	✓	MESSMAN	12/3/32				27	M	AMERICAN	U S				
27	"	McMurdo	George	✓	Oiler	11/29/32				43	M	Scotland	U S				
28	"	Avallone	Antonio	✓	Oiler	11/29/32				21	M	American	U S				
29	"	Darcy	John	✓	Oiler	11/29/32				30	M	American	U S				
30	"	Romanovitch	Michael	✓	Oiler	11/29/32				21	M	American	U S				

30

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Arthur O'Brien
Inspector.

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel Pan America, arriving at New York NY, DEC 12/32, 19__, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda on continuous voyages 3

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kline	Walter		W T	11/29/32	NewYork	Paid off	Yes	26	M	American	U S				
2	"	Vidal	Joseph		W T	11/29/32				39	M	Spain	U S				
3	"	Carcamo	John		W T	11/29/32				39	M	Chile	Chile	5 5	140	None	
4	"	Importante	Ernesto		W T	11/29/32				39	m	P I	P I	5 7	150	None	
5	"	Strauss	Andrew		W T	11/29/32				36	M	American	U S				
6	"	Casal	Fernando		W T	11/29/32				31	M	Spain	Spain	5 7	160	None	
7	"	Ginsetet	Jose		Fireman	11/29/32				43	M	Spain	Spain	5 7	150	None	
8	"	Scott	Byron		Fireman	11/29/32				35	M	American	U S				
9	"	Milan	Emilio		Fireman	11/29/32				29	M	P R	U S				
10	"	Martinez	Carlos		Fireman	11/29/32				21	M	P R	U S				
11	"	Garcia	Daniel		Fireman	11/29/32				35	M	Chile	Chile	5 6	150	None	
12	"	Quintela	Pio		Fireman	11/29/32				35	M	P I	P I	5 10	160	None	
13	"	Azevedo	Manuel		Fireman	11/29/32				34	M	Portugal	U S				
14	"	Sierra	Vincente		Fireman	11/29/32				38	M	Spain	Spain	5 6	150	None	
15	"	Bonilla	William		Fireman	11/29/32				23	M	P R	U S				
16	"	Ramos	Luis		Fireman	11/29/32				31	M	P I	P I	5 9	160	None	
17	"	Acosta	Thomas		Fireman	11/29/32				34	M	Arg Rep	U S				
18	"	Otero	Rafael		Fireman	11/29/32				26	M	P R	U S				
19	"	Martinez	Tito		Fireman	11/29/32				33	m	P R	US				
20	"	Valle	Luis		Fireman	11/29/32				32	M	P R	U S				
21	"	Martinez	Generoso		Fireman	11/29/32				35	M	Spain	Spain	5 5	140	None	
22	"	Barralobre	Jose		Fireman	11/29/32				30	M	Spain	Spain	5 8	140	None	
23	"	Carvalho	Marcolino		Wiper	11/29/32				28	M	Brazil	Brazil	5 7	140	None	
24	" ✓	MILLER	ALFRED		OILER	12/7/32				25	M	AMERICAN	US				
25	"	Castro	Bernardo		Oiler	11/29/32				24	M	P R					
26	"	Geyanto	Alejo		Boilermkr	11/29/32				32	M	P I	P I	5 9	160	None	
27	"	Mitchell	Edward		Storekeepr	11/29/32				25	M	England	U K	5 11	150	None	
28	"	[illegible]	John		Yeoman	11/29/32				32	M	American	U S				
29	"	[illegible]	John		Plumber	11/29/32				43	M	American	U S				
30	"	Beattie	Malcolm		2nd Plumber	11/29/32				28	M	American	US				

3D

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Albert Strom
Engineer

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

3

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pan American, *arriving at* NewYork NY, _____, *19*___, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda on continuous voyages

180 4

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Fernandez	Claudio		Messman	11/29/32	Newyork	Paid off	yes	40	M	Spain	Spain	5 5	170	None	
2	"	Quinn	William		Chf Steward	11/29/32				44	M	American	US				
3	"	Hunnicutt	Milton		1st Steward	11/29/32				29	M	American	US				
4	"	Jones	Albert		2d Steward	11/29/32				34	M	England	U K	5 9	180	None	
5	"	Senior	Wedly		3d Steward	11/29/32				59	M	B W I	UK	5 10	160	None	
6	"	Erickson	Gustav		Dk Steward	11/29/32				48	M	Sweden	US				
7	"	Bivins	Asher		Yeoman	11/29/32				57	M	American	Us				
8	"	Mcleod	William		Barman	11/29/32				35	M	American	US				
9	"	Moore	Thomas		Sm Stwd	11/29/32				36	M	American	Us				
10	"	Main	Clara		Stewardess	11/29/32				46	W	Scotland	U K	5 9	180	None	
11	"	Wood	Dona		do	11/29/32				41	F	American	U S				
12	"	Medlicott	Walter		Barber	11/29/32				47	M	England	U K	5 8	180	None	
13	"	Anderson	Walter		Waiter	11/29/32				43	M	American	U S				
14	"	Colton	Victor		Waiter	11/29/32				35	M	B W I	US				
15	"	Taylor	Clarence		Waiter	11/29/32				2	M	American	US				
16	"	Piper	Robert		Waiter	11/29/32				31	M	B W I	U K	5	150	None	
17		Blakely	Henry		Waiter	11/29/32				29	M	American	U S				
18	"	Blunts	William		Waiter	11/29/32				47	M	American	U S				
19	"	Williams	George		Waiter	11/29/32				43	M	American	U S				
20	"	Archer	Dudley		Waiter	11/29/32				29	M	American	U S				
21	"	Price	Henry		Waiter	11/29/32				24	M	American	U S				
22	"	Thompson	Walter		Waiter	11/29/32				45	M	American	U S				
23	"	Terrel	Eugene		Waiter	11/29 32				50	M	American	U S				
24	"	Perry	Horace		Waiter	11/29/32				60	M	American	U S				
25	"	Merritt	Charles		Waiter	11/29/32				46	M	B W I	U K	56	140	None	
26	"	Bradford	Jack		Waiter	11/29/32				37	M	American	U S				
27	"	Whiten	Weakl		Bellboy	11/29/32				32	M	American	U S				
28	"	Maxwell	Clifford		Bellboy	11/29/32				38	M	B W I	U S				
29	"	Josephs	Norman		Bellboy	11/29/32				38	M	V I	U S				
30	"	Belyea	Amos		Linenman	11/29/32				48	M	Canada	U S				

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

4

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 5

Vessel PAN AMERICA arriving at New York, N. Y. DEC 12/32 19— from the port of Hamilton Bermuda on continuous voyages

181

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Carmichael	William		Joiner	11/ /32	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Scotland	U S				
2	"	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM		2ND BAKER	12/7/32											
3	"	FAULKLAND	JESSE		Watchman	12/3/32				27	M	B W I	U K	5 7	150	NONE	
4	"	Rogers	Eric		Watchman	11/ /32				42	M	AMERICAN	US				
5	"	Striel	Ferdinand		Laundryman	11/ /32				4[illegible]	M	B W I	U K	5 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	"	Blatt	Fritz		2d "	11/29/32				4[illegible]	M	Germany	U S				
7	"	Harris	Herbert		Janitor	11/29/32				36	M	Germany	Germany	5 6	130	None	
8	"	Griffith	GEORGE		Janitor	11/29/32				39	M	American	U S				
9	"	Brereton	Percy		Messman	11/ /32				37	M	B W I	U K	5 7	140	None	
10	"	Maddox	Arthur		Messman	11/ /32				37	M	American	U S				
11	"	Stewart	Hugh		Messman	11/ /32				3[illegible]	M	American	U S				
12	"	Buitrago	Joaquin		Printer	11/29/32				51	M	American	U S				
13	"	Josephs	Clarence		Ch. Cook	11/29/32				33	M	Columbia	US				
14	"	Stewart	Alfred		2d "	11/ /32				36	M	American	U S				
15	"	Duff	Caspar		3d "	11/ /32				41	M	B W I	U K	5 9	175	None	
16	"	Campbell	Henry		Order Cook	11/29/32				35	M	B W I	U K	5 5	150	None	
17	"	Mahr	George		Crew Cook	11/29/32				3[illegible]	M	Virgin Ild	U S				
18	"	Moore	John		Ch. Baker	11/ /32											
19	"	PERRY	ELEAZER		WATCHMAN	12/3/32				52	M	BW I	US				
20	"	Sutherland	John		Butcher	11/ /32				3[illegible]	M	B W I	U S				
21	"	Norton	Jack		Storekeeper	11/29/32				3[illegible]	M	American	U S				
22	"	Bellamy	Robert		Ch Pantryman	11/ /32				47	M	American	U S				
23	"	Thompson	James		2nd Pantry	11/ /32				45	M	American	U S				
24	"	Hieres	Julian		3rd Pantry	11/ /32				[illegible]	M	American	U S				
25	"	Harmon	Leslie		Saladman	11/ /32				[illegible]	M	American	U S				
26	"	McIntosh	Leonard		Scullerym	11/ /32				[illegible]	M	American	U S				
27	"	Bell	Sydney		Scullerym	11/ /32				44	M	Virgin Ild	U S				
28	"	Thompson	George		Scullerym	11/ /32				[illegible]	M	Virgin Ild	U S				
29	"	Kennedy	Eustace		Scullerym	11/ /32				[illegible]				5 7	[illegible]	None	
30		Harmon	Frank		Dishwasher	11/ /32				37	M	B W I	U S	5 8	145	None	
										18	M	American	U S				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

30

5

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 12
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANAMERICA, arriving at NY NY DEC 12/32, 19__, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

182

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	JULIET	LESTER		D WASHER	11/29/32	NY	PAIDOFF	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	US				
2	"	HOLMES	JULIUS		D WASHER	11/29/32				25	M	AMERICAN	US				
3	"	RING	JOE		D WASHER	11/29/32				34	M	AMERICAN	US				
4	"	BERGERSON	JOSEPH		UTILITY	11/29/32				51	M	CANADA	US				
5	"	HEMMING	ROBERT		MESSMAN	11/29/32				36	M	B W I	UK	5 5	150	NONE	
6	"	EVELYN	THOMAS		WAITER	11/29/32				44	M	BWI	US				
7	"	COBB	ERNEST		WAITER	11/29/32				35	M	BWI	UK	55	150	NONE	
8	"	NEBLETT	LAMBERT		WAITER	11/29/32				37	M	BWI	UK	5 5	150	NONE	
9	"	MCGRATH	FRANK		MUSICIAN	12/3/32				32	M	AMERICAN	US				
10	"	SCHUMACHER	DAVID		MUSICIAN	12/3/32				27	M	AMERICAN	US				
11	"	GROSS	BERT		MUSICIAN	12/3/32				25	M	AMERICAN	US				
12	NO PE	EDWARDS	GILBERT		WATCHMAN	12/7/32				37	M	BWI	US				
13	" PE	KING	LAMBERT		BELLBOY	12/7/32				23	M	V I	US				
14		Turner	John		Utility	12/8/32	Hamilton Bda			1155		England	US				Transferred to passenger manifest H Ryerson Purser
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John A. Wall Insp

6

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1949

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS SIMMONS, of the S/S PAN AMERICA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Thos Simmons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Dec, *19*32

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Morrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.
~~162~~ 163 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul Dec 9-1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No. 1709. No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

163

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 235232 DEC 1 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, Dr. L.H.Keiser, Surgeon of the S.S."Stuyvesant", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L.H.Keiser.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1932

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.H. 12/27/32 M.H. 12/24/32 SC

Dutch

Stuyvesant

Arr 12-12-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Temp. Lic.	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	U.S. CR. IN U.S.A.	TRAN-SIT	C. & S. 13 10
[illegible]	3			9	2	1			15
	3			3			1		6
[illegible]	6			9	5	1			21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

1st Class 13 2 15
3 3 6
2nd Class
Total 16 5 21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUYVESANT. *Passengers sailing from* La Guaira, Venezuela., December 4th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Mendez.	Julio.	37.		M.	M.	diplomatic.	yes	English.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Amer.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	40.	Paris.	Oct8.1932			Frnce.	Paris.
2	TRANS	Villalba.	Oscar.	28.		M.	S	journalist	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Amer.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	NQIV. 196.	Caracas.	May 6,1932.			Venezuela.	Caracas.
3	TRANS	Cohen.	Albert.	32.	11.	M.	S.	merchant.	yes	English.	yes	Egyptian.	Hebrew.	Egypt.	Alexandria.	NQIV. 121.	Caracas.	Nov.29.1932.			Venezuela.	Caracas.
4	TRANS	Bethencourt.	Francisco.	32.	5.	M.	M.	merchant.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Amer.	Venezuela.	Puerto Cabello.	NQIV 114.	Caracas.	Nov 16,1932.			Venezuela.	Caracas.
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 12th, 1932.

184

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the alien intends to return to the country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, private employment, or business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother : Mrs L de Mendez. Conde a Piñango. 9. Caracas.	N.York	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	self.	yes	yes	10 days	N.Y.		In transit to France.	yes	one week.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6.	fair	brown	green.	none
2	Father : Mr C Villalba. La Esfera. Caracas.	[illegible]		N.York City.	yes.	self.	yes	yes	3 m	N.Y.		Mother : Mr C. Villalba. 560 West 144 str. N.York City.	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	9.	fair	brown	blue.	none.
3	Friends : Messrs Cohen & Chonchol. Caracas.	N.York	N.Y.	N.York City.	yes.	self.	yes	yes	1932.	N.Y.		In transit to Europe.	yes.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7.	fair	brown	basel	none
4	Mother : Mrs C.Bettencourt. Dr Diaz a Pinero. 54. Caracas.	[illegible]		N.York City.	yes	self.	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.		Venezuelan Consulate at New York City.	yes.	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7.	fair	brown	gray.	none.
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch s.s."Stuyvesant", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Dekker

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1932

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

I, Doctor L.H.Keiser, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s."Stuyvesant", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L.H.Keiser

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1932.

at New York.

William C. [illegible]

Vincent Gravini Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List III.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUYVESANT. Passengers sailing from CURACAO (D.W.I.), December 5th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Rosenberg	Fritz	45	1	M	M	Hotel business	yes	English, Spanish, German.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	N.I. 13	Curacao	2-12-'32	Curacao	Willemstad
2		Rosenberg	Käthe	50	1	F	M	None	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Paderborn	N.I. 13	Curacao	2-12-'32	Curacao	Willemstad
3		Rosenberg	Ingeborg	17	9	F	S	None	yes	English Spanish German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	N.I. 13	Curacao	2-12-'32	Curacao	Willemstad
4	TRANSIT	Heppel	James Matthew	30	3	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Sth Shields	N.I. 41	Maracaibo	2-12-'32	Venezuela	Maracaibo
5	TRANSIT	Bourgeois	Willem	30	2	M	M	Engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	N.I. 31	Maracaibo	30-11-'32	Venezuela	Maracaibo
6		Bassett	George Anthony	34	5	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	N.I. 37	Maracaibo	30-11-'32	Venezuela	Maracaibo
7		Winfield	Reginald William	29	4	M	S	Camp Boss	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	N.I. 42	Maracaibo	2-12-'32	Venezuela	Maracaibo
8		Pitkethly	Albert Edward	31	1	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	N.I. 40	Maracaibo	2-12-'32	Venezuela	Maracaibo
9		Cooper	Cyril George	28	4	M	M	Geologist	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Goole	N.I. 39	Maracaibo	1-12-'32	Venezuela	Maracaibo
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List III.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 12th, 19 32.

186

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, family, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support maintained by public funds? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	none	Switzer-land.	Zürich	no	self $1200	yes	no	–	–	Montesinay Hospital	no	6 months hospital treatmt.	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	suffering		5	8	fair	br.	br.	none
2	none	Switzer-land.	Zürich	no	husband	yes	no	–	–	David A.Correa,Newtown(Conn) P.O.Box 3B , U.S.A.	no	6 months	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	diabetus	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none
3	none	Switzer-land	Zürich	no	father	yes	no	–	–	David A.Correa,Newtown(Conn) P.O.Box 3B , U.S.A.	no	6 months	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none
4	Friend:Mr.W.G.Roberts, c/o Car.Petr.Co-Maracaibe	Eng-land	SouthShields	yes	400 Car.Petr. Co-Marac.	yes	no	–	–	Caribbean Petroleum Co. 80 Bread Street-New York.	no	2 days	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br. dark	br.	none
5	Friend:Mr.J.de Glopper, c/o Car.Petr.Co-Maracaibe	Hol-land	Leiden.	yes	400 Car.Petr. Co-Marac.	yes	no	–	–	Car.Petr.Co-New York.	no	1 week	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	blue	none
6	Friend:Mr.J.Blewes, c/o Car.Petr.Co-Maracaibe	Eng-land	London.	yes	300 Car.Petr. Co-Marac.	yes	no	–	–	Car.Petr.Co-New York.	no	1 days	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none
7	Friend:Mr.A.H.Cranen. c/o Car,Petr.Co-Maracaibe	Eng-land	Liverpool	yes	500 Car.Petr. Co-Marac.	yes	yes	1923	New York	Car.Petr.Co. 80 Bread Street-New York.	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none
8	Friend:Mr.L.Korthals. c/o Car.Petr,Co-Maracaibe	Ire-land	Belfast.	yes	100 Car.Petr. Co-Marac.	yes	yes	1925	New York	Caribbean Petroleum Comp. 80 Bread Street-New York.	no	2 days	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	hazel	none
9	Friend:Mr.A.Harrisen. c/o Car.Petr.Co-Maracaibo.	Eng-land	Perthmouth	yes	200 Car.Petr. Co-Marac.	yes	no	–	–	Caribbean Petroleum Comp. 80 Bread Street-New York.	no	less than 60 days	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	hazel	none
10																						5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch s.s."Stuyvesant", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 19 32.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stuyvesant. Sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela., December 4th, 192 32. , Arriving at Port of New York , December 12th 1932. , 192

187

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Freeman.	Celsa Elka.	31.		F.	S.	~~Citizen by birth.~~ Born 25th July 1901. Barcelona(Ven.)	#37. Consulate Caracas Venezuela Jun 9/32 through father 2 Pas D. Mueller Jr.	Comodore Hotel Nl.Av.46th Str. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

S. S. STUYVESANT Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE ON DECEMBER 7th, 1932., 192, Arriving at Port of New York, December 12th 1932., 192

188

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stark	Robert P.A.	23	11	M	S	January 16th. 1909 Port au Prince Haiti	Reg. at Cap Haitien Book 25 Page 22 Oct 20/1910 through Cable 2 Yrs Expires Dec 7th 1934	Hotel Seville 29-5 Ave. N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

COMPAGNIE ROYALE NEERLANDAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR AGENT Port au Prince

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L.H.Kaiser, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s."Stuyvesant", sailing therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L.H.Kaiser

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1932

at New York.

William Tuck

Immgr insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List IV.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "STUYVESANT". Passengers sailing from CURACAO (D.W.I.), December 5th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Palm.	Maria, Josefa, Helena.	62	1	F	W	none	yes	Spanish. English.	yes	Holland	W. Indian	Curacao	Willemstad	Re-Entering Permit 866207	Washington D.C.	3-10-1932.	U.S.A.	New York.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List IV.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

190

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 12th, 19 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien, parent, husband, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son : Mr.Hendrik Palm. 325 Furman street-Brooklyn N.Y.	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1932	New York	Son : Mr.Hendrik Palm. 325 Furman Street-Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Father Farm indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch steamship "Stuyvesant," from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1932

at New York.

William Tyler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor L.H.Keiser., Surgeon of the S.S."Stuyvesant", sailing therewith, (Strike out whichever is inapplicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L.H.Keiser.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1932,

at New York.

William Tidy

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

List IV.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUYVESANT. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela., December 4, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Echeverria.	Jose A. mario	36.		M.	M.	Merchant.	yes	4-2692 Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Amer.	Venezuela.	Tovar.	783919.	Washington D.C.	Jan 11. 1932.	U.S.A.	New York.	
2		Echeverria.	Carmen. de Wife	37.		F.	M.	Home.	yes.	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Amer.	Venezuela.	La Guaira.	855745	Washington.D.C.	August, 4 1932.	U.S.A.	New York.	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 Visas Private Letter

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.
402

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List II.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 12th, 19 32. 192

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read or is he illiterate, as shown by his own statement or that of the immigrant by whom he is accompanied? (If he has a ticket)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a country temporarily (a visitor), temporarily in the United States (a student), or permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin: Mr A M.Echeverria. Pto Cabello, Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	self.	$50 — yes	yes	1932.	N.York.	Returning to residence. 1646 Madison Ave. New York City.	yes.	~~indefinit~~ perm 2	Italy.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none.
2	do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	husband aboard.	— yes	yes.	1932.	N.York.	do. do. do. do.	yes.	~~indefinit~~ perm 2	Italy.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	fair	brown	blond.	none.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Dutch s.s. "Stuyvesant" *, from* Amsterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Kimpen

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December *, 19* 32.

at New York.

William Tod

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam. nation of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.
193

S. S. "STUYVESANT" sailing from GUANTA (VEN.), December 3rd, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York, December 12th, 19 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carder	James, Louden Jr	28		M	M	Febr. 17 -1905. Los Angeles (Cal.)	604798	Mother in law: Mrs. I.M. Brown 256 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn-N.Y.
2	Carder	Helen Brown	36		F	M	Aug. 23 - 1896. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	347642	Mother: Mrs. I.M. Brown 256 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn-N.Y.
3	Carder	Grace Ellen	1		F	S	Dec. 27 - 1930. Barcelona, (Venezuela) "Report of Birth" signed W.K. Ailshie (Vice Consul Caracas)	Rep. of Birth Cons. Gen. 5/31	Grandmother: Mrs. I.M. Brown 256 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn-N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N					
	0				
		N			
			E		

RECEIVED DEC 20 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-6-24

Stuyvesant

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
December 16th 1932, 19xx

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. S T U Y V E S A N T. from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted none.
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 65.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12th 1932. 19xx, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 N.Y. Dock Cy Brooklyn. and is expected to sail December 16th, 1932, for Port au Prince.

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 194

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
	0		
		N	
			E

RECD DEC 20 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

Port of Amsterdam, 19 32., from the port of Amsterdam 19 32. 195

(8) Other lo to bod	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						lbs.		
	49	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	242		
	37	"	"	"	5'11"	185		
	35	"	"	"	6'02"	229		
	30	"	"	"	5'09"	178		
	27	"	"	"	5'07"	156		
	25	"	"	"	5'10"	198		
	49	"	"	"	5'06"	160		
	37	"	"	"	5'11"	163		
	31	"	"	"	5'09"	140		
	29	"	"	"	5'05"	141		
	25	"	"	"	5'08"	124		
	58	"	"	"	5'08"	185		
	22	"	"	"	6'04"	176		
	30	"	"	"	6-01"	205		
	54	"	"	"	5'08"	138		
	30	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
	44	"	"	"	5'06"	134		
	28	"	"	"	6'00"	200		
	31	"	"	"	6'00"	187		
	25	"	"	"	6'00"	194		
	32	"	"	"	5'11"	189		
	44	"	Indian	"	5'10"	176		
	48	"	"	"	5'09"	165		
	55	"	"	"	5'09"	172		
	48	"	"	"	5'09"	167		
	16	"	Dutch	"	6'00"	143		
	16	"	"	"	5'07"	141		
	37	"	"	"	5'10"	146		
	26	"	Indian	"	5'06"	117		
	39	"	"	"	5'04"	143		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States.

Vessel "STUYVESANT", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 17th of December

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged on port of arrival
			Years				
	Giessen v/d	Willem	30	Captain	4-11'32	Amsterdam	N.O
First	Jansen	Johannes J.	25	Officer	"	"	"
	Grooth de	Klaas W.	17	"	"	"	"
	Luymes	Simon B.	11	"	"	"	"
	Roetering	Georg D.	10	"	"	"	"
	Giffen v.	Hendrik	6	"	"	"	"
	Eerden van der	Gerardus A.	29	Engineer	"	"	"
First	Mohl	Adriaan A.	18	"	"	"	
	Kraayo	Willem F.J.	12	"	"	"	
	Schaap	Antonius W.	8	"	"	"	
	Schoon	Friedeman F.	2	"	"	"	
	Kaiser	Lucas H.	2	Doctor	"	"	
	Bock de	Anne J.	5	Marconist	"	"	
First	Weber	Frederik	12	"	"	"	
	Bal	Pieter	41	Boatswain	"	"	
	Bruin de	Hendrik	8	Carpenter	"	"	
	Jong de	Pieter	32	Lampman	"	"	
	Dyker	Cornelis	10	Sailor	"	"	
	Jong de	Willem	10	"	"	"	
	Ruygh	August	9	"	"	"	
	Duyn v.	Leendert	21	"	"	"	
First	Pinedo	Johannes	22	"	"	"	
	Leseur	Carlito	11	"	"	"	
	Laest	Gilberto	10	"	"	"	
	Santjes	Marinus C.	15	"	"	"	
	Staveren v.	Willem M.	2	"	"	"	
	Hollander	Dirk	4	"	"	"	
	Nisman	Harm	15	Oilman	"	"	
	Sussenbach	Leonel G.	6	"	"	"	
	Oostburg	David A.	24	"	"	"	

Surinam Line
Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.
Agents Funch, Edye & Co.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Total crew 65 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT", arriving at NEW-YORK, 17th of December, 1932, from the port of AMSTERDAM

195

(1) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			Years											Lbs.		
	Gisonen v/d	Willem	30	Captain	4-11'32	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	49	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	242		
First	Jansen	Johannes J.	25	Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	185		
	Grooth de	Klaas W.	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'02"	229		
	Luymes	Simon B.	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'09"	178		
	Roetering	Georg D.	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'07"	156		
	Giffen v.	Hendrik	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	198		
	Eerden van der	Gerardus A.	29	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'06"	160		
First	Mohl	Adriaan A.	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	163		
	Kraayo	Willem F.J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'09"	140		
	Schaap	Antonius W.	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'05"	141		
	Schoon	Friedeman F.	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'08"	124		
	Keiser	Lucas H.	2	Doctor	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'08"	185		
	Book de	Anne J.	5	Marconist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'04"	176		
First	Weber	Frederik	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'01"	205		
	Sal	Pieter	41	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'08"	138		
	Bruin de	Hendrik	8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
	Jong de	Pieter	32	Lampman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'06"	134		
	Dyker	Cornelis	10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'00"	200		
	Jong de	Willem	19	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'00"	187		
	Ruygh	August	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'00"	194		
	Duyn v.	Leendert	21	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	189		
First	Pinedo	Johannes	22	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Indian	"	5'10"	176		
	Leseur	Carlito	31	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'09"	165		
	Leest	Gilberto	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'09"	172		
	Santjes	Marinus G.	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'09"	167		
	Staveren v.	Willem M.	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	"	6'00"	143		
	Hollander	Dirk	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'07"	141		
	Wisman	Harm	15	Oilman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	146		
	Sussenbach	Leonel G.	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Indian	"	5'06"	117		
	Oostburg	David A.	24	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'04"	143		

Surinam Line

Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.

Funch, Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

INDEMNIFIED GRANTEE

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Station.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S.S. "Stuyvesant", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J. T. Allen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* December, *19* 32

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

196

Vessel " S T U Y V E S A N T " *, arriving at* N E W - Y O R K *, 17th of December, 19 32, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years											Lbs		
1		Laureus	Simon O.	17	Fireman	4-11'32	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	35	man	afr. Blk	Dutch	5'10"	148		
2		Guds	Marius	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'09"	163		
3		Nissa	Adoldo V.	36	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'09"	180		
4		Landas de	Alphonsus J.M.	6	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'06"	147		
5		Teixera de Mattas	Jozef	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	"	5'08"	141		
6		Gruter	Willem F.H.	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'00"	143		
7		Kuiper	Jan H.	23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	217		
8		Gimbergh	Willem Th.	9	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	147		
9		Hennep	Hendrik	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	W-Indian	"	5'10"	154		
10	First	Meulendyks	Francis	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	"	5'11"	169		
11		Hoos	Leonard W.F.	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'07"	163		
12		Koenders	Hendrikus W.	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'06"	128		
13	First	Lamp	Johannes V.	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'00"	187		
14		Kistemaker	Nicolaas J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	178		
15		Schoop	Martinus	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	afr. Blk W-Indies	"	5'07"	147		
16		Appel	Leendert H.	26	Servant	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	"	5'07"	198		
17		Schipper	Franciscus J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	157		
18		Ana van	Eduard Ch.	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	afr. Black W-Indian	"	6'00"	152		
19		Gans	Hermanus	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	"	5'09"	160		
20		Plas v/d	Jan P.	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'08"	145		
21		Vorhagen	Anton	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'07"	150		
22		MEULEN v/d	Abe	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'00"	158		
23		Nimwegen	Leonardus P.	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'09"	143		
24		Boon	Johannes	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'09"	147		
25		Iseger den	Lambertus	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'08"	143		
26		Katzie	Frank E.	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	W-Indian	"	5'09"	168		
27		Snabel	Willem A.	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	"	5'05"	145		
28		Schieke	Johan F.	9	Servant	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	163		
29		Bouwman	Cornelis	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'05"	119		
30		Koolen	Harry I.	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	W-Indian	"	5'09"	158		

H. Nicolaas
Purser

Line Surinam Line

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.

Local Agents Punch, Edye & Co.
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Steuyvetand, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. J. C. Reinders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1932.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

197

Vessel " STUYVESANT " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK 17th *of* December , 1932 , *from the port of* AMSTERDAM .

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years											Lbs		
1		Stolk	Johannes P.	1	Servant	4-11'32	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	22	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'09"	156		
2	First	Molis	Theodorus H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	132		
3		Zonjee	Martinus J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'02"	168		
4		Harries	Ludovicus A.	1	Barber	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'05"	143		
5		Kylders	Johanne E.	2	Servant	"	"	"	"	40	women	"	"	5'05"	142		
6		CLOSED WITH 65 MEMBERS OF CREW.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11		1631															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. D. Micali
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 31
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via any port.
F. S. Lineman
American Vice Consul.
Date NOV 7 - 1932

NOV 7 [redacted]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Line Surinam Line

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.

Local Agents Funch , Edye & Co.

14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Stuyvesant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. J. Kleinjan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

ARRIVAL
23237 DEC 16 1932

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M. M. 12/19/32 M. M. 12/30/32 RC

Cus 12-12-32

Part

	DIRECT TO TX	FROM [illegible] TO TX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
									15c. 18 30B.	
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										1
TOTAL										1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Alien U.S.
Russ 1
Total 1 1

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. NEW BRUNSWICK. Passengers sailing from Freetown Sierra Leone W. Africa 23, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	HECTOR	EMILY	49	M.	F	M	Domestic Labourer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Br.	Afr.	Sierra Leone	Freetown	NIL	—	—	9956/580	Sierra Leone	Freetown
2																					
3																					
4		Line cancelled 11/11/32 as unpaid passenger Head Tax Stowaway																			
5																					
6																					
7		~~WILLIAMS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~24~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~ NO	~~ENGLISH~~ NIL	~~Yes~~ NO	British	African	~~Sierra Leone~~ W. Africa	~~Freetown~~	~~NIL~~	~~NIL~~	~~NIL~~	~~NIL~~	~~Sierra Leone~~ W. C. Africa	~~Freetown~~
8		(Cabin Boy)																			
9		(Landed sick on board & hospitalized at Boston.)																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Louis Kilo Hecht~~ ~~15 Th. Julius Silver~~ NIL	~~Y~~ PRESTOWN	N. York.	Brooklyn.		~~Self~~ Lee.	NO.	~~Y~~ YES	45-	Brooklyn.	Boston Years 1981.	Yes wife. Mrs. L. ~~Hecht~~ Lee 15-15 Fulton St Brooklyn	NO.	PER.	~~Y~~ YES	NO.	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	TO	Good.	NO.	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	NIL.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7	ANN WILLIAMS. ROMAN STREET Second. no cop.	PRESTOWN		ENG.		Stowaway	NO.	NO	—	—	—	No											Good.	NO	5	8	Black	Black	Brn.	NIL.
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St Aubin, master, of the Br. S.S. NEW BRUNSWICK, from W. Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

St Aubin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1927.

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

S. S. NEW BRUNSWICK LEDER DAMPSTER CO arrived DECEMBER 12, 1932., 19, M., , from

Class	Book No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Reinvarings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Witness 12:55													9260/550								
m	1	HECTOR Emil	1	1		BRIT. AF. BIK DEPORTEE L.I.C.	WALSH	12/12 50	Jack	12/13 28	CC								Landed 12/21/32 - 11 35					9	8	9

21 - 10
CR
34

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. _____ BILLED DEC 16 1932

Cards Punched 12/19/32
Clerk M.N.
Cards Removed 12/19/32
Cards Checked 12/19/32 RC
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Risicato, Surgeon of the S.S. San Juan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Risicato M.D

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

Dec 12-12-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

N.Y. or Porto Rico

S/S San Juan

P R Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin	7	4	49	
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total	7	4	49	

3-3 21-10

CR
34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JUAN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., December 7th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Cerpas	Esmeralda	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sobraldalagoa				N.Y.	New York.
2	EXEMPT	Gallego-Lopez	Ramon	28		M	S	Mechanic	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lalin				"	"
3	EXEMPT	Lopez	John	31		M	M	Clerk	"	English	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Honolulu	Hawaii				Honolulu	Hawaii
4	EXEMPT	Lopez	Lucia	9		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	EXEMPT	Lopez	Basilio	7		M	S	"	No	"	no	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	EXEMPT	Lopez	Irene	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	EXEMPT	Rojeiro	Manuel	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				U.S.A.	Boston
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 3.

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., December 12th, 1932.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in polygamy or polygamous practice (or over and tramond of the immigrant, or supported by family? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or is expected (temporarily) to labor(ing) permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Mrs. A. C. Almodovar, Catano	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	14 years	N.Y.	Husband, Pablo Corpas, 31 Columbia St., Brooklyn.	no	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Br.	none
2	Father, Vicente Gallego, Aguas Buenas	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	9 years	"	Brother, Francisco Gallego, 145 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"
3	Mother-in-law, Mrs. M. Ortiz, Patillas	Honolulu	Hawaii	no	Self	no	no			In transit to Hawaii	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	"	"
4	Grandmother, Mrs. Ortiz, Patillas	"	"	"	Father	no	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"
5	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"
7	Friend, Mr. B. Lago, San Juan	Mass.	Boston	yes	Self	yes	yes	8 years	N.Y.	Brother, Joseph T. Tejeiro, 207 Essex St., Boston, Mass.	yes	Permanent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
18																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Ellertsen Master, of the S.S. San Juan, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Ellertsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1932

at New York N.Y.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., December 7th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., December 12th, 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Alers	Carlos	25	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R., May 18, 1907		331 E. 117th St., N.Y.C.
2	Berrios	Mercedes	13	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., June 14, 1919		56 E. 110th St., N.Y.C.
3	Galvante	Vicente	44	✓	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., March 1o, 1888		159 Sackett St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Colon	Francisco	35	✓	M	M	Barranquitas, P.R., Aug. 10, 1897		1383 5th Av., N.Y.C.
5	Coppas	Pablo with wife and children	42	✓	M	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 5, 1890		51 Columbia Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Coppas	Pauline	5	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1927		" " " "
7	Castro	Ana M.	14	✓	F	S	Juncos, P.R., Oct. 17, 1918		28 W. 113th St., N.Y.C.
8	Delgado	Jose	48	✓	M	M	Ponce, P.R., March 19, 1885		469 Stebbins Av., Bronx, N.Y.
9	Driver	Lus M.	18	✓	F	S	Corozal, P.R., Dec. 15, 1914		334 W. 20th St., N.Y.C.
10	Font	Pablo A.	54	✓	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., July 27, 1878		63-41 84th St., W. Forest Hills, L.I.
11	Figueroa	Lillian	14	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R., Sep. 28, 1918		11 E. 113th St., N.Y.C.
12	Gutierres	Estefana	52	✓	F	M	Luquillo, P.R., Dec. 17, 1880		36 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
13	Gutierres	Natividad	22	✓	M	S	Rio Grande, P.R., Aug. 22, 1910		" " "
14	Gutierres	Celina	15	✓	F	S	Rio Grande, P.R., Oct. 22, 1917		" " "
15	Gutierres	Celestina	10	✓	F	S	Rio Grande, P.R., July 18, 1922		" " "
16	Gewanter	Harry	47	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of New York, Feb. 19, 1912	203 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Gendia	Barbara	48	✓	F	W	Arecibo, P.R., Dec. 4, 1884		20 E. 113th St., N.Y.C.
18	Gendia	Altagracia	22	✓	F	S	Manati, P.R., Dec. 22, 1910		" " " "
19	Gonsales	Adelaida	5	✓	F	S	Yauco, P.R., March 24, 1927		117 E. 113th St., N.Y.C.
20	Massanet	Isabel	58	✓	F	W	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 5, 1874		" " " "
21	Massanet	Isabel	18	✓	F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Oct. 3, 1914		" " " "
22	Martines	Francisco	28	✓	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Oct. 4, 1904		62 W. 115th St., N.Y.C.
23	Ortis	Elsa D.	7	✓	F	S	Santurce, P.R., Nov. 16, 1925		539-40 W. 145th St., N.Y.C.
24	Pratts	Emilia	35	✓	F	S	Isabela, P.R., July 30, 1897		" " " "
25	Quinones	Angel	21	✓	M	M	Ponce, P.R., April 11, 1911		112 E. 111th St., N.Y.C.
26	Riner	Israel	51	✓	M	M		U. S. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, Dec. 1925	3419 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Rosario	Josefa	27	✓	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., June 29, 1904		134 E. 110th St., N.Y.C.
28	Rodrigues	Filomena	29	✓	M	M	Humacao, P.R., April 5, 1903		11 E. 112th St., N.Y.C.
29	Rivera	Marcela	21	✓	F	M	Adjuntas, P.R., July 16, 1911		Saranabe Lake, N.Y.
30	Rodrigues	Lewis F.	34	✓	M	M		Camp Upton, N.Y., Sept. 1918	99 Rutland Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Checked by A. Englisch

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., December 7th., 19 32., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., December 12th., 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Ramirez	Daniel	20	✓	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., June 5, 1912		1777 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
2	Ramirez	Maria C.	49	✓	F	W	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 12, 1883		115 Kane St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Rosa	Serafin	25	✓	M	S	Isabela, P.R., Dec. 7, 1907		317 2nd Av., Bradley Bridge, N.J.
4	Rivera	Lorenzo	33	✓	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Jan. 24, 1899		111 W. 55th St., N.Y.C.
5	Torres	Milagros	21	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 28, 1911		26 W. 115th St., N.Y.C.
6	Toro	Carlos A.	12	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R., March 19, 1920		75-77 E. 112th St., N.Y.C.
7	Vasques	Concepcion	20	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 2, 1912		76 E. 105th St., N.Y.C.
8	Veles	Gregorio	43	✓	M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Sep. 13, 1889		110 Greenpoint Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Wallach	Harry	33	✓	M	M		U. S. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, Sep. 8, 1931	161 Myrtle Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	West	Kenneth M	36	✓	M	M	Conrad, Iowa, Dec. 31, 1895		627 Vernon Av., Long Beach, Cal.
11	West	Evelyn R.	32	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y., April 6, 1900		" " " "
12	West	Kenlyn A.	3	✓	F	S	Long Beach, Cal., May 19, 1929		" " " "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Crossed out by [illegible] English Insp

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.C. 30
Aliens 28
58 Total Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, December 12th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. Dec 7-1932

205

SAN JUAN DEC 12 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Ellertsen	John O.	✓	Master	1932 Nov. 22	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	40	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/5			
2		Stone	Charles L.	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5/10			
3		Erlandsen	Karl B.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinav.	"	5/8			
4		Dunphy	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5/6			
5		Ewing	George A.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	Gt. Brit.	5/8			
6		Risicato	Victor	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	48	M	Italian	U.S.	5/6			
7		Annis	Clyde P.	✓	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5/8			
8		Haack	Fritz C.	✓	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	"	5/7			
9		Storesund	John C.	✓	Qt. Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5/8			
10	1st ✓	Markson	Albert	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	42	M	Finnish	U.S.	6/1			
11		Frantzen	Frantz	✓	"	" 22	"	"	"	54	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5/8			
12		Holm	Leonard	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10			
13		Duran	Emilio	✓	Bosen	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/8			
14		Chousa	Juan	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Spain	5/8			
15		Ramirez	Jose A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/8			
16		Rodrigues	Mariano	✓	"	" 23	"	"	"	52	M	Portuguese ~~Spanish~~	Portugal ~~Spain~~	5/6			
17		Lago	Francisco	✓	"	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10			
18		Ramos	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8			
19		Lopez	Manuel R.	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7			
20		Munoz	Jose	✓	Watchman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10			
21	1st ✓	Brion	Fidel	✓	O.S.	" 25	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/8			
22		Ferrer	Ramon	✓	Messboy	" 22	"	"	"	22	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
23		Dean	John C.	✓	C. Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	M	Gt. Brit	"	6/1			
24		Machado	Jeronimo	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	58	M	Sp. Am.	"	5/7			
25		Koch	Albert P.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	"	5/10			
26		Hartwell	Hewitt H.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5/8			
27		Medina	Frank	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	"	5/6			
28		Moscoso	Justo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Spain	5/10			
29		Melia	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8			
30		Saldua	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Sp. Am.	Argent.	5/10			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

O. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Ellertsen, Master, of the M. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. O. Ellertsen
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1940

Sheet No. 2.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel SAN JUAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December 12th, 1932, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Lopez	Julio	✓	Oiler	1932 Nov. 22	N.Y.	Paid	yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain ✓	5/7			
2		Chapela	Narciso	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	" ✓	5/6			
3		Suarez	Evaristo	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	" ✓	5/7			
4		Rodrigues	Agapito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	P.R. ✓	U.S.	5/7			
5		Damian	Leandro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain ✓	5/6			
6	1st	Martinez	Julio	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	" ✓	5/6			
7		Casal	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	" ✓	5/8			
8		Shergold	James	✓	C. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	Gt. Brit. ✓	5/9			
9		Van Gricken	George	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	D.W.I.	U.S.	5/9			
10		Quinonez	Ines	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F	P.R.	"	5/6			
11		Arasosa	Ricardo	✓	C. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	"	5/8			
12		Bilbao	Juan	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6			
13	1st	Osera	Manuel	✓	3rd "	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spain ✓	5/6			
14		Bilbao	Juan	✓	Scullerymen	" 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	" ✓	5/6			
15		Gimeno	Salvador	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/8			
16		Maduro	Leon	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	D.W.I.	"	5/8			
17		Henriques	Philip	✓	Messmen	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6			
18		Miranda	Rafael	✓	2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	27	M	P.R.	"	5/7			
19		Carranza	Manuel	✓	Asst. Steward	" 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6			
20		Duvale	Miramas	✓	"	" 25	"	"	"	40	M	D.W.I.	Hol. ✓	5/6			
21		Faulborn	Lawrence	✓	"	" 22	"	"	"	46	M	"	" ✓	5/11			
22		Albertus	Gustavo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U.S.	5/7			
23		Odor	Juan M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Hol. ✓	5/10			
24		Arnemann	Mike	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	" ✓	5/10			
25		Villacian	Salvador	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Ven.	U.S.	5/7			
26		Molina	Merminio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba ✓	5/8			
27		Kallman	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	U.S.	5/8			
28		Manns	Joseph	✓	Watchman	"	"	"	"	42	M	V.I.	"	5/6			
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-12-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Kilertsen, Master, of the Am. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. O. Kilertsen
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec., 1932

C. F. English
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DEC 1932
235234

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the T.E.S. Santa Clara, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachussets State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York

Inspector

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Class A 12-12-32

M. H. 12/27/32 M. H.

S/S Santa

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX

TRANS.	U.S. CITIZEN	ALIEN IN TRANSIT U.S.A.	ALIEN RETURNING	UNDER 16 ACCD.			PASS.
				1	47	3	69
				1	47	4	71
				1	47	3	71
				1	47	69	
				1	47	71	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, NOVEMBER 1, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. Cit.	NOURSE				M		BANKING												97		
2	TRANSIT	NOURSE												03-97		Use				99	10/7/32	
3		NIELSEN	KAREN I			F	S	Housewife						08-08		N.I.3/2 P				1900		
4	6 92456	NIELSEN				F	S	Daughter						04-12		803775						
5	U.S.Cit.	NIELSEN				M		Student								N.I.3/3						
6	U.S. Cit.	PAULSEN				M		Chauffeur								Use						
7	U.S.	[illegible]						Mfr								Use						
8																Use						
9	6 [illegible]	[illegible]		1										09-07/12		N.I.3/3.				8/12		
10	6 92456	[illegible]												04-15		N.I.3/3.				1924		
11	6 92456	[illegible]												04-20		Exempt 6/30/34 P.						
12	6 92459	[illegible]												04-20		Exempt 6/30/34 P.						
13	6 92411	[illegible]	KAREM N.											04-15		N.I.3/3.				6/1		
14	6 92469	[illegible]												04-54		N.I.3/3.				1924		
15	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]												03-54		N.I.3/2 P.						
16	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]												01-5/12		N.I.3/1 Govt. Officers.				5/12		
17	68 [illegible]	[illegible]												01-5/12		N.I.3/1 Govt. Officers						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	T.											04-16		N.I.3/3 P.				1928.		
19	6 [illegible]	[illegible]												04-16		N.I.3/3				1928		
20	6 [illegible]	[illegible]												02-16		N.I.3/2 B				15		D
21	6 [illegible]	[illegible]												02-52		N.I.3/2 B.				1930/12		
22	6 92523	[illegible]												04-50		Exempt 6/30/34 P.				50		D
23	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]												04-50		Exempt 6/30/34 P.				1922.		
24														Hubber 01-8/12						8/12		
25																						
26																						D
27																						
28																						D
29																						
30																						

H. Armstrong 11/11/32 - 10 10 Am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

208

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Free in primary and professional of letters, or engaged by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NY																											
2	Edward N. Reed 645 Humberto 1° Quilmeo, F.C.S. Argentine	Arg	Chicago			HUSBAND MRS.	YES	NO				B. NOURSE 1434 SEDGWICK ST CHICAGO ILL.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	WORKS FOR MRS. IGLEHART WESTBURY, L.I. N.Y		NY	NEW YORK		IGLEHART	YES	YES	10Y	N.Y.		ACCOMPANYING MRS IGLEHART OF WESTBURY L I.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLU	BLUE	NONE
4	ELIZABETH KUNTZE BERLIN W15 BLEIBTREESTR 20		Germany		YES	SELF	YES	NO				NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLU	BLUE	NONE
5																												
6																												
7																												
8	JOHN SCHOFIELD(FATHER) LIMA PERU	YES	NY	UTICA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	4 M.	UTICA NY		ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	DARK	NONE
9	G. GILBERT, NEGRITOS PERU				YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1926	&1929 TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO SHIP			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	H.E. MCKAY TORONTO CANADA		CANADA	CANADA	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES				IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLU	[illegible]	NONE
11	MR. J. DUNCAN, NEGRITOS PERU				YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES				IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	MRS. MCKELVEY 8 SHERN, LONDON SOUTHAMPTON		Eng		YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	BENHIRE HENNACOURI, CHACAQUIL		France		YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	FEB 1932			IN TRANSIT JAN 5 1933			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
14	BROTHER IN [illegible]		[illegible]		YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO				NO [illegible]			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
15	[illegible]				YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	3-22	35	21 NY	[illegible]			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
16	S. ROBERTSON F. CALLE [illegible]				YES	[illegible]	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
17	[illegible]		England		[illegible]		[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]		England		[illegible]		[illegible]																					
19	MRS. J. W. DONALDSON 30 MELBORE AV LONDON		LONDON		YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO																				
20	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	NO				[illegible]			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
21	[illegible]				YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	MAR 1932	NY		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
22	[illegible]				YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]				IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
23	MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS, LIMA		[illegible]		YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	1919-20	29 NY		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. Renaut Master, of the Amer.T.E.S. Santa Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York

(Immigration Officer)

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

U.

1

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, *Surgeon of the* Amer.T.E.S. Santa Clara, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Massachussets State Board of Registration in Medicine, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Oliver Van Dyne MD

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

DEC 12 1932

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA, Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, NOV. 24, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	LAGASSE	HENRI	30		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	ENG.STA. FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRANCE	FRANCE	POUILLY	TRANSIT	N.Y.			CHILE	SANTIAGO
2	[illegible]	NIEMAUS	CARL	26		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY			N.Y.			CHILE	VALPARAISO
3	[illegible]	CACERES	[illegible]	30		M	S	WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERUVIAN	PERU	PERU			N.Y.			CHILE	VALPARAISO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
[illegible]

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 19[illegible]

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MR. M. LAVIGNE											Hotel Seville 9 days.																
1	SANTIA [illegible] CUBA	FRANCE			[illegible] FLORIDE	YES NO						IN TRANSIT					N 9.55 W. A 70 x 08.				Fracture	3	6	92			
2	FREDERICK CANAL CUZCO PERU.	BOLIVIA			VIA [illegible]	YES NO						IN TRANSIT																
3	DORL ANTONIO BERNOLLA MINISTER OF WAR LIMA	PERU			VIA [illegible]	YES NO						IN TRANSIT																
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. Renaut, Master, *of the* T.E.S. Amer. Santa Clara, *from* New York, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.C. Renaut

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December, *1932*

at Newyork

E P Dow

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. SANTA CLARA *sailing from* [illegible], 192 , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BUTCHER	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible] SAN DIEGO, Calif.
2	MULLINS	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
3	SCHULTZE	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
4	IGLEHART	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
5	SPARLING	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
6	BAUER	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
7	BAUER	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
8	BAUER	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
9	KILTREDGE	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
10	PATCHING	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
11	SCHNEIDER	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
12	SCHNEIDER	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
13	KIDDER	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
14	KIDDER	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
15	REED	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
16	HERZOG	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
17	LEDIG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			[illegible]
18	LEDIG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			[illegible]
19	LEWIS	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
20	HOLTON	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
22	GILLESPIE	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			[illegible]
23	OELSE	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			[illegible]
24	SADLY	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
25	TAYLOR	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
26	FALK	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
27	FALK	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			[illegible]
28	LEAKE	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
29	LEE JR	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
30	BAILEY	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			[illegible]

Examination Imp 10 1/2 am.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

212

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA CLARA sailing from [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1[illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							[illegible]		
1	BAYLEY	CHARLES A [illegible]	38		M	M	PATCHOGUE L.I.		150 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BITTERS	WALTER CLARK	58		M	M	JAN [illegible]		540 PEARL ST NEW YORK CITY
3	LEHMAN	CLYDE C	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		W.E & M CO W. PITTSBURG PA.
4	BUTLER	THOMAS JAMES	48		M	M	JULY [illegible]		820 N. PARK ST. KALAMAZOO MICH
5	KIRKLAND	CELESTE R	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		203 SALUDA AVE. COLUMBIA, S.C.
6	WHEELER	ORLEY CLINTON	34		M	M	[illegible]		26 CHURCH ST. TORONTO ONTARIO
7	CALLANAN	MARY MILDRED	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		LAKIN, CONN
8	WOOD	CARL	26		M	M	[illegible]		319 HILLSIDE AV. WESTFIELD N.J.
9	WOOD	JEAN WILLEY	2[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	KITCHIN	BERNARD L	6[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		1023 ROLLINS CT. MONROE MICH
11	KITCHIN	MARCHA J	4[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		1023 ROLLINS CT. MONROE MICH
12	HILTS	EARL	34		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 9TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Dep 10th Cen.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. SANTA CLARA sailing from [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192 3.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LADE	WILLIAM F	[illegible]				[illegible]		
2									[illegible] AL BROOKLYN N Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great** care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. **Where** one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest **opposite the names** of those members who claim citizenship.

3. **Failure** to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. **List** on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the Amer. T.E. S., Santa Clara, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at Newyork

Edward Todd

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, NOV. 24, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GREENIDGE ALLENDE	LUIS A.	37		M	S	ELEC TRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH 1-8596 SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SPAN AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	861730-864499 REENTRY PERMIT	WASH. D.C.	NOV. 12, 1932.	CHILE	NEW YORK
2		GUY	OSCAR GEORGE	30		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BRITISH SUBJECT	AFRICAN	JAMAICA B.W.I.	SPANISH TOWN	8523-1-8588 REENTRY PERMIT	WASH. D.C.	NOV. 2, 1932	JAMAICA	NEW YORK
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12, 1938.

215

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Test not required by law)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CARLOS ESCALLON, HOTEL MADISON, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	120 116th St Dorge 20 MILEY ROAD, UTICA, N.Y. UNCL FOO GREENIDGE	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	S.H. GUY, ANCON C.Z.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	"	YES	YES		N.Y.	SISTER; S. GUY, 137 W. 145ST	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. Renault Master, of the T.E.S. Santa Clara, from New York, do
(Strike out these Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Renault

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19

at New York

Approved

Immigration Officer.

34—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert A. Hale	19	U.S.A.	Kweng Sing	22	Chinese
Richard Chapin	18	"	Kim Toon	36	"
Kostos Kanakis	38	Greece	Hing H.	38	"
Mack Bonetti	35	U.S.A.	Chong Hong	32	"
Alex Wiesbeckl	48	SWEDEN U.S.A.	Wallip Foo	34	"
Alfred Nelson	32	U.S.A.	Wang Tin	38	"
John Morales	35	"	Ong Kim	38	"
Raul V. Remoff	21	"	Sai Foo	38	"
Henry Gopang	32	"	Frank Arroyo	34	U.S.A.
Teodoro Echevarria	24	"	Richard Aybar	23	"
Louis Dorner	26	"	William Golden	38	"
Graciano Gonzales	42	Peru	John Morgan	27	"
Peter Breen	32	U.S.A.	Armono Damiano	40	"
Ruth Robertson	35	Canadian	William R. Irvin	31	"
Ruth Boure	24	U.S.A.	William Darcy	30	"
Elizabeth Rochelle	37	"	Mary Fallen	29	"
Evelyn Anderson	25	"	Kay D. Dons	34	"
Ida Lents	28	"2	August Neidlingel	23	"
Florence Flynn	27	"	John Maddigan	23	"
Ellen Bowers	38	"	Genevieve Farrell	38	"
Auguste Haase	43	"	Chow Kia Yen Tee	30 / 38	Chinese "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C Renaut

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bemmell, Inc.
Form 609-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, December 17, 1932.

I, master of the American S. S. "Santa Clara" from port of New York (Destination), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 134 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12, 1932, consigned to W.R.Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier 33, Brklyn NY, and is expected to sail Dec. 17, 1932, for West coast ports of S.A. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 216

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND JAN 3 33 RECD

14-1613

17		MAPPLEIAN	JOHN		"			32	M	U S A	U S A	5 4	125		
18		AUWART	JOHN		"			38	M	ESTHONIA	U.S.A.NAT	6 1	165		
19		ILHARDT	BERNICE		"			35	M	U.S A	U.S.A.	5 5	175		
20		KALLAS	SERGER		ORDINARY SEAMAN			39	M	ESTHONIA	U.S.A.NAT	5 8	157		
21	FIRST	MANN II	NATHANIEL		"			24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7	150		
22	FIRST	WELMAN	RAMON		MESSMAN			31	M	SPA AMER	VENEZUELA	5 3	163		
23		MOSCOSO	FAUST		PURSER			26	M	"	ECUADOR	5 8	145		3 Y.C.
24		ASTUDILLO	JULIO		ASST PURSER			24	M	"	"	5 6	134		
25		BIAGGI	RAFAEL		FREIGHT CLERK			25	M	"	U.S.A	5 4	137		
26		FAGAN	CHARLES		SR RADIO			49	M	U.S A	"	5 8	200		
27		BENFER	LEROY		JR RADIO			24	M	"	"	5 9	150		
28		VAN DYNE	OLIVER		SURGEON			59	M	"	"	5 9	195		
29	FIRST	DREW	EDWIN		MUSICIAN	NOV. 4		25	M	"	"	5 10	165		
30	FIRST	MULLEN	VICTOR		"	"		26	M	"	"	5 8	137		

Examined Insp

...CE LINE
...ACE STEAMSHIP CO
...nts W.R.GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

5a

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	29	Finland.	[illegible]	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Coe	20	U.S.A.	New York, Nov. 1, 1932.
Ralph E. Penley	26	"	"
Russell J. Kane	38	"	"
John H. Maprabian	32	"	"
Bernice H. Ilhardt	35	"	"
Nathaniel Mann II	24	"	"
Edwin F. Drew	25	"	"
Merrill K. Platt	28	"	"
William B. Verwilt	30	"	"
Alcott J. Pennell	39	"	"
Carlos Estrada	39	Mexican	"
Carl Wickberg	43	Finnish	"
Elsie B. Goodwin	39	U.S.A.	"
Charles Lamb	25	"	"
Nelle Adamson	42	"	"
Anna E. Mohr	34	"	"
May Moxon	25	"	"
Mary Deegan	23	"	"
Frances Street	28	"	"
Ester Francke	30	"	"
May Taylor	36	"	"
Mary Feeley	22	"	"
Anna Scharer	44	"	"
Lucy Ashton	42	"	"
Marie Thorup	40	"	"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Winnie Mitchell	40	U.S.A.	New York, Nov. 1, 1932.
Elizabeth Dave	27	"	"
Edwin Scott	20	"	"
Peter Harned	21	"	"
Ismael Vidal	30	Chilean	"
Anthony Virga	20	U.S.A.	"
Lawrence Finn	20	"	"
Man Yuck	32	Chinese	"
Charles Speede	28	U.S.A.	Valparaiso, Nov. 24, 1932.
C. Davenport	30	"	"
Manuel Sanchez	25	"	"
Baldomero Perez	24	Cuban	Cristobal, Dec. 6, 1932.
Manuel Fernandez	28	U.S.A.	"
Wong Sing	32	Chinese	New York, Nov. 1, 1932.

14-1613

18		AUWART	JOHN		"			35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	175	
19		ILHARDT	BERNICE		"			35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	175	
20		KALLAS	SERGER		ORDINARY SEAMAN			39	M	ESTEONIA	U.S.A.NAT	5-8	137	
21	FIRST	MANN II	NATHANIEL		"			24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
22	FIRST	WELMAN	RAMON		MESSMAN			31	M	SPA.AMER	VENEZUELA	5-3	163	
23		MOSCOSO	FAUST		PURSER			26	M	"	ECUADOR	5-8	145	S.Y.C.
24		ASTUDILLO	JULIO		ASST PURSER			24	M	"	"	5-6	134	
25		PIAGGI	RAFAEL		FREIGHT CLERK			25	M	"	U.S.A.	5-4	137	
26		FAGAN	CHARLES		SR RADIO			49	M	U.S.A.	"	5-8	200	
27		BENFER	LEROY		JR RADIO			24	M	"	"	5-9	150	
28		VAN DYNE	OLIVER		SURGEON			39	M	"	"	5-9	195	
29	FIRST	DREW	EDWIN		MUSICIAN	NOV. 4		25	M	"	"	5-10	165	
30	FIRST	MULLEN	VICTOR		"	"		26	M	"	"	5-8	137	

E P Ahern Insp

SANTA CLARA

DEC 12

(1) No. 1

[illegible] LINE

[illegible] STEAMSHIP CO

Agents W.R.GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5a

134 Total Crew - 44 aliens - 99 NRC

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

DEC 12 1932

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12, 1932, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		RENAUT	WILLIAM C.	✓	MASTER	NOV. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	USA NAT	5-4	150	NONE	
2		ADLER	ALF	✓	CHIEF OFF.					55	M	NORWAY	"	5-9	160		
3	~~FIRST~~	~~GERKEN~~	~~VLADIMIR~~		~~1ST OFFICER~~	Discharged November 15, 1932, Guayaquil, Ecuador				41	M	RUSSIAN	"	5-8	155		
4		HATCH	AYLMER	✓	2ND "					26	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	145		
5	FIRST	FORD	HOWARD	✓	3RD "					37	M	"	"	5-8	140		
6		PETERSON	SYDNEY	✓	CADET					19	M	"	"	6-1	145		
7		COE	ROBERT	✓	"					20	M	"	"	5-5	122		
8		SOTO	PETER	✓	CARPENTER					38	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-10	143		3Y C.
9	FIRST	MOEN	MORTEN	✓	BOATSWAIN					34	M	NORWAY	USA NAT	5-8	170		
10		WEST	CARL	✓	Q'MASTER					23	M	CANADIAN	"	5-11	160		
11	FIRST	CRAVEN	GEORGE	✓	"					31	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.	6	125		
12		SORENSEN	HERMAN	✓	"					48	M	DENMARK	U.S.A.NAT	5-6	135		
13		PENLEY	RALPH	✓	A.B. SEAMAN					26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-10	155		
14		SAWYER	CARL	✓	"					45	M	"	"	5-6	163		
15		KANE	RUSSELL	✓	"					32	M			5-4	150		
16		WINNGREEN	KARL	✓	"					36	M	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5-8	160		3 Y.C.
17		MAFRACIAN	JOHN	✓	"					32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	125		
18		AUWART	JOHN	✓	"					38	M	ESTHONIA	U.S.A.NAT	6-1	165		
19		ILHARDT	BERNICE	✓	"					35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	175		
20		KALLAS	SERGER	✓	ORDINARY SEAMAN					39	M	ESTHONIA	U.S.A.NAT	5-8	137		
21	FIRST	MANN II	NATHANIEL	✓	"					24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150		
22	FIRST	WEIMAN	RAMON	✓	MESSMAN					31	M	SPA AMER	VENEZUELA	5-3	163		
23		MOSCOSO	FAUST	✓	PURSER					26	M	"	ECUADOR	5-8	145		3 Y.C.
24		ASTUDILLO	JULIO	✓	ASST PURSER					24	M	"	"	5-6	134		
25		BLAGOI	RAFAEL	✓	FREIGHT CLERK					25	M	"	U.S.A	5-4	137		
26		FAGAN	CHARLES	✓	SR RADIO					49	M	U.S.A	"	5-8	200		
27		HENFER	LEROY	✓	JR RADIO					24	M	"	"	5-9	150		
28		VAN DYNE	OLIVER	✓	SURGEON					59	M	"	"	5-9	195		
29	FIRST	DREW	EDWIN	✓	MUSICIAN	NOV. 4				25	M	"	"	5-10	165		
30	FIRST	MULLEN	VICTOR	✓	"	"				26	M	"	"	5-8	137		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR

Discharged November 15, 1932, Guayaquil, Ecuador

Edward Trist

SANTA CLARA

PACIFIC LINE

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Agents W.R. SPACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
~~Dutch.~~
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 WEST 27TH, N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

218

DEC 12 1932

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at,* [redacted], [redacted], *19*..., *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[redacted]			✓													
2				✓													
3				✓													
4				✓													
5				✓													
6				✓													
7				✓													
8				✓													
9				✓													
10				✓													
11				✓													
12				✓													
13				✓													
14				✓													
15				✓													
16				✓													
17				✓													
18				✓													
19				✓													
20				✓													
21				✓													
22				✓													
23																	Disch. at Cabel to Hospital
24				✓													
25				✓													
26				✓													
27				✓													
28				✓													
29				✓													
30				✓													

E P Abbott Jny

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 49 West St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DEC 12 1932 DECEMBER 1st, 19[redacted], *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	GILBERT	ERNEST	✓	WIPER	NOV.1	NEW YORK	PAIDD OFF	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	NONE	
2		MARTELANZ	ALBERTO	✓	VIRGINIA'S STOREKEEPER					3[illegible]	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-2	165		3 Y.C.
3		BENGOCHEA	JULIO	✓	MESSMAN					42	M	SPAN AMER	CUBA	5-4	140		
4	FIRST	GOODWIN	ELSIE	✓	[illegible] SUPERVISOR					39	F	NORWAY	U.S.A.NAT	5-10	138		
5	FIRST	MACAULEY	JAMES	✓	STOREKEEPER					52	M	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5-6	140		
6		LAMB	CHARLES	✓	ASST. "					25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-2	147		
7		ADAMSON	NELLIE	✓	HOUSEKEEPER STOREKEEPER					42	F	"	"	5-3	140		
8		BUSTAMANTE	ALEJANDRO	✓	PRINTER					47	M	SPA AMER	PERU	5-7	145		
9		DUTTON	ERNEST	✓	THIRD STEWARD					24	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	137		3 Y.C.
10		DICK	FOO	✓	BAKESHOP					31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120		
11		BRANTES	ERNEST	✓	WATCHMAN					30	M	SPANISH	CHILE	6-	148		3 Y.C.
12	FIRST	MOHR	ANNA E.	✓	CHIEF WAITRESS					34	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	137		
13		RICE	HELEN	✓	ASSIST WAITRESS					34	F	"	"	5-4	140		
14		GALE	MARY	✓	WAITRESS					25	F	"	"	5-3	135		
15		MOXON	MAY	✓	"					36	F	"	"	5-5	140		
16		DEEGAN	MARY	✓	"					23	F	"	"	5-5	135		
17		GROSSER	MARTHA	✓	"					30	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	157		
18		STREET	FRANCES	✓	"					28	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140		
19		FRANCKE	ESTER	✓	"					30	F	"	"	5-6	144		
20		SNELL	ANNA	✓	"					38	F	"	"	5-3	138		
21		REED	JACOBINE	✓	"					29	F	GERMANY	U.S.A.NAT	5-7	145		
22		HACKMANN	ANNA	✓	"					28	F	"	"	5-2	130		
23		GRESSER	MATHILDA	✓	"					34	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	148		
24		TAYLOR	MAY	✓	"					36	F	"	"	5-4	137		
25	FIRST	FEELEY	MARY	✓	"					22	F	"	"	5-8	150		
26		WATERS	ALICE	✓	[illegible]					29	F	[illegible]	U.S.A.NAT	5-6	140		
27		SCHARER	ANNA	✓	"					44	F	SWITZD	"	5-2	148		
28	FIRST	ASHTHON	LUCY	✓	"					42	F	ENGLISH	"	5-1	137		
29	FIRST	THORUP	MARIE	✓	"					49	F	DENMARK	"	5-7	145		
30	FIRST	MITCHELL	WINNIE	✓	"					40	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	137		

Expected Sup

Shipping Commissioner,
Balboa, Canal Zone

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents W.R.GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 49 West St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at,* NEWYORK, DECEMBER 13, 1932, *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 220

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	DAVE	ELIZABETH	✓	WAITRESS	NOV.1	NEW YORK	PAIDD OFF	YES	27	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 6	137	NONE	
2		ALFARO	BOB	✓	ASST.STEWARD					37	M	P.I	"	5.4	128		
3		FONG	HECK	✓	"					29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.4	130		
4		KWANG	SING	✓	"					24	M	"	"	5.6	140		
5		FOOK	FAN	✓	"					29	M	"	"	5.3	137		
6		GARRIDO	EDUARDO	✓	"					30	M	SPA AMER	CHILE	5.9	142		3 Y.C.
7		RIVERO	JOHN	✓	"					27	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	138		
8		RODGERS	LINDORF	✓	"					26	M	C Z	U.S.A.	5.6	165		
9		TORRES	JULIAN	✓	"					27	M	SPA AMER	U.S.A.	5.6	148		
10		UGAZ	ZENON	✓	"					40	M	"	PERU	5.7	148		3 Y.C.
11		SCOTT	EDWIN	✓	BELLBOY					20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	135		
12		RODRIGUEZ	JULIO	✓	"					21	M	SPA AMER	PERU	5.7	13-		
13		LAMBERT	JAY		MESSMAN							U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	140		
14		ALFONSO	JOE	✓	BELLBOY					34	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5.6	139		
15	FIRST	HARNED	PETER	✓	MESSMAN					21	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.10	147		
16		COMBO	ANTHONY	✓	"					30	M	"	"	5-4	145		
17		WEE	PEE	✓	"					33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.7	167		
18		BRIONES	RICARDO	✓	CHIEF UTILITYMAN					30	M	SPAN AMER	U.S.NAT	5.9	140		
19		FREDES	ENRIQUE	✓	UTILITYMAN					37	M	"	"	5.9	148		
20		VIDAL	ISMAEL	✓	"					30	M	"	CHILE	5.4	145		3 Y.C.
21		ORELLANA	JOSE	✓	"					26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	140		
22		WEE SOON	PING	✓	CHF.COOK					34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.6	165		
23		KHING	CHING	✓	2ND.COOK					32	M	"	"	5.8	140		
24		SAM	JOHN	✓	3RD.COOK					48	M	"	"	5.9	138		
25		HONG	KAY	✓	CREW COOK					38	M	"	"	5.9	141		
26		GEE KEE	KUAK	✓	STEERAGE COOK					42	M	"	"	5-6	137		
27		BO TAR	KONG	✓	KITCHENMAN					38	M	"	"	5-7	140		
28		MING	KERTU	✓	PANTRYMAN					39	M	"	"	5-7	145		
29	FIRST	SING	PING	✓	ASST.DO					33	M	"	"	5-	157		
30		SING	WONG	✓	DISHWASHER					32	M	"	"	5-8	137		

Left in hospital at Callao, Peru, by
Nov. 24, 32
U.S. Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

EP Boyd Insp

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents W.R.GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12, 19 32, *from the port of* NEW YORK N.Y.

221

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		KITE	LOO	✓	BUTCHER	NOV. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-8	179	NONE	
2		WAN	FOO	✓	CHIEF BAKER					36	M	"	" /	5-3	137		
3		KHING	WONG	✓	2ND. BAKER					28	M	"	" /	5-6	145		
4		JACK	AH	✓	3RD. BAKER					35	M	"	" /	6-	130		
5		BYNG	DEW	✓	LAUNDRYMAN					26	M	"	" /	5-5	160		
6		YUCK	MAN	✓	"					32	M	"	" /	5-5	145		
7		TAI	CHOW	✓	"					28	M	"	" /	5-5	130		
8		MING	HO	✓	"					32	M	"	" /	5-6	141		
9		VIRGA	ANTHONY	✓	BARBER					20	M	U S A	U.S.A.	6-	140		
10	FIRST	~~PASTORI~~	HUMBERTO	✓	~~WORKAWAY~~					45	M	SPA AMER	CHILE	5-7	170		
11	FIRST	WILMERDING	ELBERT	✓	JR. ASST. PURSER	NOV. 4				23	M	U S A	U.S.A.	5-5	131		
12	FIRST	FINN	LAWRENCE	✓	ORDINARY SEAMAN	"				29	M	"	"	5-5	140		
13		Pendleton	Richard	✓	1st. Officer	Nov. 16	Guaiquil	Paid off		28	M.	-11-	-11-	5-6	169		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20		SANCHEZ	MANUEL	✓	~~Workaway~~												
21					~~UTILITY MAN~~	11/18/32	CALLAO PERU.	"	"	23	M	PORTORICO	U.S. ✓	5'5	118.		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	First	Suey	Ng	✓	~~Utility~~ Workaway	23 Nov. 1932	Valparaiso Chile	Paid off	Jes	35	M	Chinese	China /	5-4			
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Guayaquil Ecuador
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southern Ports of U.S.A.
Chicago & Tallahassee
Date NOV 15 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
NOV 15 1932
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL WITHOUT SEAL

Closed with one hundred and thirty two (132) names on five sheets including Master.

One hundred thirty two

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date NOV 18 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

Closed with One hundred and thirty three (133) names on five sheets including Master.

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 134 ENTRIES.
Vice Consul
(Date) NOV 23 1932
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE VALPARAISO, CHILE
NOV 23 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE VALPARAISO, CHILE
NOV 23 1932

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSION
at CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date NOV 10 1932
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 132

Line GRACE LINE
Owners ~~GRACE STEAMSHIP CO~~
Local Agents ~~W. R. GRACE & CO.~~

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1888

9a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Renaut, Master of the S.S. "Santa Clara", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W C Renaut

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " SANTA CLARA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , DECEMBER 17 , 1932 , *from the port of* VALPARAISO, CHILE

222

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Davenport	Eugene	✓	~~Utility~~ Workaway	1932 Nov. 24	Valparaiso	Paid off	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7-			
2	No	Speede	Calvin	✓	~~Utility~~ Workaway	Nov. 24	Valparaiso	Paid off	Yes	24	M	do.	U.S.A.	5-8			
~~3~~	~~No~~	~~Cox~~	~~Charles J.~~		~~Utility~~	~~Nov. 24~~	~~Valparaiso~~	~~Paid off~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~U.S.A.~~				
4	No X	~~Sturtman~~	William		Utility	Nov. 24	Valparaiso	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Scandin.	U.S.A.	6-2			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	No	Heroux	Alfredo		Workaway	Dec 4/32	Buenaventura Colombia	Al Cuba Discharge	Yes	42	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	160		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26		FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓	WORKAWAY	DEC. 6/32	Cristobal H.-V.	Yes	Yes	35	M.	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	140	SC 84969	
27		PEREZ	BALDOMERO	✓	-"-	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M.	NAT. AMER.	U.S.A.	5-7	14		
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 136 ENTRIES.
Carlos Hall
Vice Consul
(Date) NOV 24 1932
No fee prescribed.

Paid Deserter at Valparaiso 24 Nov. 1932
Carlos Hall
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
John G. Mayer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Vice Consul NOV 29 1932
Date
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
No fee prescribed

Closed with One hundred and thirty five (135) names on six sheets including Master.-

American Consulate
at Buenaventura, Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Santa Clara
Panama Canal
(Consul)
Date December 4, 1932

Closed with one hundred and thirty six (136) names on six sheets, including Masters.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date DEC 5 1932
SEEN
6 Sheets. 135 Entries.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba DEC 9 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Thirty Two (132)
SERVICE No. FEE $

E P Abbott Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date DEC 6 1932
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 134

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date DEC 6 1932
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 136

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1a

See instructions on back hereof. Failure to comply with full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-12-32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Renaut Master, of the S.S. "Santa Clara", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W C Renaut
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11358

Dec 12, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

